

# **INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

(A REFEREED JOURNAL)

**Special Issue, 2013**

**On**

**Gandhian Thought**

*Editor in Chief*

**Dr. Rishikesh Singh**

*Published by*

**Flash Publication**

**Gonda (U. P.)**

*For*

**INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

***All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means- electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies".***

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

**Special Issue, 2013 (From : 01.01.2013 To 31.12.2013)**

**On Gandhian Thought**

**International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265**

**Prints-1000 copies.**

**Not for sale.** Only for academic use .

**Edited by:** **Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh**, Director, " **Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies.** "  
Mob. 09415458974

**DTP By:** Gopi Nath, Gonda, U.P., Mob. 9005856561.

**Published By:** Flash Publication  
Basant Vihar, Janaki Nagar Colony,  
Baharaich Road, Near-Cold Storage, Gonda-271003 (U. P.)  
Mob.: 09415458974

## Editorial

I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the Special Issue, 2013 on Gandhian Thought of "Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies" before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U. P.) for "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is "latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal". This journal is an attempt in a achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Interdisciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Interdisciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.



**(Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh)**

vupref.kdk

Ø-I a	'kdk i =	'kdk i =	i"B
1.	Principles, Practices and Beliefs of Gandhi	Dr. Shikha Verma	1 & 5
2-	Relevance of Gandhian Philosophy	Dr.Pranay Kumar Tripathi Seema Rani Sarraf	6 & 8
3-	Gandhism and Environmentlism	Miss Poonam Sonkar	9 & 10
4-	Gandhiji : A great advocate of women rights	Dr. Reena Pathak	11 & 13
5-	Mahatma Gandhi and his contribution in Education	Dr. Usha Dubey	14 & 15
6-	Gandhian Cosmopolitanism and Religious Inclusiveness	Dr. Laxmikant Tripathi	16 & 17
7-	Relevancy of Gandhian Swaraj in Higher Education	Dr. Sanjay Bharatiya	18 & 22
8-	Gandhian Economic Thought	Mojahid Raza	23 & 26
9-	Mahatma Gandhi and Sarvodya	Dr. Jay Prakash Tiwari	27 & 28
10-	Fundamental of Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of Basic Education ( <i>Nai Talim</i> )	Vinay Kumar Singh	29 & 30
11-	What Gandhi Means To Me ?	Dr. V. CH. N.K. Srinivasa Rao	31 & 32
12-	xkalkh fopkj ea l ektokn %, d foopuk	MKD __f'kds k fl g	33 & 34
13-	xkalkhth , oamudh cfju; krh f'k{kk	MKD l nhi d'ekj JhokLro	35 & 36
14-	vk/kfud l d'r jpukdjka dh n'V ea egkRek xkalkh	MKD eákkjke oekZ	37 & 39
15-	egkRek xkalkh vlsj mudk f'k{kk ea ; ksnku	MKD jpuK fl Ugk	40 & 41
16-	egkRek xkalkh %/keZ vlsj v/; kRe	MKD l jst d'ekj jkgh	42 & 43
17-	xkalkh f'k{kk vlsj n'kZ	MKD vákwf=i k Bh	44 & 46
18-	xkalkh dk i ; kbj.kh; fpluru %, d fo'y'sk.k	MKD vatuh d'ekj fl g	47 & 48
19-	egkRek xkalkh ds vkn'kZ l ekt , oajkeJKT; l EclU/kh fopkjka dk fo'y'sk.kkRed v/; ; u	l fork 'kkgh	49 & 52
20-	l h; rk ds n'olu vlsj xkalkh	MKD l á; k fl g	53 & 55
21-	egkRek xkalkh ds fopkj , oan'kZ	id suthr l kxj	56 & 57
22-	xkalkhth , oai pk; rh jkt 0; oLFkk	MKD inhi d'ekj fl g	58 & 59
23-	egkRek xkalkh ds vkfFkZl fopkj	MKD fl ) kFkZ i k.Ms	60 & 61
24-	l R; kxg % l hek, avlsj l Ekkouk, a	vuii 'kpy	62 & 64
25-	or'eku Hkkjr ea egkRek xkalkh dh ikl íxrk , oamuds fopkjka dh 0; ogkfjdrk	MKD 'k'k ckyk	65 & 66
26-	or'eku ifji f; eaxkalkhth ds 'ks{kid fopkjka dh ikl íxdrk	MKD 'orsk jLrksch	67 & 68
27-	xkalkhth dh n'V eaefgyk, a	MKD vtü feJk	69 & 71
28-	vfga k vlsj egkRek xkalkh	MKD vfEcdk id kn frokjh	72 & 74
29-	xkalkhth dk l ekt n'kZ	MKD vo/ksk d'ekj i k.Ms	75 & 76
30-	or'eku fo'o eaxkalkh dh ikl íxrk	MKD jkt'sk d'ekj fl g	77 & 77
31-	Lora-rk vkUnksyu vlsj egkRek xkalkh	MKD mek'k'edj f=i k Bh	78 & 80
32-	xkalkhth vlsj l R;	MKD viwZ l u jkt	81 & 82
33-	0; fá] l e'V vlsj jktulfr % xkalkh ds vkbusea	MKD 'ksy'sk d'ekj feJ	83 & 86
34-	o'snd f'k{kk iz kkyh dk egkRek xkalkh ij i Hkko	MKD n; k'k'edj feJk	87 & 88
35-	jktulfr dh opkfjdh % egkRek xkalkh , oal Ei wkkZUn	MKD 'k'pork f=i k Bh	89 & 93

\*\*\*\*\*

## Principles, Practices and Beliefs of Gandhi

**Dr. Shikha Verma\***

Gandhi ji born and raised in a Hindu merchant caste family in coastal Gujarat, western India, and trained in law at the Inner Temple, London, Gandhi first employed nonviolent civil disobedience as an expatriate lawyer in South Africa, in the resident Indian community's struggle for civil rights. After his return to India in 1915, he set about organising peasants, farmers, and urban labourers to protest against excessive land-tax and discrimination. Assuming leadership of the Indian National Congress in 1921, Gandhi led nationwide campaigns for easing poverty, expanding women's rights, building religious and ethnic amity, ending untouchability, but above all for achieving Swaraj or self-rule.

The ideas and principles that Gandhi promoted are the '*Gandhism*'. Nonviolence is of central importance. A Gandhian can mean either an individual who follows, or a specific philosophy which is attributed to, Gandhism.<sup>1</sup> M. M. Sankhdher argues that Gandhism is not a systematic position in metaphysics or in political philosophy. Rather, it is a political creed, an economic doctrine, a religious outlook, a moral precept, and especially, a humanitarian world view. It is an effort not to systematise wisdom but to transform society and is based on an undying faith in the goodness of human nature.<sup>2</sup> However Gandhi himself did not approve of the notion of "Gandhism", as he explained in 1936: There is no such thing as "Gandhism", and I do not want to leave any sect after me. I do not claim to have originated any new principle or doctrine. I have simply tried in my own way to apply the eternal truths to our daily life and problems...The opinions I have formed and the conclusions I have arrived at are not final. I may change them tomorrow. I have nothing new to teach the world. Truth and nonviolence are as old as the hills.<sup>3</sup>

**Influences :** Historian R.B. Cribb argues that Gandhi's thought evolved over time, with his early ideas becoming the core or scaffolding for his mature philosophy. In London he committed himself to truthfulness, temperance, chastity, and vegetarianism. His return to India to work as a lawyer was a failure, so he went to South Africa for a quarter century, where he absorbed ideas from many sources, most of them non-Indian.<sup>4</sup> Gandhi grew up in an eclectic religious atmosphere and throughout his life searched for insights from many religious traditions.<sup>5</sup> He was exposed to Jain ideas through his mother who was in contact with Jain monks. Themes from Jainism that Gandhi absorbed included asceticism; compassion for all forms of life; the importance of vows for self-discipline; vegetarianism; fasting for self-purification; mutual tolerance among people of different creeds; and "syadvad", the idea that all views of truth are partial, a doctrine that lies at the root of Satyagraha.<sup>6</sup> He received much of his influence from Jainism particularly during his younger years.<sup>7</sup>

Gandhi's London experience provided a solid philosophical base focused on truthfulness, temperance, chastity, and vegetarianism. When he returned to India in 1891, his outlook was parochial and he could not make a living as a lawyer. This challenged his belief that practicality and morality necessarily coincided. By moving in 1893 to South Africa he found a solution to this problem and developed the central concepts of his mature philosophy.<sup>8</sup> N. A. Toothi<sup>9</sup> felt that Gandhi was influenced by the reforms and teachings of Swaminarayan, stating "Close parallels do exist in programs of social reform based on nonviolence, truth-telling, cleanliness, temperance and upliftment of the masses."<sup>10</sup> Vallabhbhai Patel, who grew up in a Swaminarayan household was attracted to Gandhi due to this aspect of Gandhi's doctrine.<sup>11</sup>

Gandhi's ethical thinking was heavily influenced by a handful of books, which he repeatedly meditated upon. They included especially Plato's *Apology* and John Ruskin's *Unto this Last* (1862) (both of which he

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of B.Ed., K. S. Saket P. G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad-224001, U.P.

translated into his native Gujarati); William Salter's *Ethical Religion* (1889); Henry David Thoreau's *On the Duty of Civil Disobedience* (1849); and Leo Tolstoy's *The Kingdom of God Is Within You* (1894). Ruskin inspired his decision to live an austere life on a commune, at first on the Phoenix Farm in Natal and then on the Tolstoy Farm just outside Johannesburg, South Africa.

Balkrishna Gokhale argues that Gandhi took his philosophy of history from Hinduism and Jainism, supplemented by selected Christian traditions and ideas of Tolstoy and Ruskin. Hinduism provided central concepts of God's role in history, of man as the battleground of forces of virtue and sin, and of the potential of love as an historical force. From Jainism, Gandhi took the idea of applying nonviolence to human situations and the theory that Absolute Reality can be comprehended only relatively in human affairs.<sup>12</sup> Historian Howard Spodek argues for the importance of the culture of Gujarat in shaping Gandhi's methods. Spodek finds that some of Gandhi's most effective methods such as fasting, non-cooperation and appeals to the justice and compassion of the rulers were learned as a youth in Gujarat. Later on, the financial, cultural, organizational and geographical support needed to bring his campaigns to a national audience were drawn from Ahmedabad and Gujarat, his Indian residence 1915–1930.<sup>13</sup>

**Tolstoy :** Along with the book mentioned above, in 1908 Leo Tolstoy wrote *A Letter to a Hindu*, which said that only by using love as a weapon through passive resistance could the Indian people overthrow colonial rule. In 1909, Gandhi wrote to Tolstoy seeking advice and permission to republish *A Letter to a Hindu* in Gujarati. Tolstoy responded and the two continued a correspondence until Tolstoy's death in 1910 (Tolstoy's last letter was to Gandhi).<sup>14</sup> It was at Tolstoy Farm where Gandhi and Hermann Kallenbach systematically trained their disciples in the philosophy of nonviolence.<sup>15</sup>

**Satyagraha :** Gandhi dedicated his life to the wider purpose of discovering truth, or *Satya*. He tried to achieve this by learning from his own mistakes and conducting experiments on himself. He called his autobiography *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*. Gandhi based Satyagraha on the Vedantic ideal of self-realization, and notes it also contains Jain and Buddhist notions of nonviolence, vegetarianism, the avoidance of killing, and 'agape' (universal love). Gandhi also borrowed Christian-Islamic ideas of equality, the brotherhood of man, and the concept of turning the other cheek.

Gandhi stated that the most important battle to fight was overcoming his own demons, fears, and insecurities. Gandhi summarised his beliefs first when he said "God is Truth". He would later change this statement to "Truth is God". Thus, *satya* (truth) in Gandhi's philosophy is "God".<sup>16</sup> The essence of Satyagraha (a name Gandhi invented meaning "adherence to truth") is that it seeks to eliminate antagonisms without harming the antagonists themselves and seeks to transform or "purify" it to a higher level.

Gandhi wrote: "There must be no impatience, no barbarity, no insolence, no undue pressure. If we want to cultivate a true spirit of democracy, we cannot afford to be intolerant. Intolerance betrays want of faith in one's cause." Civil disobedience and non-cooperation as practised under Satyagraha are based on the "law of suffering",<sup>17</sup> a doctrine that *the endurance of suffering is a means to an end*. This end usually implies a moral upliftment or progress of an individual or society. Therefore, non-cooperation in Satyagraha is in fact a means to secure the co-operation of the opponent consistently with truth and justice.

**Nonviolence (Ahimsa) :** Although Gandhi was not the originator of the principle of nonviolence, he was the first to apply it in the political field on a large scale. The concept of nonviolence (*ahimsa*) and nonresistance has a long history in Indian religious thought. Gandhi explains his philosophy and way of life in his autobiography *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*. Gandhi realised later that this level of nonviolence required incredible faith and courage, which he believed everyone did not possess. He therefore advised that everyone need not keep to nonviolence, especially if it were used as a cover for cowardice, saying, "where there is only a choice between cowardice and violence, I would advise violence."

Gandhi's views came under heavy criticism in Britain when it was under attack from Nazi Germany, and later when the Holocaust was revealed. He told the British people in 1940, "I would like you to lay down the arms you have as being useless for saving you or humanity. You will invite Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini to take what they want of the countries you call your possessions... If these gentlemen choose to occupy your homes, you will vacate them. If they do not give you free passage out, you will allow yourselves, man, woman, and child, to be slaughtered, but you will refuse to owe allegiance to them." George Orwell remarked that Gandhi's methods confronted 'an old-fashioned and rather shaky despotism which treated him in a fairly chivalrous way', not a totalitarian Power, 'where political opponents simply disappear'.<sup>18</sup>

In a post-war interview in 1946, he said, "Hitler killed five million Jews. It is the greatest crime of our time. But the Jews should have offered themselves to the butcher's knife. They should have thrown themselves into the sea from cliffs... It would have aroused the world and the people of Germany... As it is they succumbed anyway in their millions." Gandhi believed this act of "collective suicide", in response to the Holocaust, "would have been heroism".

**Muslims :** One of Gandhi's major strategies, first in South Africa and then in India, was uniting Muslims and Hindus to work together in opposition to British imperialism. In 1919–22 he won strong Muslim support for his leadership in the Khilafat Movement to support the historic Ottoman Caliphate. By 1924, that Muslim support had largely evaporated.<sup>19,20</sup>

**Jews :** In 1931, he suggested that while he could understand the desire of European Jews to emigrate to Palestine, he opposed any movement that supported British colonialism or violence. Muslims throughout India and the Middle East strongly opposed the Zionist plan for a Jewish state in Palestine, and Gandhi (and Congress) supported the Muslims in this regard. By the 1930s all major political groups in India opposed a Jewish state in Palestine.

**Vegetarianism, food :** Gandhi looked into numerous religious and intellectual currents during his stay in London. He especially appreciated how the theosophical movement encouraged a religious eclecticism and an antipathy to atheism. Hay says the vegetarian movement had the greatest impact for it was Gandhi's point of entry into other reformist agendas of the time. The idea of vegetarianism is deeply ingrained in Hindu and Jain traditions in India, especially in his native Gujarat. Gandhi was close to the chairman of the London Vegetarian Society, Dr. Josiah Oldfield, and corresponded with Henry Stephens Salt, a vegetarian campaigner. Gandhi became a strict vegetarian. He wrote the book *The Moral Basis of Vegetarianism* and wrote for the London Vegetarian Society's publication. Gandhi was somewhat of a food faddist taking his own goat to travels so he could always have fresh milk.<sup>21</sup> Gandhi noted in *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*, that vegetarianism was the beginning of his deep commitment to Brahmacharya; without total control of the palate, his success in following Brahmacharya would likely falter.

**Fasting :** Gandhi used fasting as a political device, often threatening suicide unless demands were met. Congress publicised the fasts as a political action that generated widespread sympathy. In response the government tried to manipulate news coverage to minimise his challenge to the Raj. He fasted in 1932, 1943 and finally in 1948, after India was independent.

**Brahmacharya :** In 1906 Gandhi, although married and a father, vowed to abstain from sexual relations. In the 1940s, in his mid-seventies, he brought his grandniece Manubehn to sleep naked in his bed as part of a spiritual experiment in which Gandhi could test himself as a "brahmachari". Several other young women and girls also sometimes shared his bed as part of his experiments.<sup>22</sup> Gandhi's behaviour was widely discussed and criticised by family members and leading politicians, including Nehru. His "half naked" costume had long been the topic of ridicule in Britain and America. Some members of his staff resigned, including two editors of his newspaper who left after refusing to print parts of Gandhi's sermons dealing with his sleeping arrangements. But Gandhi said that if he wouldn't let Manu sleep with him, it would be a sign of weakness.

**Basic education :** Gandhi's educational policies reflected *Nai Talim* ('Basic Education for all'), a spiritual principle which states that knowledge and work are not separate. It was a reaction against the British educational system and colonialism in general, which had the negative effect of making Indian children alienated and career-based; it promoted disdain for manual work, the development of a new elite class, and the increasing problems of industrialisation and urbanisation. The three pillars of Gandhi's pedagogy were its focus on the *lifelong character* of education, its *social character* and its form as a *holistic process*. For Gandhi, education is 'the moral development of the person', a process that is by definition 'lifelong'.

**Swaraj :** Free India did not mean merely transferring the established British administrative structure into Indian hands. He warned, "you would make India English. And when it becomes English, it will be called not Hindustan but Englishtan. This is not the Swaraj I want." Gandhi saw democracy as more than a system of government; it meant promoting both individuality and the self-discipline of the community. Democracy was a moral system that distributed power and assisted the development of every social class, especially the lowest. It meant settling disputes in a nonviolent manner; it required freedom of thought and expression. For Gandhi, democracy was a way of life.

**Economics :** Gandhi focused on the need for economic self-sufficiency at the village level. His policy of "Sarvodaya" called for ending poverty through improved agriculture and small-scale cottage industries in every village. Gandhi challenged Nehru and the modernizers in the late 1930s who called for rapid industrialisation on the Soviet model; Gandhi denounced that as dehumanising and contrary to the needs of the villages where the great majority of the people lived. After Gandhi's death Nehru led India to large-scale planning that emphasised modernisation and heavy industry, while modernising agriculture through irrigation. Historian Kuruvilla Pandikattu says "it was Nehru's vision, not Gandhi's, that was eventually preferred by the Indian State."<sup>23</sup> After Gandhi's death activists inspired by his vision promoted their opposition to industrialisation through the teachings of Gandhian economics. According to Gandhi, "Poverty is the worst form of violence."

**Literature :** One of Gandhi's earliest publications, *Hind Swaraj*, published in Gujarati in 1909, is recognised as the intellectual blueprint of India's independence movement. The book was translated into English the next year, with a copyright legend that read "No Rights Reserved". For decades he edited several newspapers including *Harijan* in Gujarati, in Hindi and in the English language; *Indian Opinion* while in South Africa and, *Young India*, in English, and *Navajivan*, a Gujarati monthly, on his return to India. Later, *Navajivan* was also published in Hindi. In addition, he wrote letters almost every day to individuals and newspapers.<sup>24</sup>

Gandhi also wrote several books including his autobiography, *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*, His other autobiographies included: *Satyagraha in South Africa* about his struggle there, *Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule*, a political pamphlet, and a paraphrase in Gujarati of John Ruskin's *Unto This Last*. Gandhi's complete works were published by the Indian government under the name *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi* in the 1960s. The writings comprise about 50,000 pages published in about a hundred volumes. In 2000, a revised edition of the complete works sparked a controversy, as it contained a large number of errors and omissions. The Indian government later withdrew the revised edition.<sup>25</sup>

### References

1. Hardiman, David (April 2001). "Champaran and Gandhi: Planters, Peasants and Gandhian Politics by Jacques Pouchepadass (Review)". *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* **11** (1): 99–101. doi:10.1017/S1356186301450152. JSTOR 25188108.
2. Sankhdher, M. M. (1972), "Gandhism: A Political Interpretation", *Gandhi Marg*, pp. 68–74.
3. Kamath, M. V. (2007), *Gandhi, a spiritual journey*, Indus Source, ISBN 8188569119, p. 195.
4. Cribb, R. B. (1985). "The Early Political Philosophy of M. K. Gandhi, 1869–1893". *Asian Profile* **13** (4): 353–60.
5. Brown, Judith M. and Parel, Anthony (2011). *The Cambridge Companion to Gandhi*. Cambridge University Press. p. 93. ISBN 978-0-521-13345-6.
6. Rudolph, Lloyd I. and Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber (1984). *The Modernity of Tradition: Political Development in India*. U. of Chicago Press. pp. 17–19. ISBN 978-0-226-73137-7.
7. Religion – Hinduism: Gandhi – Mohandas 'Mahatma' Gandhi retrieved 12 November 2012.
8. Saikia, Bijoy Sankar (2 October 2006). "Why Mahatma Gandhi didn't get a Nobel Prize". *CNN IBN-Live*.
9. Meller, Helen Elizabeth (1994). *Patrick Geddes: social evolutionist and city planner*. Routledge. p. 159. ISBN 0-415-10393-2.
10. Williams, Raymond Brady (2001). *An introduction to Swaminarayan Hinduism*. Cambridge University Press. p. 173. ISBN 0-521-65422-X.
11. Low, D. A., ed. (2006). *Congress and the Raj: Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917 – 47*. Oxford University Press. pp. 60–64. ISBN 0-19-568367-6.
12. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind (1972). "Gandhi and History". *History and Theory* **11** (2): 214–25. doi:10.2307/2504587. JSTOR 2504587.
13. Spodek, Howard (February 1971). "On the Origins of Gandhi's Political Methodology: The Heritage of Kathiawad and Gujarat" (PDF). *Journal of Asian Studies* **30** (2): 361–72. JSTOR 2942919.
14. B. Srinivasa Murthy, ed. (1987). *Mahatma Gandhi and Leo Tolstoy: Letters*. ISBN 0-941910-03-2.
15. Bhana, Surendra (1979). "Tolstoy Farm, A Satyagrahi's Battle Ground". *Journal of Indian History* **57** (2/3): 431–40.
16. Parel, Anthony (10 August 2006). *Gandhi's Philosophy and the Quest for Harmony*. Cambridge University Press. p. 195. ISBN 978-0-521-86715-3. Retrieved 13 January 2012.
17. Gandhi, M. K. (1982) [Young India, 16 June 1920]. "156. The Law of Suffering". *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi* (PDF) **20** (electronic ed.). New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India. pp. 396–99. Retrieved 14 January 2012.
18. Orwell, review of Louis Fischer's *Gandhi and Stalin*, *The Observer*, 10 October 1948, reprinted in *It Is what I Think*, pp. 452–453.
19. Kumaraswamy, P. R. (1992). "Mahatma Gandhi and the Jewish National Home: An Assessment". *Asian and African studies: Journal of the Israel Oriental Society* **26** (1): 1–13.
20. Ghose, Sankar (1991). *Mahatma Gandhi*. Allied Publishers. p. 164. ISBN 9788170232056.
21. Sen, Colleen Taylor (2004). *Food Culture in India*. Greenwood Publishing Group. p. 27. ISBN 978-0-313-32487-1. Retrieved 3 February 2013.



22. Parekh, Bhikhu C. (1999) *Colonialism, Tradition and Reform: An Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourse*. Sage, ISBN 0761993835, p. 210.
23. Pandikattu, Kuruvila (2001). *Gandhi: the meaning of Mahatma for the millennium*. CRVP. p. 237. ISBN 978-1-56518-156-4.
24. "Peerless Communicator" by V. N. Narayanan. *Life Positive Plus*, October–December 2002.
25. "Revised edition of Bapu's works to be withdrawn". *The Times of India*. 16 November 2005. Retrieved 25 March 2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Relevance of Gandhian Philosophy

Pranay kumar Tripathi\*

Seema Rani Sarraf\*\*

Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi was a saint and a moral revolutionary. Gandhi is not merely a political philosopher; it is a message and philosophy of life. For quite some time it was considered that Gandhian philosophy and methods of struggle could not be put actual practice and with that these philosophy and methods have established their effectiveness. Gandhi was a practical thinker and as such it has rightly been said about him that he was a great *karmayogi*. Gandhi was one of those philosophers who believed in self sacrifice, *Satyagraha* or *Non-cooperation*. Gandhi was a great social reformer. He had a many sided personality with clear vision and definite approach to the problems which faced India of his time. The objective of the present study was to find the relevance of Gandhian philosophy in modern era.

**Introduction :** The world knows greatness in many forms. There are the great, who won celebrated military victories. There are the great, who have deepened our knowledge of the physical universe. There are the great who have helped us understand the workings of the human mind. There are the great who by their inventions have transformed the way we live.

Mahatma Gandhi stands in a category of his own. He too was an inventor but of a different kind, an inventor of a unique way of protest, of struggle, of emancipation and of empowerment. His generalship lay not in making war but in waging peace. His weaponry was not arms and ammunition but "truth force", "satyagraha" as he called it. The moral universe was his field of action. He explored a whole new dimension of the human psyche, its capacity to willingly accept suffering, even unto death, not to attain the kingdom of heaven, but a better world here and now, by bringing about social and political change.

**Objectives :** The objectives of present study were:

1. To gain familiarity with Gandhian thought.
2. To examine the relevancy of Gandhian thought.

**Methodology :** The methodology of the study was historical and analytical.

**DISCUSSION :** Mahatma Gandhi, the person was a many-sided personality to an unusual degree.

He was a man of peace who did not hesitate to fight for what he believed to be

He was a political strategist who shunned conventional politics and held no office.

He was a thinker and a philosopher who was, first and foremost, a man of action.

He was extraordinarily pragmatic and adapted himself to changing situations without compromising or abandoning his basic values. Mahatma Gandhi respected tradition. Yet, he was also an iconoclast. He was deeply religious. But his was a religion that drew from every faith, a religion that was all-inclusive. He embodied spirituality. But his was a spirituality rooted in an abiding concern for the poor and the deprived, of service to and empowerment of the disadvantaged and underprivileged.

**Relevancy of Gandhian thought :** We can find the relevancy of Gandhian theory by some of his most important theories, these are:

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology, K. S. Saket P.G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, U.P.

\*\*Guest faculty, Department of Psychology, M. G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, U.P.

**Gandhi's Non-violence:** Non-violence means good will towards others and doing well towards others. It is not a weapon of weak and coward. Ahimsa means the largest love, greatest charity. In India most of the conflict and extremist revolutions already settled and some are going to settle by non-violence and peaceful means. Peace Process applied for different movements are: Telengana movement in Andhra Pradesh, movement of Jharkhand for a separate state from Bihar, movement of Uttarakhand for separate state from Uttar Pradesh, ultimately ULFA(United Liberation Front of Assam) also shows their interest to settle their problem by peaceful means as well as government also taken initiative to settle the problem peacefully.

**Gandhi's Satyagraha:** Satyagraha is formed by two Sanskrit words Satya (truth) and Agraaha (holding firmly to). Satyagraha is also translated as Soul-Force. He not only preached the tenets of Satyagraha, but also lived and acted them. He showed by actual examples how these basic principles could be used to transform the world into a better place. According to Gandhi, the methods of Satyagraha may take different form e.g. strike, fasting and civil disobedience. For quite some time it was considered that Gandhiji's methods of Satyagrahas have no any relevancy but with the passing of time Gandhiji proved how it was important for protection of life, liberty and property of Indian citizens.

**Economic Independence:** Gandhi used clothing as a way to communicate with the Indian people, and also with the mighty British Empire. Working towards India independence, he identified with 80% of the peasant and illiterate people. He used clothing to express ideas of struggle. The strong reactions his clothing elicited from the Indians who met him, further convinced him of the symbolic importance of clothing.

He did not essentially believe in promoting large scale industrialization which rendered economic dislocation and in fact was responsible for many present day economic problems. Gandhi condemned the nineteenth century doctrine of laissez-faire which is the political basis of capitalism and he said that labour was superior to capital. Gandhian economy is still relevant to our times. It is often thought that Mahatma Gandhi was essentially a religious ascetic who was averse to the fruits of modern science and technology. It is an unfortunate misconception. He was not against machinery as such. All that he meant was that in a country like India where capital was scarce and labour abundant, it would be profitable to use labour intensive industries. He was afraid that use of machinery on a large scale would result in technological unemployment.

**Gandhi's Democracy:** Gandhi followed the principle of decentralization in his democracy. Power should not be concentrated in a single authority. Gandhi democracy shall be free from exploitation and oppression. There shall be no scope for exploitation by one class to another class. It is based on the rule of majority. Gandhian techniques are mostly following by the Indian people to fulfillment different demands. Gandhian of our time Anna Hazare and his team undoubtedly proved the relevancy of Gandhism. The government had to bow down with his demand of introduction of Jana Lokpal Bill, following his 12 days fasting at Ramlila Maidan, New Delhi. There was no any evidence of violent act in the movement though lakhs of people gathered daily in Ramlila Maidan and crores of other agitated in every nook and corner of the nation. Gandhi's philosophy of life is relevant to all humanity. He did not reserve any effort in serving India and humanity and sacrificed even his life.

**Rights of the Citizens:** Mahatma Gandhi also expressed his view on rights of citizens. These are right to speech, right to press, right to form association, right to conscience, right to religion, right to cultural and language, right to equality, right to public service, right to profession, right to use public road, educational institutions, tank and other public institutions rights. These all rights Gandhi mentioned before the preparation of Indian Constitution. But ultimately these rights have been incorporated in the Indian Constitution. From that point of view it is clear that rights which Gandhi mentioned many years ago still relevant in contemporary India.

**Conclusion:** He was a scavenger, a manual labour, an economist, a politician, a religious man, a lover of humanity and above all a Mahatma. Gandhi's life itself is a message to humanity. After many years of martyrdom, Gandhi is now more relevant on global level than before. In contemporary period Gandhi is remembered more with reverence than merely casually. He is being recognized as a great leader of action, a liberator and a prophet martyr all over the universe. What is needed at the hour is to implement his deeds, actions and thoughts into practice and thus, his relevance in different fields is unquestionable and unchallengeable. For the very survival of human being, it is imperative on our part to act upon his advice because only on his relevance, we shall survive together or if we fail in our venture, we are bound to perish together.

### **References**

- Anasakti Darshan; Volume 2 No. 1; January – June 2006
- Das, D. K. Relevance of Gandhian Philosophy in Contemporary Period, Pratidhwani- A journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Vol. I, Issue- II
- V.P. Varma- *Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Sarovdaya*,p. 110.
- Ibid, page-110as quoted from *Harijan*, September 7, 1947.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Gandhism and Environmentalism**

**Miss.Poonam Sonkar\***

Mahatma Gandhi, the Father of the Nation not only preached but first practised Gandhism unfailingly as his life's principles which happen to be basic and core prerequisites to sustenance of God's creation, nature, of which man is a small part. In fact, his practice was his preaching even if unstated by him. As two interconnected pillars of unflinching strength, truth (Satya) and non-violence (Ahimsa) are the backbone of yamas (ethical commandments from human behaviour), being the two sides of the same coin. The other three of the five yamas include Asteya or shunning the use of materials or services obtained illegitimately as well as destruction and vandalism, Brahmacharya or controlled procreation and Aparigraha or not coveting or amassing materials and wealth beyond ones 'need' as defined later. Together with these five *yamas* Gandhiji consistently followed five *niyamas* (self-based code of conduct), (i) *saucha* or cleansing/sanitation of body and mind with abhorrence to lust or *kamadhikya*, anger or *krodh* and greed or *lobha* as part and parcel of *sauchaniyama*, (ii) contentment or *santosha*, (iii) austerity or *tapas*, (iv) self introspection or *swadhyaya* and (v) prayer/meditation or *ishwar-pranidhan* to correct any lapse in practice of *yamas* and *niyamas*. The *yamas* are the essential principles to be practised in relation to man's behavior with fellowmen, other living creatures and non-living objects or resources in a sustainable manner. The *niyamas* are self-code of conduct or five do's to manage oneself sustainably. It was Gandhiji's genius which integrated *yamas* and *niyamas* with our socio-economic and political activities with utmost wisdom. This way Gandhiji galvanized Indians into a cohesive force required in those days to attain self-governance (*Swaraj*), self-reliance (*swadesi*), welfare of the weakest (*antodaya*) and welfare of all (*sarvodaya*). The rest is a long-checkered history; the present being so unfortunately in the worst typhoon of corruption, thereby necessitating a fresh resurgence of interest in Gandhianism.<sup>1</sup>

Gandhi was not only a political leader and revolutionary but also an environmentalist. He was a great thinker and a saintly figure is also well known all over the world. It is also widely known that he was a humanist and pacifist of international fame. But very few people know that he was an environmentalist too. This is primarily because the environmental problems have surfaced largely in the post-Gandhian era and as such, the concern for environment has assumed importance only in recent years. Industrialization has given to human society tremendous material pleasure and prosperity. But at the same time, it has also imperceptibly done irreparable loss to mankind. Reckless and limit less pursuit of industrialization by all nations are now posing serious problems. Detection of depletion of the ozone layer, reported recurring of acid rain and the warming up of the earth as a result of green house effect are serious pointers to the existential problems. Scientific and technological development is causing for many type of environmental problem.

Gandhi had clearly perceived solutions for environmental problem. His indictment of the modern civilization in the Hind Swaraj was intended to caution mankind against this calamity. He made a relevant appeal to the people of his countrymen not be trapped by the allurements of this civilization. He also wanted the western society against its ill effects. Gandhi fully favored of man-nature relationship. Gandhi believed in this universal co-existence and subscribed to the principle of reverence for all lives. His nonviolence in this way is universal law of life and it manifests in love for all creatures. This is the basic principle of life and no human endeavor, individual or collective, social, economic or political, should be in conflict with it according to Gandhi. Man has exploited nature to its maximum. This is development that is ecologically not sustainable. Today every person seems to be worried and anxious about environmental degradation, a meaningful solution is nowhere in sight. It is here that the Mahatma's teachings give us some hope. For environmental security every body should avoid the excess use of machinery. Man power is also useful. It is said everything beyond limit is

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of Home Science, Government Degree College, Palia, Kheeri, U.P.

very harmful. Handmade articles, cloths, food are so much attractive. Gandhiji's promotion of Khadi and Village Industries have become more relevant today than during the freedom struggle. We should read Gandhiji's Constructive Programme. Health and hygiene are wanting in not only Rural India but also in urban areas. Many other aspects of life, health and hygiene, environment are discussed by Gandhi. Adopting some of his ideas will be the first step in saving the environment.

The inter relationship between poverty and environment has been recognised by the World Commission on Environment and Development Report as "poverty is a major cause and effect of global environmental problem."<sup>2</sup>The interrelationship between the exploitation and degradation of environment and natural resources, on the one hand, and development and poverty, on the other, is particularly relevant in the rural areas of developing countries.<sup>3</sup>The linkage between poverty and environment defines a particular characteristic of environmental disruption. In rural areas, these linkage materialise through the over exploitation of resources.

At the international and national levels, 1992 was a vibrant year as environmental concern, the conservation strategy and policy statement on environment and development were presented to parliament during his period.<sup>4</sup>One of the more positive approaches was the radical concept of economic development. "...sustainable development as an approach to environment implies meeting the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generation to meet their needs."<sup>5</sup>Poor people are pushed towards the exploitation of marginal areas of low productivity, tend to over exploit the natural resources resulting in a consequent decline in productivity. Cyclical relationship between poverty and environmental degradation takes place. As poverty increases, natural environment degrades, the prospects for further livelihood decline. Environmental degradation generates more poverty. At least 500 million of the world's poorest people live in ecologically marginal areas.

*The environmental concern as we understand today was not there at the time of Gandhi, but his ideas on development, technology, self sufficiency, village Swaraj etc. disclose his environmental concern. Different streams of environmental philosophy have paid their indebtedness to Gandhi.* Over-production of non-essentials like consumer durables and luxury artifacts makes a very heavy demand on the natural environment. There is a rat-race for non-renewable resources, resulting in unhealthy, cut-throat competition, their over-exploitation and consequent devastation of nature. This would lead to gradual but heavy militarisation and probably to war. The damage it does to the environment is unpredictable and irreparable. The war in Iraq is typically illustrative. In fact, it is insatiable and evergrowing demand for oil necessitated by the pathological automobile dependency of the American and the European population that has led to chronic crisis situation in the Arabian Gulf region and the Iraq war. The irreparable natural destruction caused by oil excavation has been exposed by petroleum-geology experts and their warnings should be seriously considered in this context. This, the correlation between lifestyle and ecology is clearly discernible.

### **References**

- 1- Ramchandra Mishra, 'Green-Gandhism' for sustainability in the new millennium, p. 1
- 2- Bifani, P; Environmental Degradation in rural areas p-106 in Bhalla, A. S. (Edi.), Environment, Employment and Development
- 3- Ibid; p-99
- 4- Nayyar, K. R.; Politics of sustainable Development, Economic and political weekly, 28th May, 1994 p-1928
- 5- Ibid: p-1327

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Gandhiji : A great advocate of women rights**

**Dr. ReenaPathak\***

A great deal of feminist research, however, takes issue with this assertion, pointing out that women form a minority of all members of parliament worldwide<sup>1</sup>. A recent global survey, both male and female respondents believe that government is more democratic when more women are present. A broad literature has emerged in research on gender and politics. Academics and practitioners are agreed that there is a chronic crises of women representation in politics across the world. In Gandhian approach we see that Gandhi has worked not only for the political emancipation of the nation, but also for liberation of all the suppressed and oppressed sections of society. One of the most noteworthy results of his hardwork and dedication has been the awakening of women, which made them shed their deep-rooted sense of inferiority and rise to dignity and self- esteem.

Women whether urban and rural, educated and uneducated, Indian or foreign, were attracted to his ideas and deeds. An attempt is made in the present paper to understand Gandhi's views on women and their rights in the context of social, economic and political issues. Gandhi had started his struggle for the rights of women from South Africa and continued it in India and other parts of the world. He projected the abilities of women and tried to make them understand their capabilities and enthusiasm. In India he concerned himself with existing Hindu practices which limited the involvement of women in the national awakening, called 'purdah' a custom which did harm to the country and was an impediment to the growth of women. He unleashed the same condemnation on the customs of sati and the dowry: denounced these evils as blind egoism by man and the dowry as reducing women to the position of mere cattle and property to be bought and sold. He made women aware of their status and asked them to fight for their self-development. He talked about the women's right to resistance and wanted women to learn about this right and laid stress on the issue of birth control for which the contraceptives were being used. Gandhi visualized a just and humane society, free from exploitation and injustice; built by responsible men and women. Gandhi's idea of co-education are very much evident from the present scenerio. The Mahatma's views on women's education are based on family ideals because he assumes that man is supreme in the extra-mural activities and that woman is supreme in intra-mural activities. Hence, education imparted to both men and women should be according to their pre-ordained stations in life. The Mahatma's views on women's education are based on his belief in woman being a complement of man and are therefore out of sync in the modern context. Education enables women to uphold their natural rights. Men and women are complementary to each other. Man is supreme in the outward activities and therefore he should have a greater knowledge thereof. Home life is entirely the sphere of woman and therefore in domestic affairs, in the upbringing and education of children women ought to have more knowledge. Unless courses of instruction are based on a discriminating appreciation of these basic principles, the fullest life of man and woman cannot be developed.<sup>2</sup> Gandhi's first preference was to provide primary education to women and then the second thing was the concept of co-education. He was of the view that lack of education amongst the women was the main reason behind all the problems faced by the women. He was of the belief that if women get educated almost all their problems would be solved and they would be able to contribute to the society at large. He also made a large number of women to participate in his movement of Satyagrahand was followed by hundreds of women which made a shift in the status of women and raised their status from depressed class to better one. Gandhi's great sense of justice made him work towards the emancipation of all these oppressed and suppressed sections of society including women. He declared in the February 1925 edition of Young India, "To call women the weaker sex is a libel. If by strength is meant moral power, then woman is immeasurably man's superior. Has she not greater intuition? Is she not more self-sacrificing? Has she not greater courage? Without her, man could not be. If non-violence is the law of our being, then the future is with women". Gandhi, though considered a great advocate of women rights in his times, has been criticized for his ideas having patriarchal touch.

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, K. S. Saket P. G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, U.P.

In this paper, I have tried to present an image or understanding of the notion of Gandhi on human rights thereby giving a special reference of Gandhi's context about women's rights and empowerment. Mahatma Gandhi had expressed his views and had written on numerous issues that concerned the Indian Society in particular and humanity in general. Women are gifted with equal mental capacities and therefore she has equal rights. However, due to the force of custom, ignorant and worthless men have been enjoying superiority over women.<sup>3</sup> Human development women empowerment is growing as a hybrid discipline in social sciences. The empowerment of women has become one of the most important concerns of 21st century. But practically women empowerment is still an illusion of reality. Empowerment suggests more than it tells. To Warren and Gielnik, "empowerment" is the difficult concept of accept in practice, particularly for women, who are frequently encouraged-and thus learn- not to be ultimately responsible. ....to generate more of the conditions in (their) lives that give (them) satisfaction".<sup>4</sup> Hence those who acquire, gain, consolidate, harness, and perpetuate power deservingly earned by themselves capacitate themselves to seek happiness in their lives. Developing this topos, Nisar-ul-Haq considers the term empowerment as "a synonym for participation, for speaking out, or for meeting some needs".<sup>5</sup> For reassess this term, it is a question why are fewer women than men elected? We observe in our day to day life how women become victimized by various social evils. Undoubtedly the father of the nation, Mahatma Gandhi experimented in this field a century ago and he had shown the way for the empowerment of women and the development of the status of women. Gandhi was of the opinion that until and unless women, on the basis of education and knowledge do not find their proper place in social and economic fields, they could not achieve self-respect for themselves. Nor they could become self-dependent in any of the walks of life. In his lifetime Gandhi inspired Indians to take concrete and practical initiatives regarding women education which will bring them out of these centuries' old conservative customs and rules, which were responsible for their mental and social slavery. The dowry system is a product of the caste system. The abolition of caste will lead to the abolition of dowry.<sup>6</sup> Demanding dowry is akin to discrediting womanhood. Young men who demand dowry should be excommunicated. Parents of girls should cease to be dazzled by English degrees and should not hesitate to travel outside their little castes and provinces to secure true, gallant young men for their daughters.<sup>7</sup>

Gandhi is known to be one of the few people who encouraged women's active participation in the freedom struggle-marking him as a rare promoter of women's liberation. In Gandhi words, "My contribution to the great problem (of women's role in society) lies in my presenting for acceptance of truth and ahimsa in every walk of life, whether for individuals or nations. I have hugged the hope that in this, woman will be the unquestioned leader and, having thus found her place in human evolution, will shed her inferiority complex. Women's entry into national politics through non-violent methods brought miraculous results. On the one hand, women became aware of their inner strength, and on the other, the process brought human and moral elements into politics.

Gandhi had tremendous faith in women's inherent capacity for non-violence. And his experience of participation by women in politics from his days in South Africa till the end of his life bears testimony to the fact that they never failed his expectations. With Gandhi's inspiration, they took the struggle right into their homes and raised it to a moral level. Women organized public meetings, sold Khadi and prescribed literature, started picketing shops of liquor and foreign goods, prepared contraband salt, and came forward to face all sorts of atrocities, including inhuman treatment by police officers and imprisonment. They came forward to give all that they had - their wealth and strength, their jewellery and belongings, their skills and labour-all with sacrifices for this unusual and unprecedented struggle.

Gandhi could see woman as connected with service and not with power. When a woman wrote to him in 1946 about the political scene and the paucity of women in it, he wrote: "So long as considerations of caste and community continue to weigh with us and rule our choice, women will be well-advised to remain aloof and thereby build up their prestige. Women workers should enroll women as voters, impart or have imparted to them practical education, teach them to think independently, release them from the chains of caste that bind them so as to bring about a change in them which will compel men to realise women's strength and capacity for sacrifice and give her places of honour. If they will do this, they will purify the present unclear atmosphere." His advice to women was to teach people in villages simple lessons of hygiene and sanitation. Seeking power would be, for them, "reversion of barbarity". And still Gandhi believed that, "Women must have votes and an equal status. But the problem does not end there. It only commences at the point where



women begin to affect the political deliberations of the nation."The Mahatma's purity of thought and honest intentions are beyond question. No other man in the entire history of India or in the world had such godly ideas about women. For both men and women, to have a better perspective of each other and life, Gandhian literature will continue to be a prescription for many years to come. He is quoted on saying, "Woman is the companion of man, gifted with equal mental capacities. She has the right to participate in the very minutest details in the activities of man and she has an equal right of freedom and liberty with him. She is entitled to a supreme place in her own sphere of activity as man is in his." Real progress for Gandhi was moral progress, different from material advancement. Gandhi cited the examples of Rome Egyptian civilization and the Dwaper age of India, that faced their down fall due to the fast deterioration in moral values, with high material affluence.<sup>8</sup> Lastly we conclude in the words of Jugal Kishore Mishra that empowerment of women in India has a specific goal, a gender specific goal. It has to eliminate marginalization, devaluation, displacement and ultimate dispensability of women in India. To achieve genuine empowerment, women of India have to swim upstream so as to be able to defeat the traditional forces of logocentrism of the norm-based society.<sup>9</sup>

### **References**

- 1- Bauer, G. and Britton, H. E., 2006, Women in African Parliament. Boulder CO : Lynne Rienner
- 2- Harijan, 27th February, 1937
- 3- Speeches and Writings of Mahatma Gandhi, ps. 424-425
- 4- Eva Warren & Caroline Gielnik Empower Yourself ; New Delhi ; University Press, 1995
- 5- Nisar-ul-Haq, "The United Nations and the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women" in IJPS , volume 66, no. 1, Jan-march, 2005
- 6- Harijan, 23rd May, 1936
- 7- Young India, 21st June, 1928
- 8- Dr. Ashutoshpandey : Journal of Gandhian Studies, P. 185
- 9- Jugal Kishore Mishra ,Empowerment of Women in India, The Indian Journal of Political Science, Volume ixvii No 4 Oct-Dec 2006, P. 867

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Mahatma Gandhi and his contribution in Education**

**Dr.Usha Dubey\***

According to HirenMukherji, Gandhi ji was a utopian as he wanted to bring Ram Rajya on earth where truth and non-violence would be the major principles. His love for humanity was the basic cause of utopianism. He thought that a good society can be formed by a good human being so there must be an element of goodness present in every individual and such an element of goodness can only be introduced through a proper education because education is certainly a mean to all round development of a man. It is the education which can ascertain ultimate peace for human being. Gandhi ji says “By education I mean an all-round drawing out of the best in child and man – body, mind and spirit. Literacy is not the end of education or even the beginning.” (Harijan: July 13, 1937)

So it is evident that literacy is the one of the means by which men and women are being educated. Education means “To nourish,” “ To bring-up”, “and to lead out” which indicates that when we educate a child we nourish the child in accordance with norms, ends or aids. Education also draws out what is ingrained in child and leads out of darkness into light. Gandhi jidevoted his life for a great mission and work for the upliftment of the missions of downtrodden, poverty stricken, naked and semi starved masses of India. He said his in autobiography :

“My experiment with truth”,

“My life is my message”.

**Mahatma Gandhi and Basic Education :** According to Mahatma Gandhi, education is an unending exercise till death. Education can help mould and shape human body, mind and character in such a manner that they may act as the means to achieve joy and efficiency. He wrote many articles on education time to time. The prime aim of education is to make a man self-dependent; the purpose of education is to make the one efficient and skilful; and the objective of education is to guide and lead him to the pathway to progress in the prevailing situation of space and as per the demand of time so that he could ascertain his physical and mental development to achieve a goal in life for himself on the one hand and he could equally contribute to the society, nation and the globe on the other. He believe that the education system should prepare individuals to take up useful jobs in the society. He explained the concept of basic education through a series of articles in his Harijan magazine in 1937. In the conference at Wardhaafer a detailed discussion about Gandhi ji’s articles the scheme of Basic Education took shape under the leadership of Dr.JakirHussain and following four resolution were passed.

- 1- Free and compulsory education should be given to all children for a period of seven years.
- 2- The medium of instruction should be the mother tongue.
- 3- The process of education should be cantered round some form of manual production work in the shape of a craft.
- 4- This education should be self-supporting to some extent.

The Central advisory Board of Education set up a committee under the chairmanship of Shri B.G. Kher to suggest majors for implementing these resolutions. Then another committee was appointed under the same chairman to recommend action coordinating the basic education with higher education. The recommendation of both these committees were approved by the CAVE and included in the report on post war educational development in India. In 1944, although governments accepted basic education as the national pattern, progress in its implementation not satisfactory.

### **Merits of Basic Education :**

- 1- Work occupied a central place.
- 2- Gandhi ji introduced a new method of teaching In which all subjects were taught through crafts.

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of B.Ed., M.D.P.G. College, Pratapgarh, U.P.

- 3- Self-supporting education was introduced.
- 4- Sociologically sound system of education was introduced.
- 5- Training for citizenship was provided.

**Demerits of Basic Education :**

- 1- Selection of crafts were not appropriate.
- 2- The principle of correlation was a slogan and a fiction.
- 3- The concept of self-sufficiency was thought to be idealism and was not emphasized by teachers.
- 4- Lack of proper orientation and understanding was prevailed among teachers.

Although basic education faced a repentant state of affairs many of its principles are still appreciated for their practical value and psychology as well as sociological importance. The Kothari commission endorsed a large number of its essential features in its recommendation. It goes without saying that India would have been a happier place at present, if the useful features of basic education had been given effect to with sincerity of all concerned.

**References**

- Basic Education (1941), Two years of work. Report of the Second Basic Education Conference. Jamianagar, Delhi April, Hindustan TalimSanghSevagram, Wardha.
- Gandhi M.K. (1937) – Basic Education, Navjivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad. Gandhi M.K. (1997) Hind Swaraj and other writings, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- M.K. Gandhi True Education on the NCTE site.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Gandhian Cosmopolitanism and Religious Inclusiveness**

**Dr. Laxmikant Tripathi\***

The proper study of mankind is man, said Alexander pope. Byron found this man to be-half dust, half dirty, alike unfit to sink or soar. To some this man is glorious and to other this is nasty. But the truth is perhaps somewhere in between the two extremes because beyond the material and physical world wherein external behavior is the chief determinant of man's character, there is cosmic and spiritual world which is the sacred kingdom of omniscient and the luminous soul of human-being in all purity glow there to become the integrated with omnipresent and omnipotent. This spiritual existence of man is everlasting hence integral and inseparable part of the universe-this is universal man who is *finite yet bound by infinite*<sup>1</sup>. For this man, religion is not sectarian entity but universal. History has revealed that when sectarian religion unfolds itself, fabulous love and a lot of destruction and death is witnessed by mankind. History has abundantly bathed with blood of humanity due to sectarian religion. More than 85% wars and bloodshed have been caused in the name of god. Hence in the age of atomic bombs, the survival of humanity depends on harmony among religions. More than often we see the religion as possession like personal property *e.g. my father's religion, nation's religion*. In short it becomes a political phenomenon, a phase of narrow and sectarian patriotism. Like rulers, religions fight against each other: like Caesar and Alexander, the religious leaders want to have their own empire. Christianity, Islam and Buddhism started with world-conquests, either through preaching, service, fraud or force. The root cause of this religious imperialism is that one's own religion is the most ancient, most sacred, most universal and therefore most useful for the mankind. Thus the superiors have the divine right not only to propagate but convert others also into their fold through willful, manipulated and forced conversion, forgetting that religions are different roads converging to the same point. To think that one's own religion is the only way is an un-divine. Omniscient has created different faiths just as He has the votaries thereof. Gandhi, therefore, asked, *how can I even secretly harbor the thought that my neighbor's faith is inferior to that of mine and wish that he should give up his faith and embrace that of mine?*<sup>2</sup> *As a true and loyal friend, I can only wish and pray that he may live and grow perfect in his own faith. In God's house there are many mansions and they are equally holy.*<sup>3</sup> Gandhi with all good intentions, therefore, advised the Christian missionaries-*your work will be all the richer if you accept as settled fact that the faith of the people you come to serve\_faiths however crude, are valuable to them. I want you to complement the faith of the people instead of undermining it.*<sup>4</sup> Hence a non-absolutistic attitude is necessary. To think that my religion is the best and rest are in the clutches of the devils and hence our sacred duty is to civilize them is sacrilege. Hence, the institutions of conversion look like regiments of an army marching for aggression and carving out an empire. This has caused innumerable strikes, crusades and bloodshed in the world. Religion is a very sacred and perennial affair. It is highly moral and spiritual phenomenon. No action which is not voluntary can be called a moral or spiritual and as soon we lose that moral basis, we cease to be religious. All faiths constitute a revelation of Truth, but all are imperfect and liable to error. Besides we can't have the full vision of truth, hence to think that our own faith is the best and rest are inferior, is an indication of imperialism in thought. The best way, therefore, is to develop reverence for all other faiths. There may be faults in them but we should be keenly alive to the defects of our own faith also and try to overcome them. We should also try to blend into our faith every acceptable feature of other faiths. *True knowledge of religion breaks down the barriers between faith and faith.*<sup>5</sup> Study and appreciation of other religions need not cause the weakening of the religions. It is better, therefore, to allow our lives to speak for us than words that indulge in organized preaching. Time has passed when the followers of one religion could stand and say-ours is the only true religion and all others are false. Hence co-existence and tolerance should be the guiding principle. Gandhi had chided Christian missionaries for their *irreligious gamble for converts*<sup>6</sup> and in South Africa he *exhorted AryaSamaj against undertaking any missionary activities. He did not permit*

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, K. S. Saket P. G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, U.P.

*proselyting in his Ashrams.* <sup>7</sup> Richard Greg, who wrote extensively on non-violence and stayed in Gandhi's Asram was called Govind but never became a hindu. *Religion of Gandhi is not a religion of the prison-house.* <sup>8</sup> He did not believe in the exclusive divinity in the Vedas. *I believe the Bible, the Quran and the ZendAvesta to be as much inspiring as the Vedas.* <sup>9</sup> Religion to be true religion should not be exclusive. *Gandhi would neither try to convert nor pray in secretly that any one should embrace his religion.*<sup>10</sup> Religion is a deeply personal matter between individual and God. All prophets are equal, therefore, *neither any one superior nor inferior to other.*<sup>11</sup>

Francis Young confronted the question," *Are all mothers equally good? All mothers are not equally good, but each would think his own mother as the best in the world.*<sup>12</sup> But if we believe in the fundamental unity among all religions, this can be solved. *Even if we regard our mother as best, it does not mean everybody else should abandon his mother to adopt that of mine. Just as one's own mother is best for oneself, so is everyone's religion is best for himself.* <sup>13</sup> To create fellowship of faiths, *it is not only to treat all religions as true and indulge into the study of comparative religion but to encourage fellowship in prayer also.* <sup>14</sup>

It is true that the days of personal religion is over but religion is always and intensely a personal affair. But we can solve this paradox on the parlance of universal man. Just as all individual differ in color, size, intelligence, power etc. but there is an abstract humanity which is common to all so is the case with universal religion, which runs through various religions of the world in the form of god who says-*I am the thread that runs through all these pearls and each pearl is a religion or a sect thereof.*<sup>15</sup> Unity in diversity is the plan of god for this universe. The unity of sameness can come only when this universe is destroyed which is dangerous for mankind. We cannot think or look alike.

So the universal religion is not one philosophy, one mythology or universal rituals. We have to recognize, respect and enjoy variations webbed by omniscient. Religion should strengthen the bond of union among individuals without crushing their individuality. Radical reforms or iconoclasm is against the scheme of god.

Another Paradox is that *in order to create religious harmony, it has been tried to bind them all down to a few doctrine resulting more and more new sects, fighting, struggling and pushing against each other.*<sup>16</sup>...and universal religion is not an addition to this flock but it emphasizes universal brotherhood and tolerance, the cornerstone of all religions. We should not worry about swelling number of sects. It is like a hotel having variety of delicious food and everybody can get his appetitesatisfied. All the old religions are still living proves that they must have their mission intact despite setbacks, mistakes and defeats.

Hence, *our watch word will be acceptance and inclusion not exclusion.* <sup>17</sup> This acceptance and inclusiveness in religious affair is intrinsically woven with liberal, tolerant, cosmopolitan-mind-individual who believes in unity and universality and also honors the diversity in not only temporal but spiritual matters also.

## References

1. Tagore, Rabindranath: Geetanjali, Macmillan Press, London, 1949, verse-1
2. Gandhi, M.K. : Harijan, 20-4-1934.
3. Ibid : Harijan,20-4-1934.
4. Ibid : Young India,11-8-1927
5. Ibid : FromYervada Mandir,55
6. Ibid: P-13.
7. Ibid : P-13.
8. Ibid : Young India,01-6-1923.
9. Ibid : 06-01-1921
10. Ibid : 19-01-1928
11. Ibid : Harijan, 13-3-1937
12. Gandhi, M.K. : Fellowship of faiths and Unity of Religions, Gandhi Book House, Delhi, p-38.
13. Vivekanand : Fellowship in Prayer, New Jersey,1990, p-2.
14. Ibid : Universal religion, New Jersey, 1990, p-13.
15. Ibid : p-16.
16. Ibid : p-45.
17. D. S. Kothari : Some Thoughts on Science and Religion, New Delhi, 1977, p-5&6.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Relevancy of Gandhian Swaraj in Higher Education**

**Sanjay Bharatiya\***

**ABSTRACT :** *In the present scenario of education it is anomaly that education has not been able to give right direction to our youths and it does not provide them opportunities for their all round development or make them self reliant. In our country 80% of population is belongs to agriculture and 10% occupied in serving the needs of them. Now a days the students may pass and earn degree or degrees with first or higher division or may acquire the highest degree, but even though they does not become self reliant and unable to face the challenges. So to overcome this situation there is need of such education which was predicted by Mahatma Gandhi viz 'Basic Education' or 'Nai-Talim'.*

**Keywords :** Gandhi, Education, Nai-Talim, Swaraj, Self Respect

**INTRODUCTION :** The second half of 20th century has witnessed three major explosions of the human world, the population explosion, explosion of knowledge and explosion of our hopes and aspirations. People have realized more and more the need of knowledge to improve their standard of living. Extensive use of science and modern Information Technology has also provided a wider scope of educating the millions of people to serve their growing needs of education.

Under these circumstances, formal school and college education has proved to be inadequate to undertake the gigantic task of educating the increasing number of the world population. Mere theoretical education is not sufficient in today's competitive world. In this scenario of problems with global magnitude, the reformation of of the education sector is needed to be rethought. Gandhiji visioned a very different education system. The entire world accepts the clarity of his perception and his assessment of the shape of future trends so much so that with the passage of time the relevance of his thoughts and ideas is gaining greater significance globally. When Gandhi denied the prevailing system of education, he had radical ideas to restructure it. What was so radical about his views and ideas on education? His concepts and ideas about education were dynamic and futuristic. Autonomy and Privatisation, the most controversial issues in the field of higher education today were dreamt and advocated firmly by Gandhiji years ago in the form of 'Swaraj' in education.

The present paper discusses the relevance of Gandhian model of 'Swaraj' in education in the new millennium. The concept of 'Swaraj' is developed in this study by correlating it with three aspects viz. Autonomy, Self supporting system and Privatisation. Mahatma Gandhi wanted education reconstructed to help India move towards a different form of development which is more suited to its needs and more viable for the world as a whole. Swaraj in education as interpreted by Gandhiji was all about Higher education in private hands, Autonomy in the educational institutes with least interference of the Government and Self supporting system of education which is simple, practical and less expensive.

### **Objectives :**

1. To understand the relevance of Gandhian concept of Swaraj in the contemporary scenario of higher education.
2. To study whether the Gandhian concept of Swaraj would free the society from the constraints of the conventional educational settings
3. To examine whether the contemporary educational institutes are able to create an environment needed to implement Gandhian concept.
4. To provide a direction for radical transition and the careful design of educational system, outside the formal structure with respect to freedom, flexibility and economy.
5. To explain the factors influencing the success of Swaraj initiative.

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of B.Ed., K. S. Saket P. G. College, Faizabad, U. P.

**Methodology :** The study is based on secondary sources of data like Books, Published articles, Research papers, Research reports and relevant websites. As it is exploratory in nature, it presents the author view point based on the existing written material explored.

**Limitations and future research :** The scope of the study is limited as it is based only on the researcher views about the Gandhian concept of swaraj in education. The subject under study may be extended and the relevance of it can be better understood by collecting and analysing the views of the various stakeholders like learners, teachers, other academicians and policy makers who influence the prevailing education system.

**Need :** Educational Institution can be considered to be a knowledge intensive organization. The emergence of a large number of Higher education providers in India over the past decade, has raised issues of quality and sustainability in the education sector. Facilitating knowledge creation and dissemination to the target audience hence become very important. It is therefore necessary to study the various aspects of the Indian university system and research centres. It's a need of time to understand and implement Gandhian views on education. Gandhi's proposal intended to stand the education system on its head. The social philosophy and the curriculum of what he called 'basic education' thus favoured the child belonging to the lowest stratum of society. He advocates that the Higher education should be the extension of 'basic education' In such a way it implied a programme of social transformation. Today everyone feels that there should be radical change in the educational arena. Gandhiji's ideas of Swaraj leads us towards the complete re orientation of basic and higher education. It sought to alter the symbolic meaning of 'education' and to change the established structure of opportunities for education.

**Background of the study (literature review) :** In this age of debate over privatization of higher education, Gandhi's views are worth recalling. Any well-informed scholar knows that Gandhi invariably advocated limited government intervention, unfettered individual liberty and freedom, and higher education in private hands. On these aspects there is no sign of deep discussion in the Gandhian literature, nor any public discussion. But this is a crucial subject to be dealt with for the present generation of India. Above all else, Gandhi valued self-sufficiency and autonomy. These were vital for his vision of an independent India made up of autonomous village communities to survive. It was the combination of *swaraj* and *swadeshi* related to the education system. A state system of education within an independent India would have been a complete contradiction as far as Gandhi was concerned. [Gandhi wrote (1946 & 1945)]

**Gandhi and other philosophers said :** By education I mean an all-round drawing out of the best in a child and man - body, mind and spirit. Literacy is not the end of education nor even the beginning. It is only one of the means whereby man and woman can be educated. Literacy in itself is no education. I would therefore begin the child's education by teaching it a useful handicraft and enabling it to produce from the moment it begins its training. Thus every school can be made self-supporting, the condition being that the State takes over the manufactures of these schools.

Though India became politically independent, the impact of British colonialism continued in all facets of Indian life. Literally independent India followed all institutions and systems of the colonial period with slight modifications. Everybody thought that after independence, the system of education will radically change, but nothing of that sort happened and practically the same system of education continued. Here I am reminded of a couplet by a well known English poet, John Dryden, who rightly said:

'By education most have been misled;  
So they believe, because they so were bred.  
The Priest continues what the nurse began,  
And thus the child imposes on the man.'

On the other hand, one should also remember what Lord Henry Brougham said: 'Education makes a people easy to lead, but difficult to drive, easy to govern, but impossible to enslave.' Education plays an important role in the life of an individual. In fact, school is the place where the life of a pupil is moulded. The great philosopher, Leo Tolstoy said about the impact of his school as follows: 'It was all my life, it was my monastery, my church in which I redeemed myself while being saved from all the anxieties, doubts and temptations of life.' Almost all philosophers and thinkers reflected on the education, the role of schooling and the issues connected with it. Alvin Toffler, the author of well-known work *Future Shock*, and *Third Wave* expressed his opinion about the educational system, in following words - 'In every school system, there is an overt curriculum and a covert curriculum. At overt level, there are differences from place to place. We teach Indian History, Japanese

teach Japanese History. All these systems teach three basic courses. The first course is punctuality. Kids must show up on time or be punished. The second is a course of obedience. Even in schools that pride themselves on teaching kids to think and ask questions, the smartest kids quickly discover which questions not to ask. The third is a course of rote work. The school has the task of breaking the child into a life of routine and repetitive toil. We must teach what life would hold later an advanced stimulation of adult life.”

“I would revolutionize college education and relate it to national necessities. There would be degrees for mechanical and other engineers. They would be attached to the different industries which should pay for the training of the graduates they need. Thus the Tatas would be expected to run a college for training engineers under the supervision of the State, the mill associations would run among them a college for training graduates whom they need. Similarly for the other industries that may be named. Commerce will have its college. There remain arts, medicine and agriculture. Medical colleges would be attached to certified hospitals. As they are popular among moneyed men they may be expected by voluntary contributions to support medical colleges. And agricultural colleges to be worthy of the name must be self-supporting.”

Today the youth educated in our Universities either ran after Government jobs or fell into devious ways and sought outlet for their frustration by fomenting unrest. The aim of

The aim of University education should be to turn out true servants of the society. He therefore, opined that University education should be co-ordinated and brought in to the line with basic education to be more effective. [Harijan, 25-8-46 (Towards New Education)]

According to Bhagavan Baba, “What the world badly needs today is not wealth, affluence, and prosperity but students with exemplary character. The progress of the nation depends on such students alone. In this scenario of problems with global magnitude, Philosophers of the world have again pointed out the most important solution, namely, the reformation of the education sector with a focus on development of holistic or integrated personality. Krishnamurti stated, “There is no denial that the purpose, the aim and drive of the educational institutes must be to equip the students with the most excellent technological proficiency so that the students may function with clarity and efficiency in the modern world. But a far more important purpose than this is to create the right climate and environment so that the students may develop fully as total human beings.

**Autonomy :** The adult education should have intensive programme of driving out ignorance through carefully selected teachers and equally carefully selected syllabus. This is possible only if the initiatives are taken by the educational institute. Nothing is more detrimental to the true growth of the society than for it to be habituated to the belief that no reform can be achieved by voluntary effort. People so trained become wholly unfit for ‘Swaraj’ As Narendra Jadhav, member, Planning Commission, points out, "Autonomy will grant institutions with a good-track record more operational freedom. They can run the institutions without having to depend on the state or the central government."Choice of the institutions will be made on the basis of 'age' and 'quality' of education.

The right to autonomy that Gandhi educational plan assigns to the teacher in the context of the daily curriculum is consistent with the libertarian principles that he shared with Tolstoy. Gandhi wanted to free the Indian teacher from interference from outside, particularly government or state bureaucracy. Gandhis plan, was the freedom it gave the teacher in matters of curriculum. It denied the state the power to decide what teachers taught and what they did in the classroom. It gives autonomy to the teacher but it was, above all, a libertarian approach. If individual liberty goes, then surely all is lost, for if the individual ceases to count, what is left of society? No society can possibly be built on a denial of individual freedom. It is contrary to the very nature of man. Every individual must have the fullest liberty to use his talents. Individual liberty and inter-dependence are both essential for life in society.If the youth is trained in such an environment, undoubtedly they can unleash their talents for the betterment of the society.

**Privatization :** Higher education should be left to private enterprise and for meeting national requirements whether in the various industries, technical arts, belles-letters or fine arts. The State Universities should be purely examining bodies, self-supporting through the fees charged for examinations. Universities will look after the whole of the field of education and will prepare and approve courses of studies in the various departments of education. University charters should be given liberally to any body of persons of proved worth and integrity, it being always understood that the Universities will not cost the State anything except that it will bear the cost of running a Central Education Department. Privatisation can bridge the gap between knowledge gaining and its application.



**Self supporting system :** Gandhiji was opposed to all higher education being paid from general revenue. What Gandhiji really wanted was for the educational institute to be self- supporting, as far as possible. There were two reasons for this. Firstly, a poor society such as India simply could not afford to provide education for all children unless the schools could generate resources from within. Secondly, the more financially independent the schools were, the more politically independent they could be. Gandhiji gives an example of students studying in foreign Universities, who go for the summer placement and earn to bear their educational expenses. If developed country students require to do so, where is the question of our country? What Gandhi wanted to avoid was dependence on the state. He suggested Khadi and charkha in each and every institute to teach the values like swaraj and swadeshi. Gandhi's basic education was, therefore, an embodiment of his perception of an ideal society consisting of small, self-reliant communities with his ideal citizen being an industrious, self-respecting and generous individual living in a small co-operative community.

**Suggestions and recommendations :**

1. It is necessary to create awareness among all the stakeholders of education system to promote the autonomy and privatisation to prepare them for the global competitive age
2. There is an immediate need to train and prepare the providers and the recipients for education to make the process more effective and flexible to meet the contemporary challenges in the field of education.
3. Leadership and top management commitment/support are crucial to the success of autonomy and self supporting system.
4. Resource influences such as having sufficient financial support, skilled knowledge providers, ideal infrastructure and identified knowledge sources, are also important to be looked into for implementation of Swaraj in education.
5. A knowledge-friendly culture; a solid technical and organizational infrastructure; and a standard, flexible knowledge structure is required to promote Gandhian views.

**Conclusion :** Gandhi's views on education and ethics have strong relevance at this juncture. After the recent global financial crisis, Gandhi's principles have become more valid and relevant. In the new millennium, one would definitely agree to the strategic advantage of Autonomy and privatisation in the higher education organizations. To succeed in the current situation, higher education institutions must endeavour to effectively link Swaraj initiatives and processes with their ever-changing needs in the field of education, ensuring advancement of their goals. Addressing these challenges call for a new conceptual framework to ensure success in the utilization of the same. The paper thus propagates a shift towards the framework that attempts to prove the relevance of Gandhian model of 'Swaraj' (Autonomy, self supporting system, privatisation) in education and concludes that there is an urgent need to recall the Gandhian ideas to change the DNA of education system.

## References

### Books and Articles

- Gandhi, M. K.-P(1997) "*Hind Swaraj and other writings*", Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gandhi, M. K-P(1953) "*Towards New Education*", Navjeevan Publishing House.
- Ram Pratap -P(2009) "Gandhian Management - The paragon of Higher Order Management" Jaico Publishing House
- Gandhi, M. K.-P(1953) "To Students"Navjivan Publishing House
- An article on Speech delivered by J.S. Rajput(chairman- National Council for Teacher Education) "Gandhi on Education"17 August 1998

### Research Report

- Published in PROSPECTS: the quarterly review of education, (Paris, UNESCO: International Bureau of Education), vol. 23, no. 3/4, 1993, p. 507-17. ©UNESCO: International Bureau of Education, 1999

### Websites

- <http://www.infed.org/thinkers/et-gand.htm> retrieved on 20/01/2012
- <http://www.cobdencentre.org/2011/07/liberal-gandhi> retrieved on 22/01/2012
- [http://www.iupindia.in/1009/International\\_Relations.asp](http://www.iupindia.in/1009/International_Relations.asp) retrieved on 23/01/2012

- [http://www.iupindia.in/1008/IJHC\\_Gandhi\\_on\\_nonviolence\\_24.html](http://www.iupindia.in/1008/IJHC_Gandhi_on_nonviolence_24.html) retrieved on 23/01/2012
- [http://www.iupindia.in/609/MBA\\_Distance\\_Education\\_24.html](http://www.iupindia.in/609/MBA_Distance_Education_24.html) retrieved on 24/01/2012
- [http://www.iupindia.in/1107/History%20and%20Culture/Development\\_of\\_Integrated\\_Personality.html](http://www.iupindia.in/1107/History%20and%20Culture/Development_of_Integrated_Personality.html) retrieved on 22/01/2012
- [http://www.economist.com/search/apachesolr\\_search/gandhiji%27s%20views%20on%20privatisation](http://www.economist.com/search/apachesolr_search/gandhiji%27s%20views%20on%20privatisation) retrieved on 25/01/2012
- [http://www.ncte-india.org/pub/gandhi/gandhi\\_0.htm](http://www.ncte-india.org/pub/gandhi/gandhi_0.htm) retrieved on 19/01/2012

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Gandhian Economic Thought**

**Mojahid Raza\***

“Gandhi enunciated his economic position in the language of the people, rather than that of academic economists. And so the economists never noticed that he was, in fact, a very great economist in his own right...”  
....Schumacher (1978)

It will be injustice if we directly go on about the Gandhian Economic thought. Unless and until, we write in brief about the Gandhi Life. Mahatma Gandhi full name Mohandas Karamchandra Gandhi, A great freedom fighter and a great uncontroversial leader of non-violence movement for achieving India's freedom. His ideas of economic thought are based on the philosophy of non-violence thought. This had come to know as Gandhian Economic Thought.

**Life and Work :** Mohandas Karamchandra Gandhi was born at Porbandar (Gujrat) on 2nd October 1869. His got his Higher Education in law in England in 1891, was call to the Bar. Thereafter he went to South Africa for practicing law. There he saw a lot of injustice against Indian and lead there successes full protest against unjust projugation. He came back to India in 1915, after reaching India he led several movement against British Rule, Such as non co-operation movement 1920, Salt Satyagrah 1930, Civil Disobedience 1940 and finally launch Quit India Movement 1942, but not last but least he was finally murdered by an Indian name Nathuram Godse in 30 January 1948.

### **Influence Shaping Gandhian Economic Thought :**

- i) First and foremost there is in Gandhi ji, a “pastoral romanticism” a la Rousseau and David Thoreau. This led him to a belief in the intrinsic goodness of all men, including one’s opponents. The “non violent civil disobedience” movement that Gandhi ji initiated in the 1920s was strongly influenced by Thoreau’s ideas and appealed to the “sense of fairness” of the British rulers.
- ii) Secondly, Gandhi ji was very much enamored by Ruskin’s heterodox doctrine that the wealth of a nation consisted, not in its production and consumption of goods, but in its people.
- iii) There was in Gandhiji a remarkable belief in the efficiency of truth and non violence, which most likely stemmed from his familiarity with the (later) writings of Count Leo Tolstoy, as well as his detailed knowledge of Hindu and Christian theology.
- iv) One does detect in Gandhiji’s writings elements drawn from the labour theory of value of Adam Smith and David Ricardo, which led him to emphasize labour as the primary source of economic value.
- v) Gandhiji was also to some extent influenced by the Marxian doctrine of egalitarianism, and its emphasis on the “exploitation of labour”. However the Marxist idea of a violent revolution was an anathema to him. He recognized the importance of class conflict, but sought to reconcile it within the framework of his new concept of Trusteeship, wherein corporations and industrial houses held profits in “trusts” for the social welfare of their workers and of the society in general.

It is hardly surprising that, with such a distinguished intellectual lineage, 6. Thus he was influence by various philosophy, ideology, and personage. His concept of simplicity asterism and equalitarianism was borrowed from Tolstoy which becomes his Economic Ideas. Gandhi economic ideas are based four theory of life. : Truth, Simplicity, Non violence and Dignity of labour. According to him economic ideas are merely a part of his general philosophy of life.

**Concept of Economic System :** There are three systems which have been noticed in world economy, Capitalism Socialism and mixed economy. But to Gandhi ji an economic system is likely to provide means by which the human and other method of production may corporate to produce and distribute the things and services in a whole society.

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, M.G.P.G. Collage, Fatehpur, U.P.

1. Professor Dilip M. Nachane is Director at the Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai, India. He was a Visiting Senior Research Fellow at the Institute of South Asian Studies, an autonomous research institute at the National University of Singapore, from June to October 2007. He can be reached at nachane@igidr.ac.in.
2. Gandhiji and his followers never regarded the British as “enemies”, only as opponents to their cause. This explains why the Indian Independence struggle involved far less bloodshed than other similar struggles, and also the friendly relations of post-Independent India with Great Britain and other Western powers.
3. The phrase is not intended to suggest that in any sense Gandhiji was a follower or disciple of any of the doctrines mentioned above. Rather various components of these doctrines were selectively integrated in his overall philosophy, leading to a consistent system which was distinctly original, and in which all these doctrines co-existed in an almost felicitous harmony.

Gandhi ji did not accept the world economic system and want to present economic system called to be service economy based on "self sufficiency"

**Economics of charkha :** In the Gandhian Economic use of Charkha has been given much more importance. For Gandhi Ji the Charkha is not only instrument but and example of patience and self control to the common people which provide then a self sufficiency.

The charkha, or spinning wheel, was the physical embodiment and symbol of Gandhi’s constructive program. It represents Swadeshi, self-sufficiency, and at the same time interdependence, because the wheel is at the center of a network of cotton growers, carders, weavers, distributors, and users. . It also embodied the dignity of labor, equality, unity, as all volunteers were to spin each day, and finally independence, as British control of India was rooted in control of indigenous industries such as textiles. For this reason, Nehru called khadi the homespun cloth “the livery of our freedom.”

Spinning formed the “sun” in the “solar system” that was Gandhi’s Constructive Programme. Almost every person, regardless of age, social class or gender, was involved in spinning and sometimes elsewhere in the chain of cloth production, from sowing the seeds of cotton to wearing khadi. Spinning was both symbolic and quite real, as it gave employment to millions and produced a basic need of Gandhian economics.

**Gandhian View of Self-sufficient Village Economy :** Economic Development of a country depends on the proper utilization of resources (both human and non-human). India, at the time of her independence, had an economy with a low level of economic and technological development, low per capital income, slow pace of development of economic and social institutions and outdated methods of production techniques. Our objective then was to attain and accelerate the economic development of the country.

At the time while India started formulating planning strategies in 1951-52 there was debate on India’s development problems. The debate centered around the Gandhian approach and the Nehruvian approach. Nehru adopted modernizing approach of the planning i.e. socialist framework of economic policy.

Gandhi holds the view of the maximization of social welfare and for this he gives prime importance to the welfare of the individuals by reducing inequalities in income and wealth. According to Gandhi every person should be provided with bare minimum necessities i.e. food, shelter, and clothing. Concentration of wealth to a few groups of people certainly will shatter the dream of a society which will be socialist in nature. Gandhi is in favour of the self-sufficient village economy where the villages will be the independent economic units. In agriculture that techniques will be adopted, this will not deplete the soil and pollute the environment. For this farmers should use eco-friendly production technique by using lesser and lesser amount of fertilizers, insecticides and pesticides. If every village distributes its surplus produce to the poor villagers then there will not be the problem of poverty and starvation in the rural areas. Only this can help eradicating poverty and thus people can be happy and self-reliant. Agricultural sector alone cannot solve the problem of rural poverty and unemployment. That’s why Gandhi gives stress on the growth of the rural industries like khadi, handlooms, sericulture and handicrafts. He opines that large-scale industries make people lazy and help concentration of wealth in the hands of few. On the contrary, rural industries are based on family labour and required less amount of capital. Raw materials are also collected from local markets and the goods thus produced are sold in the local markets. Therefore there is no problem of production and market. Large scale production creates conflicts between labour and capital.

**Decentralization of Industry :** India with a vast man-power decentralization of industry is an integrate part of Gandhi Economic. His approach was the idea that each individual should have the wherewithal to feed and

clothe himself adequately. For the universal realization of this ideal, it was necessary, he wrote, that “the means of production of elementary necessities of life remain in the control of the masses .... Their monopolization by any country, nation or groups of persons would be unjust.” Neglect of this principle was the cause of the destitution that was a worldwide phenomenon.

So, it can be said that decentralization of the production of essential commodities was the pillar of Gandhi’s economic philosophy. His own khadi movement, he said, was an example of this approach. In it, poor peasants were given advances to buy cotton and spinning wheels from AISA units and the cotton they spun was bought at fixed prices by AISA and passed on to the weavers.

Gandhi was in favor of granting total protection to indigenous industries by banning import of articles that could be produced in the country itself, even if the cost of production was greater and the quality inferior in the initial stages. He would permit import facilities for only those articles that were an absolute necessity and could in no circumstances be produced in the country.

A major advance in Gandhi’s economic thinking was marked by the Resolution on Fundamental Rights and Economic Changes, which he drafted for the Karachi Congress in March 1931. It was his picture of Swaraj in which the exploitation of the masses would end only when their political freedom included real economic freedom.

**Doctrine of Trusteeship :** Gandhi’s economic ideas were part of his general crusade against poverty, exploitation against socio-economic injustice, and deteriorating moral standards. Gandhi was an economist of the masses. His approach was rooted in human dignity. His economic philosophy is a result of innumerable experiments which he conducted in the course of his life. His pragmatic approach gave a new direction to the existing socio-economic problems in the process of protecting human dignity.

The core of Gandhian economic thought is the protection of the dignity of human person and not mere material prosperity. He aimed at the development, upliftment, and enrichment of human life rather than a higher standard of living with scant respect for human and social values. Fundamental ethical values dominated his economic ideas. He wanted to liberate the modern economic philosophy from the quagmire of materialism and bring it to a higher spiritual plane. Human actions were motivated by social objectives of the protection of human rights.

Gandhi’s efforts towards “spiritualizing economics” are truly reflected in his concept of trusteeship. He based his doctrine of trusteeship on the first sloka of Isopanisad, according to which one is asked to dedicate everything to God and then use it only to the required extent.

This makes it clear beyond doubt that it is not in industrial and business sectors only that the doctrine of trusteeship is to be made applicable. The spirit of this doctrine is detachment and service. Unless these two virtues are inculcated, it is impossible to obey the command “covet not anybody’s riches.” Therefore Gandhi’s idea of trusteeship arose from his faith in the law of non-possession. It was founded on his religious belief that everything belonged to God and was from God.

**Dignity of Labor :** Gandhi Ideas on labor economic was based on welfare of labor, their dignity and proper way. To him child labor in a contry is same to society and brings degradation to nation. Gandhi said “No matter how insignificant the thing you have to do, do it as well as you can, give it as much of your care and attention as you would give to the thing you regard as most important. For it will be by those small things that you shall be judged.” If a civil society wants to prosper and advance it will only happen when the contribution of every citizen is acknowledged and honored, observes Tushar A. Gandhi.

I conclude with a quote from Speeches and Writings of Mahatma Gandhi — “Just as there is no shame in being a laborer for one’s self, so also is there no shame in laboring for others.”

It should be concluded that to understand and reviews the economic ideas of Gandhi is not to easy in little space available here but he believed that his economic ideas are practical as they has been before.

### **References**

- Ambedkar, B.R. (1943): “Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah” in Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar, Vol. 1, Thacker & Co. Bombay [originally lecture at Deccan Sabha, Poona, 18 January 1940]
- Datta, Amlan (1989). An introduction to India’s Economic Development since the Nineteenth Century, Sangam Books, Calcutta
- Dhar, P.N (1958): Small Scale Industry in Delhi, Asia Publishing House, Bombay Gandhi, M. K. (1952): Rebuilding Our Villages, Navijivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad Gandhi,
- M.K. (1958-1994) : “ Constructive Programme : Its Meaning and Place” in The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi, Vol. 75 , Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Government of India [ originally published in 1941]
- Johnson, R.L. (2006): Gandhi’s Experiments with Truth: Essential Writings by and about Mahatma Gandhi, Lexington Books, Mass. USA

\*\*\*\*\*

## **Mahatma Gandhi and Sarvodya**

**Dr. Jay Prakash Tiwari\***

We are living in an age of information technology and most people are busy in money making and earning all which can be earned by money. We forget in this age about the ideas thoughts feeling emotions and sentiments of other human beings which makes us human being first. Now a days it has become a fashion to give importance to mechanizations forgetting all the emotions sentiments and feelings. In such condition the ideas of great thinkers and father of nation Mahatma Gandhi works as panacea for the frustrated depressed human society of 21<sup>st</sup> century where nobody has time to think about others. Everybody wants his own development that's why the thought of Sarvodya of Gandhi ji is important at present.

Sarvodya literally means "Rise of all" or "Universal upliftment". The term was first coined by Gandhi ji as the title of his 1908 translation of John Ruskin's 'Unto this last' Unto this last is an essay and book on economy by John Ruskin, first published in December 1860 in the monthly journal Cornhill magazine in four articles. Ruskin himself said that these articles were "Very violently criticized" Forcing the publisher to stop the publication after four months. Subscribers sent protest letters but Ruskin countered the attacked and published the four articles in a book in May 1862. The title is a quotation from the 'Parable of the workers in the vineyard'-

I will give unto this last,  
Even unto thee  
Is it not lawful for me to do  
What I will with my own?  
So the last shall be first,  
And the first last  
For many be called,  
But few chosen.<sup>1</sup>

The last are the 11<sup>th</sup> hour laborers, who are paid as if they had worked the entire day. Ruskin has not discussed the religious meaning of the parable, where by the 11<sup>th</sup> hour laborers would be death-bed converts, or the peoples of the world who come late to religion, he looks at the social and economic implication discussing issues of living wages. Wall Derek argues, "Because the essay attacks the destructive effects of in industrialism upon the natural world, some historians have seen it as anticipating the Green movement."<sup>2</sup> The essay begins with the following verse:

Friend, I do thee no  
Wrong.  
Didst not thou agree with me for a penny?  
Take that thine is and go  
Thy way.  
I will give unto this last  
Even as unto thee."<sup>3</sup>

Gandhi Ji found the book in March 1904 through Henry Polak who was sub editor of the Johannesburg paper The critic. Gandhi's attitude and mind changes after reading the Ruskin teaching in the book and he started to publish his own paper 'Indian Opinion' from a farm where everybody would get the same salary, without distinction of function, race or nationality which for that time was quite revolutionary. He translated 'unto this last into Gujrati' in 1908 under the title of sarvodya. He entitled the book sarvodya, a compound invented from two sanskrit roots : sarva (all) and udaya (uplift) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ ' "the uplift of all" (or as Gandhi glossed it in his autobiography the welfare of all).

In his Autobiography 'my experiment with truth' Gandhi Ji remembers the twenty four hour train ride to Durban (from where is first read the book), being so in the grip of Ruskin's ideas that he could not sleep at all; "I determined to change my life in accordance with the ideas of the book."<sup>4</sup> Gandhi's attitude sarvodya depends upon these three basic tenets which he has written in his autobiography;

---

\*M.A., B.Ed, Ph.D.

1. The good of the individual is contained in the good of all.
2. A lawyer's work has the same value as the barber's in as much as all have the same right of earning their livelihood from their work.
3. A life of labour i.e. the life of the tiller of the soil and the handicraft is the life worth living.

The first of these I know, the second I dimly realized, the third had never occurred to me. unto this last made it clear as daylight for me that the second and third were contained in the first. I arose with the dawn ready to reduce these principles to practice.”<sup>5</sup>

His concept of sarvodya changed into a nationwide sarvodya movement in which the people of all religions, caste and races enjoyed the privilege of equality and development. Because of this movement a large no. of people gathered for the independence of our country. They took part in each and every revolution. The condition of dalits and women were more ridiculous and challenging which improve in a great extent after the implication of this movement. During revolution era Gandhi's followers in India (notably vinoba Bhave) continued working to promote the kind of society that he envisioned, and their efforts succeeded due to sarvodya movement. Anima Bose has referred to the movement's philosophy as, “a fuller and richer concept of people's democracy than any we have yet known.”

Sarvodya workers associated with vinoba Bhave, Jay Prakash Narayan, Dada Dharmadhikari, Dhirendra Mazumdar, Shankar Deo, K.G. Mashrwwala under the influence of Mahatma Gandhi they undertook various projects aimed at encouraging popular self organization during 1950's and 1960's including Bhoodan and Gramdan movements.

After independence in the construction of constitution Dr. B.R. Ambedkar has in mind the concept of sarvodya which provides the reservation for schedule castes, schedule tribes and other backward classes for their development. The abolition of untouchability and other social evils prevalent during revolution era has been eradicated due to sarvodya movement of Mahatma Gandhi.

In 21<sup>st</sup> century after 68 years of independence now we can see the effect of sarvodya concept of Gandhi Ji. Now a days everybody gets equal pay for equal work, everybody enjoys the equal opportunity to work and to live in any part of the country and this all become possible because of the movements like sarvodya and other Gandhian philosophical, social, economical and cultural ideas and theories.

## **References**

1. Parable of the workers in the vineyard. Mathew 20 (King James Version bible)
2. Wall Derek (1994), Green History : A Reader : Routledge, PP. 117, 122, 207.
3. Unto this last by John Ruskin 1860 Cornhill Magazine.
4. My experiment with truth, Autobiography Part – IV chapter – XVIII.
5. Ibid.

\*\*\*\*\*



## **Fundamentals of Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of Basic Education (*Nai Talim*)**

**Vinay Kumar Singh\***

Mahatma Gandhi's educational philosophy is completely against the prevailing ordinary education system of India. He found the prevailing education system of India inappropriate because it is failed to cater the basic needs of Indian society. The reasons behind his allegations are twofold:

Firstly, the ordinary education system concentrates on the mental development of human beings and ignores the development of human body and soul.

Secondly, he equally valued the physical, mental and spiritual development of human being. He recognised the importance of basic education and recommended that it should be free and compulsory to all children to improve the quality of life and transform the future of India. The basic concern behind his educational philosophy was the poor, rural strata of society who are deprived to avail the education. He mentions in *Constructive Programme* (1961): "Basic education is meant to transform village children into model villagers. It is principally designed for them. The inspiration for it has come from the village (18)."

He further, maintained:

Basic education links the children, whether of the cities or the villages, to all that is best and lasting in India. It develops both the body and the mind, and keeps the child rooted to the soil with a glorious vision of the future in the realization of which he or she begins to take his or her share from the very commencement of his or her career in school (18).

He materialised his ideas of education in National Programme in Basic Education(*Nai Talim*) in 1937. He explained the pros and cons of his educational philosophy in the All India National Education Conference held on 22-23 October 1937 at Wardha. This conference was attended by education ministers of various states. As an implication of suggestion, to explore the scheme of basic education a committee was appointed under the Chairmanship of Dr. Zakir Hussain to prepare the detailed action plan and syllabus. The committee has analysed the feasibility of the basic education in Indian society and handed over a report which includes the detailed action plan and syllabus of basic education scheme. The committee also made some valuable suggestions and recommendations on the implementation part of Indian education system, aspects of teacher education and training, examination pattern, administration etc.

R. B. L. Soni (1998) explained that education philosophy of education of Mahatma Gandhi is known as basic education because:

- It is based on the ancient Indian culture and it lays down the minimum education which every child is entitled to receive without the distinction of caste or creed.
- It intimately related to the basic needs and interests of the child and makes use of his innate potentialities for creative and productive work.
- It is closely associated with basic occupation of the community, the child hails from.

The fundamental ideas behind his idea of Basic Education (*Nai Talim*) are as follows:

1. **Education as a tool of development** : Gandhi's educational philosophy believes that education is a tool of the comprehensive socio-economic development, material advancement, political evolution and moral thought. Education stimulates cognitive skills, spiritual intellectual and physical facilities of individual. He considers that education involves both the development of mind and body. It is not a means to learn various subjects but also a tool to earn livelihood. Education can full fill the basic needs and sources. His educational philosophy stresses the four-fold development in human personality, namely body, mind, heart and spirit.
2. **Holistic Development** : His educational philosophy leads to the development of all aspects of the human personality. His educational thought is holistic in approach. He writes in *Harijan* (1937) that: ...by education I mean an all-round drawing out of the best in child and man. body, mind and spirit. Literacy is not the end of education nor even the beginning. It is only one of the means whereby man

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Lucknow, U.P.

and woman can be educated. I would therefore begin the child's education by teaching if a useful handicraft enabling it to produce from the moment begins its training. Thus every school can be made self-supporting; the condition being the state takes over the manufactures of their schools.

He believes that the highest development of both the mind and the soul is possible only under such a system of education. Children should taught history, philosophy, science, English as well as handicraft, spinning, mechanical skills. He is not only in favour of the transmission of knowledge but also the skills training that can be useful in life of children. His revolutionary proposal provides knowledge of various subjects and enables them to acquire self dependent life in the society.

3. **Learning by doing** : Mahatma Gandhi considers craft, art, health and education as the four components of basic education. Health is the foremost in consideration, other components come after that. He emphasized on practical teaching and the need for educating the child through training. Teacher and student both have very intimate relation. In such teaching, teacher is not a dictator but act as a facilitator and students are not supposed to mug up the theoretical bookish knowledge but to internalize such knowledge by doing and practice. Thus, it is basically learning by doing.
4. **Promotion of self-dependence**: For him education should cater to the needs of whole personality: head, heart and hand. Basic education aims primarily at helping the individual to develop the ability of self-dependence in all respects. It aims to develop self-service, self-knowledge and self-discipline and economic dependency also. He finds nothing wrong with students meeting the cost of their education by means of some occupation even in the initial phases of their education.
5. **Promote rural and urban education** : Basic education is not for the urban India only. It is closely allied to the Indian villages where children are deprived from the basic amenities of education. T. G. Tendulkar writes in the 8<sup>th</sup> volume of *Mahatma* (1960) that according to Mahatma Gandhi:  
.. it should be borne in mind that this basic education has grown out of the atmosphere surrounding as in the country is in response to it. It is, therefore, designed to cope with that atmosphere. This atmosphere pervades India's seven hundred thousand villages and its millions of inhabitants. Forget them, and you forget India. India is not to be *fained* in her cities. India is in her innumerable villages. The cities rose in answer to the requirements of foreign domination. They exist as they were two months ago, far though the foreign rule has disappeared, its influence has not and cannot quite so suddenly (166).

Besides these, his educational philosophy advocates social harmony and propagates ethical values as truth and love, rejects the idea of discrimination and promotes scientific advancement. Both the theory and practice of basic education aims at the evolution of a society based on truth, non-violence, justice and equality. In present educational scenario of India, his concept of basic education has great significance, because:

- At physiological level, basic education tries to maintain a creative balance between intellectual development and practical activities.
- At pedagogical level, it promotes practical education and active learning. It is more effective than the passive academic education imbibed through books. It develops the faculties of the heart and mind by developing the habit of critical inquiry and judgement in scientific manner.
- At humane level, it is against any kind of discrimination. It can be used to remove social conflicts and tensions in the society by inculcating a sense of dependency and fraternity.
- At economical level, it is a job-oriented education that promotes dignity for labour.
- At individual level, it is in favour of self- dependency and over all development. It makes self reliant citizen with a well balanced personality that develops a positive attitude of mind.

Therefore, it needs to be included in Indian education system effectively.

## References

- Gandhi, M.K. *Constructive Programme* New Delhi: Navajivan Publishing House. 1961.
- *Harijan*, New Delhi: Navajivan Publishing House, 1937.
- R. B. L. Soni, *Mahatma Gandhi: Satpagraha and Basic Education* New Delhi: National Publishing House, 1998.
- Tendulkar, T. G. *Mahatma*. Vol.8. New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1960.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **What Gandhi Means To Me?**

**Dr. V.CH.N.K. Srinivasa Rao\***

“Even though Gandhiji went through several turning points while becoming a mahatma from an ordinary Mohan, basically his life was like a straight line.”<sup>1</sup> Mahatma Gandhi with the title of the 'great soul', it seems, is the sun of the Indian solar system, radiating peace with his philosophy of non-violence, emitting rays of truthfulness and shines in the hearts of millions for his unforgettable contributions.

To begin with, it was quite difficult to understand his ideologies and his language was quite incomprehensible to me. But going through it with concentration and a deeper understanding was truly an inexplicable experience. His views on various philosophies seemed to contradict my lifestyle in many ways. I was inspired to read more and more about him. Passing through the ocean of this architect of India's destiny was truly revolutionizing. His words which first struck me like lighting were-'Riches are no test of goodness. Indeed, poverty is the only test. A good man voluntarily embraces poverty.'

Subsequently, Gandhiji's principles of 'truth' and 'non-violence' appealed to me. Practising his principles of 'Satyagraha' and 'Ahimsa', Gandhiji had found an inner peace, which he radiated to others and marched through life's torturous ways with firm and undaunted steps. Going deeply into his experiences and his 'experiments with truth' gave me a ray of hope to achieve what I thought was the impossible. But now, I find Gandhiji's ideal world completely different from the world in which I live today. It certainly does pain me to observe how the contemporary politicians have completely deviated from the principle of the 'Great Soul', who presented them with a free India. The range is from patriotism to nepotism. Will his ideals co-exist with the contemporary world? Have the moral values kept pace with the materialistic march?

Non-violence was one philosophy that Gandhiji had preached throughout his life and he had proved his strength to the world. I had assumed that violence had to do with guns, nuclear bombs etc. in this age of applied science. But I perceived from him that a person could be violent by hurting a person emotionally. Coming a step closer to Gandhiji's philosophy I realized that, to remain in this world, we have to either remain in solitude or make the whole world our friend. In a country with diverse religions, until and unless there is harmony between the various religious groups, no progress can be made by the nation. Gandhiji respected all the religions, al the same he was a firm believer in his. Nevertheless, he was not just a blind orthodox, but readily made reforms wherever necessary. He therefore detested the practice of untouchability and caste system.

Many are of the opinion that Gandhiji's 'Swadeshi' will not put India on the globe. But will poverty and employment do so? I believe that Gandhiji's system of 'Charka and Khadi' will help to eradicate poverty on a large scale. The panchayati raj has thus been introduced because the service begins at the village level. 'Swadeshi' recognizes the scientific limitation of human capability for service. The 'spirit' of service guides it to humanity. Gandhiji believed in the truth implicitly that a man could serve his neighbour and yet serve the whole of humanity. "If the service is in no way selfish or exclusive, the neighbours will then understand the spirit in which the service is given; they will also know that they will be expected to give services to their neighbours. Thus considered, it would spread like a proverbial snowball gathering strength in geometrical progression encircling the earth.

In spite of the fact that the first goal of Mahatma Gandhi's life was to achieve freedom for India, it was not the end of his mission. If it would be so, how would he be considered the ray of hope by millions around the world? How would he become the source of inspiration for Martin Luther King Junior, Nelson Mandela, Ninoy Aquino, Bisweshwar Prasad Koirala and other great men of the world? How even today would he inspire people in countries like Thailand where they carrying Mahatma's pictures in their hands demonstrate on the streets? "It clearly indicates that life, work and views of Mahatma Gandhi were for the welfare of whole of humanity; the way he showed through his dynamic actions was, and is, for the entire world; India's freedom was only a dimension on his way."<sup>2</sup>

In recent times Fast-forward culture is becoming a trend. It is because we are aping media culture, perhaps. Our unique culture has 'love' as the essence of it. Otherwise, how could over 500 languages and 30 religions co-exist? Of course, keeping this in mind, there is to an extent a lot of peace. Gandhiji's quote, "A nation's culture resides in the hearts and souls of the people", itself implies so much. "To the society of what

---

\*Assistant Professor, Department of English, L. B. S. P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.

India is today, there is no greater balm than Gandhiji and his works. The more we read them, the more we get convinced as if Gandhi has foreseen all these",<sup>3</sup> says T.N. Seshan, the former Chief Election Commissioner of India. I agree with him. Indeed, it does seem like a fairytale that such a person like Mahatma Gandhi ever existed. Today all of us cannot be Gandhis. But at least we could try to become one.

Mahatma Gandhi is a Practical-Idealist, a Social Democrat at heart. Ideas are valuable to him only to the extent they can be put into practice in daily life; reforms are useful only to the extent they can mitigate human suffering and raise man to his full stature. A passionate lover of Truth, and his moral tyranny is something bewildering. He is tender and strong like a father; compassionate and cruel like a doctor. He is a believer in the divinity of man and his high destiny and hence his strong protests against machinery and materialism that try to kill the soul. He is no reactionary and an enemy of progress as foolish people think. He is believer of progressivism of a high order, a dreamer of dreams far ahead of his times. His call of "Back to Nature" and his "Economics of Charka" are based upon intimate experience and understanding of the soul-killing effects of modern mechanized civilization.

Gandhi is the warning finger of Fate pointing to the abyss toward which humanity is blindly and helplessly drifting with no heed or concern. Gandhiji would stop its certain destruction, if he could, by calling attention to its better nature. Noble and beautiful as are his views, ideals and aspirations, it is not these that have captured the imagination of his countrymen, but his saintly life, austere, simple, fear- less, free and unfettered. It is his loin-cloth, his frugal food, his identity with the masses and the poor, his self-imposed poverty, his adoption of a so-called low caste girl as his daughter, his third-class travelling, his thrift, his self-abnegation and surrender to the country's call, – these have endeared him to the people and made him the idol of the nation.

I believe that the influence of Gandhi in the future will depend more and more on the realisation that these fundamental principles constitute the core of his teachings and that all his actions were merely illustrations of their application. He considered his life as a series of experiments with truth. Therefore, it is his conception of truth that is central to his life and work. I do not claim that the principles I have indicated exhaust his conception; but I believe that they constitute its basic elements.

### **References**

1. Quoted by Narayan Desai in his article, "Gandhi will live on", Gandhian Institute Bombay Sarvodaya mandal and Gandhi Research Foundation.
2. Dr. Ravindra Kumar, a renowned Gandhian scholar, Indologist, writer, and Former Vice-Chancellor of the CCS University of Meerut, India.
3. T.N. Seshan's interview published in The Hindu, India's National daily Newspaper, 27<sup>th</sup> August, 2011.

\*\*\*\*\*

# xkdkh fopkj ea l ekt okn & ,d foopuk

MMW \_\_f"kdsk fl g\*

xkdkh fopkj eult; ds thou dsfy, ,d l exz n'kz gA xkdkh fopkj eult; dk 'kkjhfjd] cks) d rFkk usrd rhuka : i ka ea fodkl djus ea l exz gSD; kkd xkdkhth }kjk vlof"kr l R;] vgl k vks ie : ih f=xqkkRed rRo eult; dks 0; fDxr ,oa l kektfd nksuka gh {ks=ka ea l q ldr ,oa l e) cukus dh {kerk j [krs gA ,d k bl fy, l Etko gSD; kkd xkdkhth us l R;] vgl k vks ie : ih eW; ka dh vuojr-'kksk ,oa l k/kuk djrs gq an; ds vlof"ky eamudh vuofkr dh vks fQj l e; ,oa LFkku ds ifji x; ea mudh 0; k[; k ,oa i p0; k[; k djds vkn'kz 0; fDr vks vkn'kz l ekt ds fuekz k ea ml dk 0; ki d iz kx fd; ka xkdkh fopkj ea eult; vks ml dh Lorark dk l okd fj LFkku gA xkdkhth 0; fDr dks ,d k Lok; Rr usrd bdkbz ekurs gA tks vius ifr vks l ekt ds ifr drD; vks mRrjnkf; Ro dh Hkkouk l s ifj gkrk gA xkdkhth drD; ds fcuk vf/kdkj dh dYiuk ugha djrs vks Lorark dh ifjHkk"kk Hkh drD; ka ds vkpj.k ds : i ea djrs gA mudk ekuuk gS fd vl; k; vks vr; kpkj dsfy, ,d Lorark vfkdrkz ds ukrseult; Lo; agh mRrnk; h gA xkdkhth dgrs gS fd ; fn eult; dk egro [kre gks tk, rks l ekt ea D; k jg tk, xkA os Li"V dgrs gS fd doy 0; fDrxr Lorark l s gh eult; LoPN; k iwz isk l ekt dh l ok dsfy, l eifz gsrk gA l R; rks ; g gS fd xkdkhth us eult; dks fd l h Hkh izdkj ds jktuhfrd] vkfFkz] l kektfd 0; oLFkk ds fo'kkydk;] ip.M 'kfdreku <kps ds ,d iqz ds : i ea dHkh nq'kk ugh ugha os rks ,d pruj l onu'khy] xfr'khy cfu; knh ?kVd ds : i ea eult; dks gj izdkj dh 0; oLFkk ds dbrz ea nq'kkuk pkgrs FkA Li"Vr% xkdkh dh l Ei wz l kektfd i pjjuk vks ,d vgl d] U; k; iwz l erkeyd l ekt dh LFkkuk rFkk eult; ds vlofj d usrd fodkl dk ,dek= mnas ; gS 0; fDr dh Lorark vks ml dh xfjek dh l j {kA

Li"Vr% ekuork dk l adV Hkkdrd vks usrd nksuks rjg dk gsrk gA vl he vks ksd vks oSkfud i xfr ds dktm Hkh fo'o dh vf/kdkk turk dks vlo'; d Hkkdrd olrqa miyC/k ugha gks ikrh gS vks ftu FkkA l s ykxka dks l q'k&l fo/kk, a vks mPp thou Lrj ikr gS ml dsfy, l kektfd vks usrd dher pppkus ds ifj.kkeLo: l <kpkxr 'kksk.k vks vl; k; tle yrk gS tks l ekt ea bz; k[ }Sk] ?k.kk ykk vks vgdj i shk djrk gA xkdkhth dk dguk gS fd blga l js /kef ea iki dgk x; k gA bz; k[ ekj vks vgdj dks rks if'pe ea ^eu ds iki\* dgk tkrk gA l ekt ea blgha nqzrkvka dks i uius l s jkus dsfy, foHkklu izdkj dh l kektfd 0; oLFkkvka dk vloSk.k gsrk gA l kektokn Hkh mlgha 0; oLFkkvka ea l s ,d gA ; | fi l ektokn ds db&dbz Lo: i gS yfdu vflre : i ea l Hkh ekuo xfjek ds gh i {k/kj gA xkdkhth ds fopkj ka ea ik; k tkus okyk l ekt ,d vyx rjg dk gS vks bl dk dkj.k ; g gS fd xkdkhth l ekt ifjorU ds dke dks rdudh dk; Z ugha cfYd usrd dk; Z ekurs gA xkdkh fo'o ds vk/kjudhdj.k ds i {k/kj cf) thoh; ka dh rjg /ke&i pjdka dh Hkkar Økflur dk ipkj ugha djrs gA cfYd os vfga d iz kl ka ds i {k/kj gA bl h rjg xkdkhth fd l h Hkh fopkj o thou i) fr dks cykr-Fkks s tkus ds dVvj fojkkh gA bl fy, os vius ihNsf dl h okn ¼ xBr fopkj/kk k% dks NkMtus ds tjk Hkh i {k ea ugha Fks D; kkd os bl ckr dks vPNh rjg l e>rs Fks fd ^okn\* ea tejnLrh l s ,d: irk ykus dh idfRr gsrh gA

; fn xkdkh fopkj ea l ektokn [kktuk gsrks ekDI Z dh pplz vijgk; Z gks tkrh gA ekDI Z dh ; g irfRr Fkh fd ; fn dkbz l ekt cnyuk pkgrk gS rks ml s ml ds ekfyd <kps ds l Ecl/k ea dkQh Li"V fopkj j [kus pkfg, A xkdkh Hkh ; gh ekurs FkA i jUrq ekDI Z tgka oxZ ¼ kskd vks 'kksk' dks vk/kkj ekudj 'kksk'ka dk ij kHko pkgrk gS ogha xkdkh l epk; dks vk/kkj ekudj 'kksk.k dk ij kHko pkgrs gA ekDI Z tgka oxZ ksn dks LFkkfir djrs gq dgrs gS fd l ekt ea 'kksk'kr fcYdy vyx&vyx gS vks vl; k; rFkk neu dks l ekt djus dsfy, Økflur gh l k/ku gS ogha xkdkh l epk; dks Lohdkj djrs gS vks crks gS fd pld l ekt dk ekfyd <kpk l akh; gS bl fy, gj cMk l epk; Nks l epk; ds ey l s gh cuk gA vfkkr-gj l epk; ; delosk oxZ ea l rkus okys vks l rkus x, nksuka gh 'krfey gsrks gS bl fy, vl; k; vks neu dks l ekt djus dsfy, l R; kxg gh l k/ku gA ; | fi ekDI Z vius pijk, iu dh l adYiuk dks 0; Dr djrs gq tc ijk, iu ds fcUnu/ka ij tjs nrs gq dgrs gS fd vflre : lk l eult; vius vki l s ijk; k gks tkrk gS rks ,d k yxrk gS fd Økflur Lor%LQirZ gh gsrh gA ml h rjg xkdkh Hkh l R; kxg dks Lor%LQirZ gh ekurs gA muds vuq kj vekuoh; ; æ.kk >yus oky ka ea eqDRk dh pruk Lor%LQirZ gsrh gS rc os l R; dh vks 'kgknr dh Hkkouk l s ifj gsrk gA

\*l gk; d vlpk; l Lukrdkrj jktufR'WL= foHkx] yky cglj 'WL=h Lukrdkrj egko | ky;] xksMq m0 i0

Li"Vr% xkdkh dk l ektokn fof'k"V idkj dk gA xkdkhth l ektoknh Fks fdUrq mudk l ektokn Hkksrdoknh l ektokn ugha Fkka og fo'kq vkfFkZ l ektoknh FkA xkdkhth dk l ektokn Hkksrh; dBlki fu"kn-ds l d; ki; kx l s fy; k x; k gA mlUghaus dgk Fk fd ftl idkj gekjs 'kjhj eafofHkku Nks&Nks/vax gA vjS mu l cdk viuk egRo gS viuk dk; Zgs rFk viuh Lorae dk; & izkkyh gS vjS ge ; g dHkh ugha dg l drsgfd l cl s Aij fl j gksus ds ukrs; g l cl segRo iwZ gS vjS l cl s uhpS iS gksus ds ukrs de egRo iwZ gA ml h idkj ge dHkh Hkh ; g ugha dg l drs fd tks l ekt ds mPp oxZ dk l nL; gS; k fd l h fo'kSk dk; Z dks djrk gS og vU; oxZ; k dk; Z djus okyka l s JSB gA l cdk viuk&viuk ; ksnku bl l ekt ds fuekZk eam l h idkj egRo iwZ gS ftl idkj gekjs 'kjhj eafofHkku vaks & vo; oka dk ; ksnku egRo iwZ gA

Nks&cMs dk Hkn feVku l ektokn dk , d l ektokn ; /keZ gA 'kjhj dk iR; d vax ftl idkj ml dh vko'; drk ds vUk i iks"kr gsrk gS ml h idkj l ekt ds gj ik.kh dk iks.k ml h idkj gh gksuk pfg,A ; g , d 'kk'or l R; gS vjS xkdkhth usHkh viuh l ektoknh vFk; oLFk ea bl dka l gh LFkku fn; k gA ge ; fn 'kjhj ds Aij rkuk'kgh dja vjS vka k ij iVvH dkk ys rFk viuh eFk 'kDr l s gh dk; Z djus dk iz kl dja rks fdrus dne py l dks \ bu ulgha vka kha dks mudk dk; Z nsuk gh gkska vka k l s rks dk; Z ya fdUrq ml dks iks.k rRo u na rks vka k fdrusfno dke djsch \ ; gh l jy Hkkouk gj pht dks l jy < l s n[ kus okys bl egku fpUrd dks l ektokn dh vjS ys tkrh gS fdUrq , dne vyx < l A Hkksrd l ektokn l snj , d vkfFkZ l ektokn dh vjS] tgafdl h dk Hkh rkuk'kgh gksuk l ektokn dks vokLrfod cuk nska fd l h dks Hkh fo'kSk egRo nsuk l ektokn dks fNUk&fHkku dj nska ogka l Hkh dks Lorae rk gS LoNUrk ugha l c viuk dk; Z , d nh js ds l kfk l keatL; j [krs gq Lorae : i l s djrs gA , d l ektokn ea jkT; dk vLrRo : l h ; k phuh jkT; ka tS k ugha vfi r, d , d sjkT; l s gS tks fd l h fo'kSk oxZ l s ugha cuk gA fdUrq tks l Hkh oxka dks mudh {kerk ds vuq kj Lorae dk; Z djus dk okroj.k nsr gS vjS vko'; drk ds vuq kj iks.k inku djrk gA fcuk , d l ektokn ds ; g vkn'kZ dHkh ijik ugha gskk] & 'gj fd l h dks {kerkuq kj dk; Z vjS vko'; drkuq kj ij l d kj A"

fdruk cMk fojkskHkkl gS fd ge ftl Hkksrd l ektokn dks l ektokn dgrs gS ogka , d oxZ dk i Hko cukus ds fy, vU; l Hkh oxka dh l ektokn dks y; eku yrs gS \ fdUrq 'kkl d oxZ vjS 'kkl r oxZ ea Lokeh rFk nkl dk l Ecl/ k igys l s Hkh vf/kd tejnLr cuk nsrs gA ; g oxHkn D; k , d cMk i f jgk l ugha gS \ , d l ektokn ea i R; d dks ml dh {kerk ds vuq kj ugha cFyd 'kkl d ds bPNkuq kj dk; Z fn; k tkrk gS vjS iR; d dks ml dh vko'; drk ds vuq kj ugha vfi r 'kkl d dh bPNk ds vuq kj ij l d kj Hkh fn; k tkrk gA ; g , d egRo iwZ f) kar dh fdruh cMk gR; k gS \

xkdkhth ds l ektokn ea l Hkh oxZ gA Bhid ml h idkj ftl idkj fd , d 'kjhj ds l Hkh vax gS fdUrq dkbZ Nks/k & cMk ugha gA l Hkh dks l e vknj fn; k tkrk gA bl fy, xkdkhth l ektoknh ; q l s vjS fuo'kd l Rrk ds dkj.k gekjs l ekt ea i fo"V dN vijf/kd Hkkouk vka dks ftul s bl l ektokn dh i fo= Hkkouk vkgr gks tkrh gS dk mPNn djuk l o'Fke dRk; ekurs FkA ; gh dkj.k Fk fd mlUghaus vLi"; rk dks feVkus dk iz kl fd; kj e'khu l s cus di Mha dh gkyh tyk; h vjS fgd k djus okyka dks l okZ/kd gS n"V l s n[ kka

bl idkj xkdkhth , d , d h l ektoknh vFk; oLFk ds i {k/ kj Fks ftl ea 'kkl doxZ Hkh gskk] i mthi fr oxZ Hkh gskk] Jfed Hkh gskk rFk mPPk f'kf{kr oxZ bR; kfn Hkh gskka fdUrq bu oxka ea dkbZ Hkh fcuk Je ds jk/h ugha [kk; skA

xkdkh; u l ektoknh vFk; oLFk ea yHk dk LFkku gS yfdu ; g yHk Je dh mRikndrk dh of) l s tle yrk gS rFk bl yHk dks i p% l Hkh oxka ds fgr dh n"V l s ofu; kstr fd; k tkrk gA ; g xkdkhth ds l rfy vkfFkZ fodkl dk vk/kj curk gA ; g u rks 'kks.k dk vk/kj gS vjS u gh bl dk tle 'kks'krka ds Aij gsrk gA

xkdkhth ds VLv'ki dh vo/kj.kk ejs bl rdZ dks i qV djrh gA pnd xkdkhth ds l ektokn ea i mthi fr oxZ l ekt dh l Ei fr dk VLvH cudj jgsk rFk ; g oxZ ek= viuh dh x; h l okvka ds i f jor; Z ea U; k; l xr ij l d kj gh i klr djska , d k xkdkhth us bl fy, l kpk fd ; g oxZ bl dk; Z ds fy, n{ k gS vjS tks ftl dk; Z ea n{ k gS ml dks og dk; Z djus nsuk l ektoknh /kkj.kk ds gh vuq i gA

fu"d"Z ds : i ea eS ; g dnki ugha dguk pgrk gA fd xkdkhth l ektoknh Fks yfdu muds l kp vjS dR; dk foLrr fo'ySk.k djus ij xkdkhth ea Hkh oks l Hkh vPNkbZ ka feyrh gA ftl ds fy, l ektokn dks nfu; kHk ea fo'kSk l Eeku i klr gA

**I UnHkZ**

- xkdkh fopkj vjS l ektokn i p j p u k & l a k n d M k O j k e t h f l g v j S M k O / k e j k t ; k n o j f e J k V s M a x d k j i k j s k u j o k j k . k l h j 1997-
- xkdkh e j k l e k t o k n & l a k n d v j o d o i H k j 1959-
- e j s l i u k s d k H k j r & e k g u n k l d j e p l n x k d k h l o z l o k l a k i z k ' k u j o k j k . k l h j 1969-
- xkdkh dk n'ku & , l o , y o i k . M s j n'ku i h B j b y k g k c k n -
- O k m . M S K U I v k n d x k k / k ; u b d k u k f e D I & v e r k u l n n k l j , y k b M i f c y ' k l j c E c b j 1979-

\*\*\*\*\*

# xlq/kt h , oamudh cfu ; knh f'k{k

MMW I ahi dęlj JhoLro\*

egkRek xlq/kt us f'k{k ij dksZ xlfk ugha fy [kk ftl ea muds f'k{k I Ecl/kt fopkj ka dks Øekuđ kj I e>k tk I drkA mlUgkaus I e; & I e; ij vius fopkj I Hkkvka ea rFkk 'gfjtu' ds vuđ y[ka ea 0; Dr fd; A muds vuđ kj f'k{k ds eW; ka dks vuđko ea gh [kstu k pfg, A f'k{k dh dksZ Hkh ; kstu cuš fdUr qf'k{k ds }kjk ckyd ea 0; ogkj dđkyrk dk vkuk vko'; d gA 0; ogkj ds dks ky ikr djus ds fy; s ckyd dks gLrdk; I fujh{k.k} vuđko iz kx] I ok rFkk i e dk vkJ; ysk gkskA xlq/kt th dk dguk gsfđ 'tks f'k{k fpr dh 'k' u d]š fuokZ dk I k/ku c cuk, rFkk LorU= jgus dk gk yk v[ I keF; Z u mitk,] ml f'k{k ea pks ftruh tkudkj dk [ktuk] rkfdZ dđkyrk v[ Hk'k&ikf.MR; ekStm gks og I Pph f'k{k ugha\*\*

**xlq/kt th ds f'k{k n'ku dk vk/kj** % xlq/kt th vkn'kōknh , oa iz kstuokn nkska FkA mudh /keZ ea cgr vkLFk FkA os Hkxoku] vkRek] ekuoh; v[ I keftd eW; ka rFk I ekurk v[ Hkōpkja , oa ekuookn ea fo'okl j [krs FkA os pfj= fuelZ k] I g; kx] , drk] I knxh] mPpfpkj] I R; i e v[ jk'Vh; mRFku ij fujUrj cy nrs FkA vr% muds f'k{k n'ku ij bu I Hk ckrka dk i Hko i Mle gA tks fuEufyf[kr gS &

- 1- xlq/kt th f'k{k }kjk 0; fDr dseu] 'kjh o vkRek dk iwZ&fodkl djuk vko'; d I e>rs FkA
  - 2- xlq/kt th us ml f'k{k dks vPNk crk; k tksgea I 9 kfu rd Kku ds I kFk&I kFk 0; kogkj d {kerk Hkh ns I dA
  - 3- I Ei wZ nsk ea 7 I s 14 o'kZ rd ds ckydka dh f'k{k fu%k' d v[ vfuok; Z gksuh pfg, A
  - 4- og ; g Hkh ekurs Fksfd f'k{k v[kj Kku ugha gA oju~; g 0; ogkj i fjektZ djus dh i fØ; k gA
  - 5- f'k{k ds }kjk mRre ukxfj dka dk fuelZ k gksuh pfg, A
  - 6- f'k{k dk ek/; e ekrHk'k gksuh pfg, A
  - 7- f'k{k dk I Ecl/kt thou dh okLrfod i fjlFkr; ka I s gksuh pfg, A
  - 8- f'k{k I R; o vfgd k ds eW; ka dks fodfl r djusea I gk; d gksuh pfg, A
  - 9- f'k{k ds }kjk ckyd ea vkfFkZd {kerk vFok mRi knu {kerk dk fodkl gksuh pfg, A
  - 10- f'k{k ds }kjk ckyd dh {kerk vka dk iwZ: i I sfodkl fd; k tkuk pfg, A
  - 11- f'k{k ; kstu ea de I s de eSj h d y s ku rd vaxst h i <kus dh 0; oLFk gksuh pfg, A
  - 12- f'k{k dks cky ds 'kjh] gn; ] eflr" d v[ vkRek dk I keatL; iwZ fodkl djuk pfg, A
- Li"V gsfđ xlq/kt th ds f'k{k n'ku ea f'k{k dj okLrfod thou I s I Ecl/k , oacyd ea vkfFkZd fulljrk cfu; knh f'k{k dk vk/kj cukA

**xlq/kt th ds f'k{k dh : i j [k** % egkRek xlq/kt us 1937 ea f'k{k dh , d h ; kstu dks i Lr q fd; k ftl ea ckydka dh ikFked f'k{k dks egroi wZ ekuk x; k gA ckyd dk fodkl ikFked Lrj I s gh gksuh pfg, A mlUgkaus dgk fd ; fn cpiu I s gh ckydka ds gn; dks mi; 0r fn'k ea ekM+fn; k tk; rismuea: fp mRi Luu gksuh v[ og I gh rjhds I s I h [kA

f'k{k dka dks pfg, fd og ckyd dks fd I h , d f'k{k rd gh I hfer u j [ks cfYd ml s 'kjh fjd] cks) d , oa vk/; kREkd rhuka izdkj dh f'k{k inku djA mlUgkaus fy [kk gš 'eul; dōy 'kjh ugha gš dōy cf) ugha gš dōy gn; vFok vkRek ugha gš rhuka ds I eku fodkl dseul; dk eul; Ro I /krk gA bl h ea I Ppk vFkZkL= fufgr gA ; fn rhuka dk fodkl , d I kFk gS rks gekjh my>h ghpZ I eL; k; a I gt gh I gy> tk; A\*\*

Hkjr ea cjkst xkj dh i drr dks n[ krs gq s i kjEHk I s gh dV/hj m | kxka , oanLrdkj h f'k{k dk I eFkZ fd; k x; k gA dōy v[kj Kku dks f'k{k djuk xyr gA bl fy, cPps dks f'k{k dk i kjEHk fd I h nLrdkj dh f'k{k I s gksuh pfg, A bl I s og fo |ky; Hkh vkfFkZd n"V I s vkRefuHkj gkskA v[ ckyd ea LokoyEcu dh 'kfdR vk; xhA 22 vDVoj 1937 dks cfu; knh f'k{k ds fuEufyf[kr fclnqfu: fir fd; s x; s &

- 1- 7 I s 14 vk; qoxZ ds I Hkh cPPka ds fy, vfuok; Z , oafu%k' d ikFked f'k{k dh 0; oLFk dh tk; A
- 2- f'k{k dk ek/; e ekrHk'k gkA
- 3- I Ei wZ f'k{k fd I h vk/kj Hkr f'kyi vFok m | kx ij vk/kfjr gA
- 5- f'kyi dk puko cPka dh ; kx; rk v[ {ks=h; vko'; drk vka ds vk/kj ij fd; k tk; A

\*vfl LVsV i h d j] c h d, MO foHkx] yky cglkj 'kL=h LukrdkRj egfo |ky;] xlsMk m0 i0

- 5- cPpla }kjk fufeR oLrPka dk mi ; kx gls vlg muea vkfFkd ykHk fy ; k tk ; } Ldhyka dk 0 ; ; ijk fd ; k tk ; A
- 6- f'kyika dh f'k{kk bl izdkj nh tk ; } fd ml lscPps thfodki ktu dj l dA
- 7- f'kyika dh f'k{kk ea vkfFkd egRo ds l kfk&l kfk ml ea l kelftd , oa oKkfud gRo dls LFkku fn ; k tk ; A

**cju ; knh f'k{kk dsfl ) kR %**

- 1- f'k{kk ds vfuok ; Z , oafu'kq'd cukus dk fl ) kURkA
- 2- f'k{kk dh vkRefuHkj cukus dk fl ) kURa
- 3- l R ; ] vfga k vlg l okh ; dk fl ) kURa
- 4- f'k{kk dks thou l s t k M eus dk fl ) kURkA
- 5- f'k{kk dk ek/ ; e ekrHk'kk cukus dk fl ) kURa
- 6- f'k{kk dks gkr dks kya ij d bhr djus dk fl ) kURa
- 7- Kku dks , d bdkbz ds : i eafodfl r djus dk fl ) kURa

**cju ; knh f'k{kk ds mnas ; % cju ; knh f'k{kk vFkz gA cPpla dh vk/kkj Hkr Kku , oa dks ky inku djuk mlga l keku ; thou ds fy , r\$ kj djuka bl graqcju ; knh f'k{kk ds fuEufyf[kr mnas ; fuf'pr fd ; sx ; A**

- 1- 'kkjhjd , oa ekuf d fodkl ] 2- l okh ; l ekt dh LFkku ] 3- l k dfrd fodkl ] 4- p k f j = d o u f r d fodkl ] 5- 0 ; ol k ; fd fodkl ] 6- ukxfjdrk dk fodkl ] 7- vk/ ; kRed fodkl A

**cju ; knh f'k{kk , o iB ; de %** xkalkh th orku f'k{kk izkkyh l s l r q v u FkA D ; khd os bl f'k{kk dks ckyd ds thou ea mi ; kxrk dh n'v l s fuj Fkd gh ugha oju gfuadkj d Hk l e > r s FkA xkalkh th us , d h f'k{kk ij cy fn ; k gS tks ckyd ds thou eami ; kxh gA bl h n'v d lsk l s ml gkaus 0 ; ol k ; , oa 'kkjhjd Je l s l Ecu/kr f'k{kk dk l e f k u fd ; k gA bl ds ml gkaus crk ; k fd l e i w k z i k B ; d e dks ckyd ds thou eami ; kxh fd l h L F k k u h ; g L r d y k i j v k / k k j r g k u k p k f g , A n h j s ' k C n k a e a d g k t k l d r k g S f d x k a l k h t h u s f d z k i z k k u v f k o k g L r d y k d S u n r i k B ; d e i j c y f n ; k g A i k B ; d e e a g L r d y k , a 1 / d r k b z c u k b z d f ' k d x o k u h n Q r h d k x t j y d M h p e M h f e V V h v k f n i j H k ' k k v a d x f . k r l k e l f t d v / ; ; u j l k e l f t d f o k k u y f y r d y k , } ' k k j h j d f ' k { k k u s r d , o a v k / ; k R e d f ' k { k i j c y f n ; k A

**cju ; knh f'k{kk dh f'k{k.k fof/k %** cju ; knh f'k{kk graq xkalkh th e[ ; r% 1- fdz k fof/k ] 2- l kuçfU/kr fof/k ] 3- LokuHko }kjk fl [ kus dh fof/k ] 4- l g ; kxh fof/k ] 5- ekS [ kd fof/k ] 6- fplru euu fof/k 7- l ahr fof/k i e f k g A

**cju ; knh f'k{kk dsew ; kdu %** cju ; knh f'k{kk dk eV ; kdu ml ds xqk nskk ds vk/kkj ij djuk gskA cju ; knh f'k{kk ds xqkka ea 1- vkRe fuHkj cukuk ] 2- euq ; ds l okh . k fodkl ij cy ] 3- okLrfod thou dh r\$ kjh ] 4- Hkjr h ; ka ds vk/kkj Hkr i k B ; p ; k j 5- oxHkn l e f l r 6- 'kkjhjd , o ekuf d Je ds vlrj dh l e f l r 7- fdz k i z k k u f ' k { k . k f o f / k ] 8- f ' k { k . k d k e k / ; e e k r ' H k k ' k k j 9- l e l r K k u , o a f d z k v k a e a , d h d j . k r F k k 10 f o | k y ; , o l e k t e a f u d V d k l E c u / k i e f k g A

xkalkh th dh cju ; knh f'k{kk dks d n y k s v i w k z f ' k { k e k u r s g S D ; khd bl dk mPPk f'k{kk l s l h / k l E c u / k u g h a g A bl ds v r f j D r u x j h ; { k s = k a d s f y , v u i q ; } r ] g L r d k s k y a i j v f / k d c y ] d P p s e k y d h c j c k n h l e ; , o a ' k f D r d k v i 0 ; ; ] v L o k H k f o d f ' k { k . k f o f / k r F k k / k f e d l f ' k { k d k v H k o n e k k x ; k A g y k h d j k t d h ; v k s j k s x d l . F k k u j j k t d h ; e k / ; f e d r d u h f d l . F k k u j x k a l k h t h d h c j u ; k n h f ' k { k d k s j e k k d r d j r s g A

**I m k z**

- xkalkh] ekod0 2007] l R ; ds iz kx] uo thou izdk'ku] vgencknA
- p k s k j h j k 0 1 9 5 4 ] f ' k { k k d h l e L ; k j u o t h o u i z d k ' k u ] v g e n c k n A
- f = i k B h ] , e 0 ] 2 0 1 0 ] e g r e k x k a l k h d k f ' k { k n ' k u ] i k x u i z d k ' k u ] u b i n Y y h A
- i . k . M s ] j k e ' k d y ] 1 9 9 9 f ' k { k d s n k ' k u d v k / k k j f o u k n i l r d e i n j ] v k x j k A
- y k y ] j e u f c g j h ] 2 0 1 0 ] f ' k { k d s n k ' k u d , o a l e k t ' k k L = h ; v k / k k j ] j k L r k s h i z d k ' k u ] e j B A
- Pandey, Ram Sakal, 2004, An Introduction to Major Philosophy of Education, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.

\*\*\*\*\*



# vk/kpud l hdr jpukdjkadh nfV eaegkRek xk/kh

MMW eakjke oek\*

vFkd l 2k'kka vlg cfynku ds ckn 15 vxLr] 1947 bD nsk vktkn gq/kA vktknh ds iDz vlg ckn dh gypya us nsk ea iR; d fn'kk vlg n'kk ea ifjorZu fd; A , d h fLFkr dk i Hkko l kfgR; ij i Meak LokHkkfod gA tks jpukdjkia dh jpukvka eafdl h u fdl h : i ea0; Dr gpa l hdr l kfgR; Hkh bl l svNrk ugha gA Hkkjrh; jk'Vh; vkUnsyu ea egkRek xk/kh dk ; kxaku vifre FkA Hkkjrh; l hdr ea mudh iwkZ fu"Bk FkA os nsk dh feVh vlg nfy i hMf fuokf l ; ka ds ifr&Lk?ku vkrEd Hkko j [krs FkA oLrq%; gh dkj.k jgk gS fd l hdr jpukdjkia us egkRek xk/kh dks jpukd dk fo"K; oLrq cuk; kA bu jpukdjkia es iMrk {kekjko} l k/kj.k feJ' vpkp; Z e/kplj 'kkL=h' ; ke o.kz f}onh' j?kukFk i l kn prph<sup>5</sup> vkfn gA dN LQV jpukdjk Hkh gq ftl us egkRek xk/kh dks viuh jpukd dk fo"K; cuk; k gA idr 'kksk ea v/; ; u dh l qo/kk , oa l hek gsrq vR; f/kd fo"K; foLrkj ugha fd; k x; k gA tcd xkfu/kpfjr fo"K; d l hdr xBfka dh l ph l kfgR; ea 'krk/kd : i l s ikr gkrh gA

Lora-rk vkUnsyu ea egkRek xk/kh us vius i k. kka ds gfonu rd u; &u; siz kx fd,) mudk thou ftu fopkja vlg fl ) kUrka ij fVdk FkA os fu% ang Hkkjrh; jk'Vh; rk dks ekuork ds l ekrj ifr"Bkfir djrs FkA LojKT; fot; % egkdk0; dh yf[kdk if.Mrk {kekjko us vius xBfka ea mVyq[k djrs gq dgk gSfd l okxte ea jgrsgq xkakh th ds ikl bl vk"K; ds i= vk; k djrs Fksfd l eLr Hkkjrokf l ; ka dk fgr /; ku ea j [krs gq vki dks nsk foHktu dk vuoknu ugha djuk gA<sup>6</sup> ogh<sup>6</sup> nu jh vlg dWuhfr iDz vaxt ftuok dks vyx jk'V<sup>a</sup> cukus dks ifjr dj jgs Fks vlg ?kksk.kk djrs Fks fd tc rd fgluW vlg eq yeku , d ugha gkrsg Lok/khurk ugha ns l dra' ftl ds pyrs xkakh th dk iR; d l hdr iz kl foQy gks jgk Fk fQj Hkh os cgr vkrfo'okl ds l kfk nskokf l ; ka dks l e>krs Fk&

vk; kkk%ckU/kok ekLe HkSVkLeu-iLrps eukdA  
i.k.kk; ksfi fg esi s; ku ekrHke% l q'kkr; %AA  
[k.MuaLo'kjhl; dfj"; sgal gl Z kA  
u rqlouisfi foPNnafpUrf; ; s tuHkPAA

'xkfu/kxkFk' egkdk0; ds izkrk vpkp; Z e/kplj 'kkL=h us Hkh xkakh th dks jk'Vfgr gq l efiZ ekuk gA Hkkjrh; jk'Vh; vkUnsyu ea xkakh th dk jkTkuhfrd thou nsk dks Atiz inku djus oky FkA cpiu l s; pk gkus rd muds vudl xqk vlg ew; cskk gekjsfy, vkt Hkh ij.kkUkr gA bl l mHkZ ea vpkp; Z e/kplj 'kkL=h us xkfu/kxkFk ea fy [kk gSfd 'xkakh th ; | fi i<us ea cgr vPNs ugha Fks fdUrq v/; ki dka ds l Ee[k v l R; Hk'ka<sup>9</sup> rFk udy djuk<sup>10</sup> Bhd ugha l e>kA muds thou ds dN , d s i l x gA tks gekjs oS fDrd thou gsrq vR; Ur mi ; kxh gA vpkp; Z e/kplj 'kkL=h th dgrs gSfd xkakh th HkkbZ }kj k fy; s x; s d tZ dks pdkus gsrq?kj ea pljh fd; s vlg i q% ml ds fy, i k; f'pr vlg i'prki fd; kA<sup>11</sup> l elr nq; l uka dk R; kx fd; kA<sup>12</sup>

oreku odkyr 0; ol k; nif'kr gks pdk gA >B] drcZ dk ckyckyk gh gA fdUrq l R; fu"B xkakh th us, d k ugha fd; kA {kqz LokFz ds fy, cukoVh rd kS , oa i ek.kka dk vkU; ysk muds uSrdk ds fo: ) FkA<sup>13</sup> e/kplj 'kkL=h th dgrs gS fd xkakh th odkyr ds bu nq; l uka l snj jgrs Fk&

l ekf/kd feF; kHk" k. k fui qkk ; s ijoYpuprj kA  
vUr%dj .k% d fy'kd Bk% fdUrq opur l e/kj kA  
rSkkeo l Qyrk yHkS okDdh yRos HkofrAA

1/2 xkfu/kxkFk i wBkx) 'ykd&57%

xk/kh th vius 0; fDrRo ds i Hkko ds dkj.k viuh ckr dks ykxka dks euokus ea l Qy gks tkr Fks vlg l e; & l e; ij ykxka dks i jk' Hkh nrs Fks ftl ea fga k vlg vuSrdk dk ysk= Hkh ugha gkrk FkA ftl l s dN Lora-rk l sukfu; ka dks xkakh th dk exZ dk; jrk iwkZ Hkh yxrk FkA if.Mr ' ; keo.kz f}onh us vius egkdk0; 'fo'kyHkkjre- eafy [kk gSfd&

ug: th dks vkjEHk ea ge jk'Vh) kj ds fy, , d s mRl kgh ; pd ds : i ea n[krs gS ftl s xkakh th dk l R; vlg vfga k dk exZ vuq; Dr yxrk gS fdUrq ug: dks Hkh xkakh ds i Hkko'kkyh 0; fDrRo vlg nsk dh turk ds nq; rk ij fo'okl Fk&

dkV; kfxuogfufHk jrk fj i d l rdk/hy%q {kek = turkdjrt fufHkA  
rkjkdBki rfr jyr yrok (k. ksuua u ; kL; fr i j kso'kkXyXU=hAA<sup>14</sup>

ijke'kz nrs gq ug: ds l EEk[k xk/kh th ykd dY; k.kdkjh vfga k ds i Lrko dks vR; Ur dkey mDr; ka l s iLrQ djrs g&

vk l xZ% l gfu'kkpj; kSobknk | kfi uk i jersof t xh'kkkE; kA  
RRrkr-; QDrj i jk f/kz rka l ekts d kS ksq l so'krq d r l r; Q 'kcn%AA<sup>15</sup>

\*vfl LVsV i h d j l hdr foHkx yky cglmj 'ML=h LurcdHrj egko | ky; ] xksMq m0 i0

xk/ kh dh n'V bl ijke' iz ds ihNs d'oy Hkkjr gh ugha cfYd & ol qk' d'v'icde- dh gA i'0 ' ; keo. iz f} onh fy [krs g' fd xk' kh th dk , d k ' k' f' ur l' ns k d' kb z u ; k ugha v' f' i' r' q' m' l' ds ihNs i' k' p' hu \_ f' k ; k' i' egk' R' ek c' d' ] egk' o' h' j' L' o' k' e' h' j' l' e' t' v' v' ' k' k' e' d' ] b' i' l' e' l' h' g' t' s' s' e' g' k' i' q' " k' k' a' d' h' i' j' e' i' j' k' F' k' h' A' 16 l' e' l' ; k' d' k' s' l' y' > k' u' s' d' h' x' k' k' h' th dk v' i' u' k' v' y' x' n' f' v' d' l' s' k' F' k' k' x' k' k' h' th d' s' y' k' s' k' a' d' k' s' o' k' e' a' d' j' y' s' v' s' v' s' j' ' k' = n' / k' a' d' k' s' f' u' j' l' = d' j' n' s' u' s' d' h' f' o' ' k' s' r' k' d' s' d' k' j' . k' i' 0' j' / k' u' k' F' k' i' d' k' n' p' r' o' p' t' h' u' s' v' i' u' s' e' g' k' d' k' 0 ; J' h' t' o' k' g' j' T ; k' s' r' e' z' k' d' k' 0 ; e- e' a' x' k' k' h' th d' k' s' ' e' k' s' u' s' e' k' s' g' u' h' ' k' f' D' r' j' i' o' k' z' ' k' d' k' f' j' . k' i' 17 d' g' k' g' A' 17

I u-1920 l' s' 1929 b' D' r' d' f' g' l' n' w' v' s' j' e' q' y' e' k' u' l' a' d' s' c' h' p' o' j' H' k' k' o' m' x' z' j' g' k' f' t' l' s' ' k' k' a' r' d' j' u' s' g' r' q' v' u' d' v' l' Q' y' i' z' k' l' f' d' ; s' x ; s' f' d' l' u' r' q' ' k' k' u' r' u' g' h' a' f' d' ; k' t' k' l' d' k' i' 0' j' ? k' u' k' F' k' i' d' k' n' p' r' o' p' t' h' th fy [krs g' fd bl l' e' l' ; k' d' k' s' l' y' > k' u' s' d' s' f' y' , x' k' k' h' th u' s' b' D' d' h' l' f' n' u' k' a' d' k' m' i' o' k' l' j' [ k' k' r' c' d' g' h' a' t' k' d' j' l' e' l' ; k' l' y' > l' d' h' A' 18 x' k' k' h' th dk ; g' u ; k' n' f' v' d' l' s' k' H' k' k' j' r' g' h' u' g' h' a' v' f' i' r' q' f' o' ' o' e' a' ' k' e' i' d' o' k' i' j' e' i' j' k' d' h' , d' v' n' H' k' k' m' i' y' f' c' / k' g' A

I k' e' k' u' ; r ; k' H' k' k' j' r' h' ; j' k' V' h' ; L' o' r' a' r' k' v' k' u' n' s' y' u' e' a' x' k' k' h' th dk i' o' s' k' f' r' y' d' th d' s' n' g' k' o' l' k' u' d' s' l' k' F' k' g' h' g' k' e' k' g' A n' j' i' n' z' v' k' g' k' u' s' d' s' d' k' j' . k' x' k' k' h' th H' k' k' j' r' v' s' j' H' k' k' j' r' h' ; t' u' r' k' d' s' v' u' p' t' y' g' h' f' u' . k' z' y' s' s' F' k' s' f' t' u' e' a' l' R ; k' x' z' j' f' o' n' s' k' h' o' l' r' i' q' k' a' d' k' c' f' g' ' d' k' j' v' s' j' l' f' o' u ; v' o' k' k' t' s' v' k' u' n' s' y' u' v' l' = r' k' r' d' k' f' y' d' l' k' u' g' h' u' n' e' z' y' H' k' k' j' r' h' ; k' a' d' s' v' u' p' t' y' F' k' A' x' k' k' h' d' h' L' o' j' k' T ; d' h' l' h' / k' h' & l' k' n' h' e' k' a' H' k' h' v' a' s' t' a' d' s' f' y' , v' l' g' u' h' ; g' k' s' x ; h' F' k' h' b' l' d' s' f' y' , x' k' k' h' th d' s' v' u' q' k' f' ; ; k' a' d' k' s' D ; k' & D ; k' u' g' h' a' l' g' u' k' i' M' k' A' 19 x' k' k' h' th f' t' r' u' s' n' < + f' u' ' p ; h' F' k' s' m' r' u' s' g' h' l' o' n' u' ' k' h' y' H' k' h' F' k' s' n' s' k' o' k' l' ; k' a' d' k' s' L' o' k' / k' h' u' x' k' o' v' s' j' u' x' j' i' n' k' u' d' j' u' s' d' s' f' y' , x' k' o' v' s' j' u' x' j' d' s' c' k' g' j' r' k' i' l' d' h' H' k' k' i' r' j' g' r' s' F' k' s' A' m' u' d' k' t' h' o' u' n' h' u' k' a' v' s' j' n' f' y' r' k' a' d' s' f' y' , l' e' f' i' z' F' k' A' 20

v' a' s' t' h' ' k' k' l' u' d' s' v' i' u' h' n' e' u' u' h' f' r' i' j' i' j' k' H' k' j' k' k' F' k' j' f' d' l' u' r' q' t' s' & t' s' s' ' k' k' l' u' d' h' d' j' i' r' k' c' < f' h' x ; h' o' s' & o' s' s' H' k' k' j' r' h' ; t' u' r' k' d' s' e' u' e' a' v' a' s' t' h' ' k' k' l' u' d' s' f' o' : ) d' v' i' r' k' d' k' H' k' k' o' c' < f' k' x ; k' A' x' k' k' h' th v' k' u' n' s' y' u' d' h' e' u' g' l' F' k' l' e' > j' g' F' k' A' d' k' a' d' d' s' i' z' k' x' v' f' / k' o' s' k' u' e' a' x' k' k' h' th u' s' t' s' H' k' k' . k' f' n ; k' o' g' i' j' r' a' H' k' k' j' r' h' ; k' a' d' s' i' k' . k' k' a' d' k' s' v' n' H' k' k' m' t' i' z' i' n' k' u' d' j' u' s' o' k' y' k' F' k' &

l' o' l' o' n' k' u' s' f' o' u' k' d' n' k' f' i' L' o' k' r' u' = ; y' e' h' u' m' k' i' o' i' d' h' n' f' r' A  
u' d' k ; j' k' k' l' a' f' g' d' r' s' L' o' j' k' T ; a' t' h' o' f' u' r' n' k' l' ; s' f' g' r' q' f' d' l' u' j' k' u' j' k' A' 21

r' f' k' p' &

u' t' h' f' o' r' q' u' k' g' i' r' d' o' y' i' e' k' u' - e' r' i' q' u' t' k' u' l' f' r' l' l' k' g' l' a ; % A' 22

x' k' k' h' th u' s' d' g' k' , d' f' n' u' e' r ; q' f' u' f' ' p' r' g' k' u' s' l' &

' M' i' v' k' j' M' k' b' z' f' r' e' g' k' o' r' a' l' ; k' r' - v' l' e' k' d' e' c' l' a' f' g' n' < o' r' k' u' k' e' A  
t' h' o' k' f' e' [ k' k' n' k' f' e' g' l' k' f' e ; } k' f' d' f' T' o' n' H' k' o' n' o' k' l' ; f' o' e' d' r ; s' r' r' A' A' 23

x' k' k' h' th dk i' j' e' k' R' e' k' i' j' H' k' h' v' v' w' f' o' ' o' k' l' F' k' j' o' s' i' j' e' k' R' e' k' d' k' s' l' R ; d' s' : i' e' s' i' n' f' k' r' s' F' k' & ' l' , o' l' R ; a' l' R ; a' p' i' j' e' k' R' e' f' r' e' s' e' f' r' A' A' 24

x' k' / k' h' th i' f' r' } u' n' h' d' k' s' H' k' h' v' R ; l' u' r' ' k' k' y' h' u' r' k' l' s' m' r' j' n' r' s' F' k' s' , d' c' k' j' p' f' p' y' u' s' x' k' k' h' th d' k' s' u' a' k' f' i' k' [ k' j' h' d' g' k' F' k' A' p' f' p' y' d' s' D ; k' e' k' y' e' f' d' H' k' k' j' r' n' s' k' u' s' f' i' k' ( k' q' d' s' : i' e' a' g' h' c' g' r' l' e ; r' d' l' H ; r' k' d' h' l' e' f' ) f' o' ' o' d' k' s' n' k' u' f' d ; k' g' A' p' f' p' y' d' k' s' x' k' k' h' th u' s' m' r' j' f' n ; k' &

r' l' a' e ; j' k' s' i' r' k' a' l' k' l' a' e' l' ; s' g' e' f' r' n' y' / H' k' k' e' A  
f' i' k' { k' u' p' l' ; i' n' a' y' c' / k' q' i' z' r' s' f' g' e ; k' H' k' ' k' e' A' A  
f' i' k' { k' u' p' l' s' g' l' u' r' f' o' ' o' l' ; t' u' k' s' i' H' k' q' e' i' j' ; k' t' ; r' k' e' A  
v' k' o ; k' o' n' z' k' i' k' s' ; k' f' k' a' r' n' - } k' j' k' t' x' r' l' r' F' k' A' A' 25

, d' k' u' g' h' a' g' s' f' d' d' o' y' x' k' k' h' g' h' i' j' k' i' d' k' j' g' r' q' i' z' R' u' ' k' h' y' F' k' s' c' f' y' d' n' s' k' h' & f' o' n' s' k' h' l' H' k' h' m' l' e' a' H' k' k' x' h' n' j' k' c' u' u' k' p' k' g' r' s' F' k' s' v' e' s' j' d' k' d' s' l' y' j' u' k' e' d' i' = d' k' j' u' s' x' k' k' h' th d' k' s' f' y' [ k' k' F' k' f' d' v' e' s' j' d' k' o' k' l' h' v' k' i' d' h' D ; k' l' g' k ; r' k' d' j' l' d' r' s' g' a' m' l' u' g' k' u' s ; g' k' d' g' k' f' d' v' k' i' f' u' H' k' h' z' d' r' k' l' s' H' k' k' r' k' f' i' z' d' k' i' p' k' j' d' j' a' 26 v' i' u' s' n' s' k' d' s' x' t' e' h' . k' u' k' x' f' j' d' H' k' h' v' i' u' h' l' k' e' f ; k' z' u' q' k' j' x' k' k' h' d' k' s' d' i' n' i' n' k' u' d' j' m' u' d' k' m' r' l' k' g' o' / k' u' , o' a' j' k' v' H' k' k' o' i' n' f' ' k' z' d' j' r' s' F' k' A' d' y' d' r' r' k' l' s' o' k' i' l' v' k' r' s' g' q' e' g' k' R' e' k' x' k' k' h' d' k' s' x' k' s' M' k' f' t' y' s' d' s' , d' / k' f' u' d' u' s' t' g' h' a' p' l' a' n' h' d' k' , d' i' k' = J ) k' l' s' i' n' k' u' f' d ; k' j' o' g' h' a' , d' v' f' d' p' u' o ) k' d' s' n' s' v' k' u' s' d' k' J ) k' i' z' k' f' d' l' h' e' g' n' a' k' u' l' s' H' k' h' c' < e' j' F' k' A' 27

I' e' k' t' d' s' f' u' e' u' o' x' h' z' y' k' s' k' a' d' k' H' k' h' x' k' k' h' th i' j' k' [ ; k' y' j' [ k' r' s' F' k' A' M' k' o' e' g' k' j' k' t' n' h' u' i' k' . M' s' u' s' L' o' j' k' j' k' T ; f' o' t ; % d' k' m' n' ? k' j' . k' n' r' s' g' q' d' g' k' f' d' & ' e' n' k' l' e' a' x' k' k' h' th u' s' , d' e' t' n' j' l' H' k' k' d' k' s' l' e' c' k' s' / k' r' d' j' r' s' g' q' d' g' k' t' s' s' H' k' k' j' r' h' k' i' e' , d' g' s' m' l' h' i' z' d' k' j' t' k' f' r' / k' e' z' v' s' j' 0 ; o' l' k ; f' o' ' k' s' k' l' s' A' i' j' d' e' b' e' k' = d' k' s' g' h' l' e' f' i' z' l' H' k' h' d' e' z' j' , d' g' a' v' s' j' o' l' r' q' % n' s' k' d' k' L' o' k' e' R' o' H' k' h' m' l' u' g' h' a' d' k' g' A' \* m' l' u' g' h' a' u' s' v' l' i' ' ; r' k' i' j' c' m' l' a' d' v' q' Q' c' r' h' d' l' h' v' s' j' d' g' k' v' l' i' ' ; r' k' d' h' : < l' k' e' l' f' t' d' 0 ; o' l' F' k' k' c' m' l' a' v' k' r' k' i' w' i' z' g' s' o' k' l' r' o' e' s' c' t' g' e' . k' r' o' d' s' f' y' , r' n' e' u' p' t' y' p' f' j' r' d' h' v' k' o' ' ; r' k' g' l' e' s' h' g' a' n' j' k' p' k' j' h' d' k' s' c' t' g' e' . k' u' g' h' a' d' g' k' t' k' l' d' r' k' A' 29 ; g' c' t' g' e' . k' v' s' j' o' g' c' t' g' e' . k' r' o' j' g' s' ; g' v' i' u' k' / k' e' z' g' s' v' s' j' o' g' i' j' k ; k' / k' e' z' g' s' , d' h' / k' j' . k' k' R ; k' T ; g' A' 30 o' l' r' q' % &

e' u' l' j' ; d' y' l' E' H' k' k' a' o ; a' l' o' z' l' g' k' n' j' % A' 31

; g' k' H' k' h' v' s' j' c' t' g' e' . k' n' s' k' a' l' e' k' u' g' &

I' e' k' t' s' f' g' l' e' k' u' % L ; k' r' - f' } t' u' e' y' ' k' s' k' d' % 32

b' l' h' d' k' j' . k' x' k' k' h' th u' s' e' h' u' k' { k' h' i' j' e' d' s' e' f' l' u' j' e' a' i' o' s' k' u' g' h' a' f' d ; k' D ; k' i' d' o' g' k' a' g' j' t' u' k' a' d' k' s' e' f' l' u' j' k' a' e' s' a' i' o' s' k' i' j' j' k' e' d' y' x' h' F' k' h' A' m' u' d' s' v' u' d' k' j' o' k' g ; k' M' E' c' j' 0 ; F' i' z' g' s' v' l' u' r' r' % m' u' d' s' i' z' k' l' l' s' g' j' t' u' k' a' d' k' s' e' a' i' j' e' a' i' o' s' k' f' e' y' k' A' 33

b' l' h' i' z' d' k' j' x' k' k' h' th d' s' t' h' o' u' d' s' f' o' f' o' k' i' { k' k' a' d' k' s' m' n' ? k' f' v' r' d' j' u' s' o' k' y' s' v' k' / k' f' u' d' l' u' d' r' l' k' f' g' R ; d' s' j' p' u' k' d' k' j' a' d' h' y' e' c' h' l' o' p' h' i' k' l' r' g' k' s' h' g' s' f' t' u' e' a' i' e' d' f' k : i' s' k' J' h' f' ' k' o' x' k' f' o' l' n' f' = i' k' B' h' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' x' k' s' j' o' e' - y' e' k' r' ' k' j' . k' e' & A- 65] t' u' r' k' d' k' y' k' u' s' h' t ; i' j' & 302004% J' h' } j' k' d' i' d' k' n' f' = i' k' B' h' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' u' l' = ; k' s' q' k' o' % f' ' k' ; k' p' 1/4 e' h' i' z' d' k' ' k' u' ' k' g' v' k' y' k' j' k ; c' j' s' y' h' m' r' j' i' n' s' k' z

x' k' f' u' / x' k' h' r' k' J' i' f' u' o' k' l' r' i' k' M' i' = h' d' j' d' k' 1/4 v' s' j' ; . V' y' c' p' l' , t' a' h' & 15 i' u' k' & 2 1/4 J' h' j' ? k' u' k' F' k' i' d' k' n' p' r' o' p' t' h' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' x' f' j' e' d' k' 0 ; e' j' i' k' o' b' l' u' z' d' k' x' k' f' u' / x' k' h' r' k' v' f' k' o' k' v' f' g' d' k ; k' s' x' % 1/4 k' t' g' d' i' z' d' k' ' k' u' f' n' y' y' h' z' M' k' o' j' e' ' k' p' l' i' n' z' ' k' o' p' y' d' k' ' x' k' f' u' / k' x' k' s' j' o' e' - 1/4 l' u' d' r' i' f' j' ' k' n' - v' y' h' x' < + 1/4 J' h' l' k' / k' j' . k' f' e' J' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' p' f' j' r' e' - 1/4 j' k' / k' c' y' y' H' k' f' e' J' t' k' u' d' h' l' u' d' r' f' o' | k' y ; ] u' j' d' f' v ; k' x' a' t ] f' c' g' k' j' 1/2 ] J' h' f' o' | k' f' u' f' k' ' k' l' = h' d' k' ' H' k' k' j' r' k' n ; i' f' = d' k' e' a' / k' j' k' o' k' f' g' d' 1/2 i' 0' i' H' k' k' R' r' ' k' l' = h' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' u' k' l' u' n' h' J' k ) k' e' r' e' - J' h' y' k' o' d' u' k' F' k' ' k' l' = h' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' f' o' t ; e- 1/4 E' i' k' n' d' & d' . k' d' l' u' r' p' r' o' p' t' h' t' c' y' i' j' f' o' f' o' 0 ] t' c' y' i' j' 1/2 J' h' f' k' o' d' e' k' j' f' e' J' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' l' i' d' r' l' r' l' r' h' ' h' o' o' k' . k' h' i' f' j' ' k' n' & 6] o' k' . k' h' f' o' g' k' j' f' n' y' y' h' z' J' h' , l' o' v' k' j' o' y' h' y' k' d' k' x' k' f' u' / k' l' e' j' . k' l' E' H' k' e' e' - 1/4 c' y' y' s' j' 1/2 J' h' v' o' f' o' o' d' k' . k' s' d' k' x' k' f' u' / x' k' h' r' k' 1/4 t' o' f' o' u' k ; d

i d k ' k u ] e f c b z J h e g k f h k { k q d k x k f u / k i d k g . k e - 1 / c g e { k f = ; M k g ; k y k y v k u l n t h ] i f M ; k j j k t d k s / 2 H k V V e F k j k i d k n n h f { k r d k x k f u / k f o t ; u k V d e - 1 / e k s h y k y c u k j l h n k l ] o k j k . k l h j f n Y y h ] i q k s z o . k x q i . M y { e h u k ; M q d k x k u / k s p f j r e - 1 / 4 j H k j r h l f h k f r ] m L e k f u ; k f o f o i k a . k j g h j k c k n 1 / 2 M k W , I O ' k e z d k x k f u / k l = k f . k ' e n k l 1 / 2 i d { k e j k o d k l R ; k x g x h r k 1 / 2 y h y k j k o n ; k y q e a t W k k & 8 ] H k i W n c k l , o b j ; & d k s y d k r k 1 / 2 v k f n m Y y f k u h ; g A

b l i d k j v / ; ; u l s ; g L i " V g s f d v k / k f u d l h d r l k f g R ; e s e g k R e k x k d k h d k s j p u k d k j k a u s v i u h j p u k d k i p j e k = k e a f o " k ; & o L r q d s : i e s a / i u k ; k g A i k ; % l H k h j p u k d k j k a u s x k d k h d s p f j = d k s m n k R r : i e a i L r q f d ; k g A d k n d k o ; k a e a d F k k u d d k f e J . k H k h g A l H k h j p u k d k j k a u s x k d k h d s t h o u d s l e l r i g y q / k a d k s v i u s d k o ; e a L F k k u f n ; k g s f o ' y s k . k e a ; g H k h l E e f k v k r k g s f d x k d k h d k t h o u c M k v n H k r F k k f t l e s , d l k F k i k p h u r k v l s u o h u r k d k l a e F k k v k / k f u d j p u k d k j k a d h n f V e a m u e a , d r j Q v k f L r d r k t s h / k j . k k F k h r k n i j h v l s / k e z d h f o d f r ; k a d s d V q v k y k p d d s : i e a / k e z d k s n s k l s m i j L F k k u u g h a n r s F k s m u d h n f V e a / k e z e u t j ; d s f y , F k k u f d e u t j ; / k e z d s f y , A b f r g k l v l s d Y i u k d k j p u k v k a e a f e J . k g l s l d r k g s f d l r q ; F k k F k z d g h a H k h n i j u g h a g A t k s H k f o " ; e s H k h i k l f i x d c u k j g s k A

**I Unkz**

- 1- Lojkt; fot; % egkdk0; e- f t l e a 54 l x z 1740 NUn gA
- 2- xkfu/k pfjre&l k/kj . k feJA
- 3- i d z v l s m R r j n s H k k x k a e a 682 NUn k a o k y k e g k d k 0 ; x k f u / k x k f k A
- 4- fo' kkyHkjre-egkdk0; A
- 5- Jh tokgj T; k f r e z k d k 0 ; e - b l e s i l a r % x k d k h d h p p k z d h x ; h g A
- 6- Lojkt; fot; % 1&6@7 if. Mrk {kekjkoA
- 7- ogh] 1&11@40
- 8- Lojkt; fot; % 1&9@10
- 9- v k p k ; Z e / k p j ' k k L = h & x k f u / k x k f k i d H k k x ] ' y k d ] l f ; k & 19
- 10- v k p k ; Z e / k p j ' k k L = h & x k f u / k x k f k i d H k k x ] ' y k d ] l f ; k & 24
- 11- v k p k ; Z e / k p j ' k k L = h & x k f u / k x k f k i d H k k x ] ' y k d ] l f ; k & 25 & 28
- 12- v k p k ; Z e / k p j ' k k L = h & x k f u / k x k f k i d H k k x ] ' y k d ] l f ; k & 37 & 39
- 13- v k p k ; Z e / k p j ' k k L = h & x k f u / k x k f k i d H k k x ] ' y k d ] l f ; k & 58
- 14- i d ' ; k e o . k z f } o n h f o ' k k y H k j r e j 3 @ 22
- 15- i d ' ; k e o . k z f } o n h f o ' k k y H k j r e j 3 @ 22
- 16- i d ' ; k e o . k z f } o n h f o ' k k y H k j r e j 3 @ 22
- 17- i d j ? k u k f k i d k n p r o t h h ] J h t o k g j T ; k f r e z k d k 0 ; e j 4 @ 52
- 18- Jh tokgjT; k f r e z k d k 0 ; e j 5 @ 4 & 7 -
- 19- M k W f o ' o u k F k d s k o N = } H k j r h ; L o k r U = ; k n ; % 3 @ 11 & 12
- 20- M k W f o ' o u k F k d s k o N = } H k j r h ; L o k r U = ; k n ; % 3 @ 11 & 12
- 21- i d f } t h n z u k f k ' k k L = h ] L o j k t ; f o t ; % e g k d k 0 ; e - 18 @ 52
- 22- ogh] 18 @ 53
- 23- i d f } t h n z u k f k ' k k L = h ] L o j k t ; f o t ; % e g k d k 0 ; e - 18 @ 56
- 24- Lojkt; fot; % i d {kekjko} 1@16
- 25- M k W e g j k t n h u i k . M s ] o h l o h ' k r k C n h d s u o k n e k s k e a f o j f p r l h d r e g k d k 0 ; k a e a j k " V h ; p r u k ] i " B & 298 ] l h d j . k 1990 b D
- 26- i d {kekjko} Lojkt; fot; % 9@18&19-
- 27- M k W e g j k t n h u i k . M s ] o h l o h ' k r k C n h d s ----- l h d r e g k d k 0 ; k a e a j k " V h ; p r u k ] i d 299-
- 28- ogh] i d 301-
- 29- i d {kekjko} Lojkt; fot; % 17@12&14-
- 30- ogh] 17@18-
- 31- ogh] 17@20-
- 32- ogh] 17@15
- 33- ogh] 17@29] 30] 34-

\*\*\*\*\*

# egRrek xk/wh vS mudk f'k{k ea ; kxnku

MM jpuK fl lqk\*

I keligd pruk dks tkxr djus oky; uo; x dh uopruk ds efrEku i#k ekgunkl djepUn xk/wh dk bl /kjk /kke ij vorj.k , d egku ?kVuk gA fo'o ds fplru] fopkj o l oska dks iHkkfor djus okys bl ; x i#k dk tUe 2 vDVUj 1869 bZ dks i kjclnj] l pteki gh dKfB; kckM+ jkT; ea gq/k FkA blgkaus ns k dh vktknh ds vkknsyu ds l kFk gh l kFk ns kokfl ; ka dh f'k{k ds fo'k; ea Hkh fplru fd; kA tykbZ 1937 bZ ea gfj tu uked if=dk ea izdkf'kr yf'k ea buds f'k{k l EclU/wh ekSyd fopkj ka dk irk pyr k gA f'k{k dh dYiuk blgkaus vkn'kbnh <x l s dh gS vS f'k{k dks vRRekbufr dk l k/ku ekuk gA ftl l sfd og l R; dks igpkuj vius vki dks igpkua vS ml h ds vuq kj viuk deZ dja ; g fu"dk deZ 'kkr ikr djus ds fy; sgka okLro ea budk n'ku fofHku n'ku ka dk l ello; gA fo'o dh ftruh ykd eaydkjh Hkkouk gS l cdk ij [kdj xk/wh th us vRel kr fd; kA Qyr% xhrk&n'ku] iz kstuokn] Qydokn] 0; fDrokn l Hkh n'ku dks blgkaus fupkMej ml dk ey rRo vius n'ku ea j [kA fopkj ka dh ofurk dh vLFk o ekj &eTtk fofHku n'ku ka dh gA ij ml dk dyo j vkn'kbnh dk gA

xk/wh th fdl h u; s n'ku ds ifriknd ugha gA blgkaus ikphu Hkjr h; n'ku dks 0; kogkfjd : i fn; k gA i jUr q ml s 0; kogkfjd : i nus ea Hkh mudh viuh ekSydrk gA bl fy; s bl svkt , d vyx n'ku ekuk tkrk gA f'k{k ds {s= ea budk ; kxnku cgr egRo j [krk gA bl dk eq; dkj.k Fk budk iz kxoknh o 0; kogkfjd gka blgkaus pEi kju OkuDI LVV] VVV/LV; Okel o oj/kk ea u; &u; s iz kx fd; A bu LFkka ij mlgkaus pfj=] Kku o f0; k ds fodkl ds fy; s l k/ku [kst fudkys vS ml s 0; ogj ea iz Dr fd; kA bu iz kxka ds }kjk blgkaus gkFk] an; o eflr" d dks if'k{k kr djus ds }kjk l Ei wZ ekuo dks f'k{k kr fd; s tkus dk iz Ru fd; kA

xk/wh th vRrek o ijeRrek ea fo'okl djrs Fks vS euq; thou dk vfire mnas; bl vRrek dh eDr ekurs FkA bl ds fy; s os "kjhfd] ekuf d] l kelftd] pkjf=d l Hkh izdkj ds fodkl dks vko'; d ekurs FkA bl h vk/kj ij f'k{k dks i f jHkr'kr Hkh fd; k & "f'k{k l sejk vfhik; ckyd vS euq; ea 'kjh eu vS vRrek ds fopkj l s l okke dks prfnZl kgj izdV djuk gA\*\* bl l s Li"V gS fd og f'k{k dks cgr gh 0; ki d vFk ea yrs Fks vS iR; d 0; fDr ds "kjh cf]) Hkkouk vS vRrek dks iwZ : l k ea l 'kDr vS fodl r djuk pgrs Fks vS bl s gh og f'k{k ekurs FkA

xk/wh th us f'k{k dk mnas; 0; fDr dks thou ds fy; s rS kj djuk ekuk FkA bl h dkj.k gLrdkky dks f'k{k dk dlnz cuk; k vS ml ds l kFk vU; fo'k; ka dks l g&l EclU/kr fd; k vS ml s f'k{k dk ek; e Hkh cuk; kA f'k{k ea LokoyEcu dh Hkkouk ykdj f'k{k dks thouki; kxh cukus dk Js xk/wh th dks gA i jUr q gLrdkky ka dks vko'; drk l s vf/kd cy nus ds dkj.k bl dk vf/kd ykth ugha mBk; k tk l dka fQj Hkh f'k{k {s= ea ; g mudk l cl s cMk; kxnku gA bl l EclU/ka ea x.k s k y- plnkodj fy [krs gA & "fo'ofok] ky; h f'k{k] okkud f'k{k ; k rdudh i <kbZ tks 'kgjka vS uxjka ds fy; smi; kxh ik; h x; h gS xlp ds ykxka ea l kelftd rFk ukxfjd 0; ogj dh Hkkouk ugha Hk] l drh bl fy; s gea dkbZ nu jk mik; [kst uk i Mxk vS bl l eL; k dk gy o/kz; kstuk ea ik; k tk l drk gS ft l s xteh.k i qizuekz k ds fy; s f'k{k ds vPNs ikj fHkd fclnq ds : i ea Lohdkj fd; k tk l drk gA\*\*

f'k{k k fof/k; ka ea djds l h [kus ij xk/wh th us fo'k{k cy fn; k rFk okLrfod f0; kvka ds ek; e l s o Lo; a vutko l s l h [kus dh mudh fof/k vkt Hkh ekU; gA "kjhfd fMy] gLrdkky vkfn ea l xhr ds vuqz; kx dh Hkh ckr xk/wh th us dgh ftl l s f'k{k ea cPka dh #fp mRiUu gS tk; A orEku ea bl dk iz kx gS Hkh jgk gA NR/s cPps ul jh jkbe l xhr ds l kFk gh xkrs vS mlga tYn dBLFk Hkh dj yrs gA

xk/wh th Lo; a cgr vutkl r thou fcrks Fks rks fQj f'k{k ds {s= ea vuqkl u dS su jgrka i jUr q og neukRed vuqkl u ds i {k/wh ugha FkA og i HkkokRed rFk eDrknh fl ) kur ds i ksd FkA bl hfy; s vuqkl u i kfr ds fy; s xk/wh th us v/; ki dka dk Hkh ekxz iz kLr fd; k D; krd tcrd v/; ki dka dk pfj= mTtoy ugha gkrk vS muea vkrrecy ugha gkrk rc rd os cPka dks vuqkl r ugha dj l drA ydu ; g vuqkl u gj fLFkr ea l gkuthr iwZ 0; ogj }kjk gS vS v/; ki d dks fo | kFkz; ka ds euksokku dk iwZ kkrk gka pkfg; A

fo | kFkz; ka dh "kDr ea xk/wh th dks vl he fo'okl Fk D; krd muds l Hkh dk; k= ea fo | kFkz; ka us ij k l kFk fn; k Fk vS ns k ea Okur epkbz FkA i kB; p; kZ ea fglh dks izedk LFku nclj mlgkaus l ks s Hkjr dh vkj [ka [kSyh D; krd bl ds fcuk tuf'k{k dh dYiuk l kdj ugha gS l drh gA fo | ky; ka ds l EclU/ka ea dgk fd mudk l xBu bl <x l s gS ftl l s og vRRe fuHk] gka fo | ky; dks og dk; Z k yk ds : i ea ncluk il Un djrs FkA

L=h f'k{k] i s + f'k{k l c ij xk/wh th dk /; ku FkA mlgkaus i s + f'k{k dks vR; Ur 0; ki d rFk vS pkfjd o vukS pkfjd nkska <x dk cuk; kA og tgg&tgg; x; s vS jgs ogk&ogk; ij mlgkaus i s + f'k{k dk izdk'k QSyk; k] tix: drk mRiUu dh rfd ykxka dks viuh l kbZ gq h "kDr; ka dk vutko gS vS og vius l kFk&l kFk ns k dk Hkh dY; k.k dj l dA

\*vfl LVsV iHd j f'k{k&f'k{k fofHk] dH l Q l kds egko | ky; ] v; k; k] QStkkn] m0 i0

mudk dguk f'k & "ejs fopkj ea n[ kh gks rFkk 'keZ djus dk tks dj .k gS og fuj {kjr k mruh ugha gS ftruh dh vKkurkA vr, o iks+ f'k{kk ds fy; seps, d l ko/kkuh l s pps x; s i k B; Øe } kjk vKkurk nij djus ds fy; sni jk iksxe j [kuk pfg; s ft l l s xkp ds iks+0; fDr; ka dks f'kf{kr fd; k tk; A

Hkkjr ea fl=; ka dh f'k{kk dh l eL; k orëku ea Hkh cuh gq h gA bl l e; bruh l kjh l j d kjh ; kst ukvka ds ckn Hkh mudks f'k{kk ugha fey ik jgh gA bl dk dkj .k mudh l keftd fLFkr gA l keftd cl/kuka us ml s , d k xfl r fd; k gS fd og f'k{kk i kus ea vl eFkZ gks jgh gA xkq/ th us L=h dks ekrk i Ruh ekuo fuekZk o l ekt dk usk ekuk gS og f'k{kk ds } kjk L=h dks ikphu Hkkjr; ukfj; ka tS & nks nh] xkxh eS-h; ka ds l eku i q% cukuk pgrs fka f'kf{kr L=h gh nsk] l ekt vjg ifjokj dk l d kj dj l drh vjg nsk dks vksx c<k l drh gA

/kfeZ f'k{kk dk : lk bl gkaus vyx < a l s j [kk vjg bl s fu" dke deZ , oa dUk; ds : lk ea ekukA dVvjrk #f<okfnrk o vl/fo'okl dks /keZ u ekurs gq s 'kkr vudkkl u] iæ] U; k; tS h l keftd ekU; rkvka ds ikyu dks /keZ ekukA ukBrdk ds rj dks ml ds l kfk tkMf s gq s ml gkaus /keZ f'k{kk ds egro dks crks gq s dgk & ^; fn Hkkjr dks vi uk vk/; kRed fnokfy; ki u ?kks'kr ugha djuk gS rksuo; p dka ds fy; s /keZ f'k{kk l ka kfjd f'k{kk ds l eku gh t: jh gA

/keZ f'k{kk ds vlrxr l Hkh /keZ dh l koBkfed crka dks crk; k tk; s vjg l R; o vfga k dk ikyu dj; k tk; A ij l r q bl idkj dh f'k{kk fcuk fd l h nko ds nh tk; A /keZ f'k{kk ds l k/kuka ea usrd vkpj .k] euu] ft Kl k l k/kuk , oa l g; ksch fØ; kvka dks vko'; d crk; ka muds ; g fopkj cgr gh l ehpu gA D; kfid ekuo l ok gh l Pph /kfeZ f'k{kk gA tks usrd vkpj .k o l k/kuk] l ok o l Rl a l s iklr dh tk l drh gA vr f'k{kk } kjk euq; dks euq; dh l ok ds fy; s rS kj djuk gh /keZ gA

f'k{kk } kjk l ekt dks mlur djus dk iz Ru xkq/ th usfd; k] ; g mudk cMk ; ksnku ekuk tkrk gA bl mnrs ; dh ikflr ds fy; s l keftd okrkj .k dks Hkh f'k{kk dk ek/; e ekurs gq s 'kks .k eDr oxZ foghurk ds n'ku dks vi uk; k ft l ea Jetho] c] thoh rFkk vl; l c , d l eku gkaA

fu" d" k% dgk tk l drk gS fd xkq/ th dk ; ksnku f'k{kk & {ks= ea cgr egro j [krk gA og LorU=rk ds inZ ipfyr f'k{kk & iz kkyh ds nkska l s ifjpr fka nskdky & ifjflFkr ds vudk kj f'k{kk dh 0; oLFkk ds ckjs ea l kpdj gh ml gkaus mi ; ksch f'k{kk dk ikfo/kku fn; k rkd dkyd dkyrk ds l kfk vks l ekt ea vi uk l ek; kstu dj l dA gLrf'kyi] fp=dyk tS h mi ; ksch f'k{kk dks egro fn; ka f'k{kk {ks= ea ; g mudk l cl s cMk ; ksnku gA bl s gh mudh csl d f'k{kk iz kkyh dgk x; k gA f'k{kk dks mRi kndrk ds l kfk tkMf s dk fopkj orëku l e; ea Hkh mi ; ksch gS vjg vkt cgr l kjs rduhdh fo l ky; [kys gq s gA dgha u dgha bl idkj dh f'k{kk ds dlnz ea xkq/ th ds fopkj gA bl ds vfrfjDr L=h f'k{kk} iks+ f'k{kk} tu f'k{kk l c ij xkq/ th us vi us mRd"V fopkj j [ka

vLrq xkq/ th dh bl f'k{kk & i fØ; k l s u dpy oKkfud l ekt 0; oLFkk dh ; k; rk gkfl y gksh gS cfyd l kfk & l kfk l Pph l dfr dk fuekZk gkrk gA MKW jk/kk d".ku us dgk gS "vi us thou vjg minsk } kjk ml gkaus eV; ka dk og iek .k j [kk ft l dks ; g nsk ; qcha l s ekrk vk jgk gS -----, d s eV; tks dpy jk"Vh; ; k vl r j k Vh; ugha gS cfyd l koBkfed , oa'kk' or gA\*\*

### **I Unkz**

- f'k{kk n'ku & MKW , l - ds ekfjg] iks y{eh ukj; .k xtr] iks enu ekgu] idk'kd & dsk'k idk'ku] dY; kuh noh] bykgkcknA
- Hkkjr; f'k{kk dk fodkl , oa l keftd l eL; k; a & MKW ekyrh l kjLor] iks , l - , y- xks-e] vkykd idk'ku] y [kuA] bykgkcknA
- Hkkjr; f'k{kk dk fodkl , oa l keftd idfuk; k & MKW , y- ch- ckt i b] vkykd idk'ku] y [kuA] bykgkcknA
- xksh .k i qfuekZk ds fy; s f'k{kk yd k & 'ubz rkye\* 1965] tu & t y kbz ea idk'krA
- xkq/ th & , DI ijheBV bu , tnd s ku] Vh, l - vfouk'kyaxeA
- ; a bf . M; k 1-9-1992-

\*\*\*\*\*

# egRRek xkdh %/keZ vLj v/; RRe

MMW l jkt deqj jgh\*

egRRek xkdh us vius pfj= , oa vKpj.k l si ijh nfu; k dks bruk i Hkkfor fd; k ft l l s ykx mlga egkeuo ekuus yxA muds 0; fDrRo dh egkurk , oa fopkja dh mnkjrk rFk l oZkeZ l eHko dh Hkkouk us l Hkh /keZ ds ykxka dks viuk Lohdkjus ds fy, foo'k dj fn; kA xkdh th us vius vkn'kz 0; fDrRo l s l Ei wZ fo'o ds l Eedk fgluW /keZ dh l pkl dks QSyk; kA mudk ekuuk Fk & tks 0; fDr ft l Hkh /keZ dk vuq k; h g\$ ml h /keZ dks ekurk gqk mRrjRrj vPNk bl ku gksus dk iz Ru djrk jgA egRRek xkdh ftruk gh Lo; a dks /kfeZd xgjkz ea mrkjrs x; \$ mruk gh mudk nfu; k ds vU; /keZ ds ifr vknj o l Eeku dk Hko c<rk x; k vLj l kFk gh l kFk vius /keZ ds ifr mudh vLFk Hkh n<fj gksh xBA ; g xkdh th dk mnkRr pfj= , oa 0; fDrRo gh Fk ft l l s i Hkkfor gkdj nfu; k ea ik; % l Hkh /keZ ds /kfeZd vuq k; h ; g fopkj djrs Fks fd fdruk vPNk gksh fd ; g 0; fDr muds /keZ ea gkRkA

egRRek xkdh dk ekuuk Fk fd nfu; k ds l kjs /keZ dks Lo; a bZoj us rks ugha cuk; k i jUrql Hkh /keZ bZoj dh ij.kk l s vo'; cus gA xkdh th dh /kfeZd Hkkouk o v/; kRed fplru mnkjrk l s i fji wZ Fk os /kfeZd dk; ka o fofk fo/kkua dks cMg gh 0; kid : i ea nqkrs FkA bZoj ds vLrRo dks yd j xkdh th ds eu ea dHh dkbZ l Unj ugha jgk os ekurs Fks fd "bZoj gS D; kad ge gA\*\* i jUrq xkdh th dk bZoj u eirZ ka rd l her Fk u eflnjka efltnka vLj fxfjt k jka rd os iR; d tho ea ml bZoj dk n'ku djrs FkA mlgha ds 'kOna ea & "ejk bZoj rks l R; vLj i e gA uhr vLj l nkpj bZoj gA fuHkz rk bZoj gA bZoj vLrjRek gA og rks ukLrdka dh ukLrdk Hkh gA ge dN Hkh ugha g\$ fl QZ ogh gS vLj vxj ge gArks geal nk ml ds xqka dk xku djuk pfg, vLj ml dh bPNku d kj pyuk pfg, \*\*A

egRRek xkdh dk bZoj ds l Eedk i kFkZuk djus ds l Ecl/k ea cgr mnkj fopkj Fk os ekurs Fks fd ; fn bZoj dh i kFkZuk l Pps o 'k) an; l sdh tk, rks mul segku Qy dh i kflr l Eeko gA i kFkZuk dk vFZ bZoj l s l ka fkd l f k o obko dh ; kpuk djuk ugha gS vfi r q i kFkZuk nqk i h fMv vRek dh dkrj /ofu gA xkdh th ; s ekurs Fks fd l Pph i kFkZuk ogh gS ft l l seut; l ri Fk ij pyuk l h [ l s r Fk j k x & } Sk l s cp l dA 'kkL=ka dk vFZ djus ea xkdh th dk ekuuk Fk fd bl ea l kdkj vLj vuHko dh vko'; drk gksh gA 'kkL= dk vFZ djus dk fu; e ; g gS fd ml ds 'kOna dks i dM+ dj ugha cBuk pfg, cfyd ml ds eel dks l e > uk pfg, A mudk ekuuk Fk fd & 'kkL= : ih dqa ea e\$ Mucuk ugha pgrk] e\$ rks blga egk l xj ds : i ea nqk k g ft l ea exjePN Hkh gArks l kFk gh ea jRu Hkh g\$ vr% jRu : ih bl ver dks ikus ds fy, ge eufku dja

egRRek xkdh /kfeZd thou ea xq ds egro dks Lohdkjrs Fks i jUrq viwZ 0; fDr vFkZ ft l dk vKpj.k o pfj= xq in dh ifr" Bk ds vuq i ugha gksh Fk ml dks xq in ij ifr" Bk fir djus ds i {k/ k j ugha FkA xkdh th dk fgluW /keZ l s rRi ; Z Fk vfgd kRed l k/ku ka } k j k l R; dh [kst djukA eirZ i mt k ds l Ecl/k ea cki w dk er Li"V g\$ os ekurs Fks fd eirZ i mt k ekuo Lohko dk vax g\$ i rhclka ds ifr eut; dk lgt vkd" kZ k Lohk fkd : i l s gksh g\$ eirZ k l i mt k ea l gk; d gksh gA eirZ l k {kr~ i jekRek ugha gksh gS yfdu l k/ kd eirZ ea i jekRek dk vkjki .k d j ds ml dh i mt k o l k/ku djus ea fueXu gksh gA vRek ds l Ecl/k ea os ekurs g\$ fd vRek thou l s vyx g\$ thou 'kjhj ij vkfJr g\$ vRek ugha vRek dh n<Fk eut; ds HkRd vLrRo ds vUr rd jgrh gS vLj fdl h Hkh rjg dk vUr fjd o ok°; d"V bl s r k M+ ugha l drkA i p t l e ea fo'okl djus okys xkdh th i p t l e dk vFZ djrs gq dgrs g\$ fd tho ds 'kjhj dk : i kUrj.k gksh g\$ ml dh vRek dk ugha bl fy, i p t l e dks yd j muds eu ea dkbZ 'kckj ugha gA ; K l Ecl/k er ea xkdh th ekurs Fks fd ; K j vFZ i mt u j cfy nku ; k i jek fFkZd deZ fd; k tk l drk g\$ bl vFZ ea ; K dk i p : ) kj djuk geskk mfpr gk l drk gS i jUrq ; K l Ecl/k mudk mnkj fopkj gS fd ; K vFkZ i jki dk j ds mnas ; l s i s j r gkdj eu i mt fd; k x; k dkbZ Hkh 'k j h f j d dk; A tks 'kjhj l s l o Fk fu% kDr g\$ os vius ekuf l d cy l s vucl idkj dh l ok dj l drs g\$ vLj bl s vo'; gh ; K dk : i ekuk tk, xkA

xkdh th miokl ds l UnHkZ ea ekurs g\$ fd ; fn miokl djus okys eut; dk mnas ; l pep v kRed mRd" kZ u gks rks ml dk eut; dh vRek ij dkbZ i Hko ugha i M+ k gA mudh jk; ea miokl dk ; g mRre vUr djka/ka Hk j r h; ka dh i kFkZuk dk i j .k ke gA v/; kRed miokl dk vLj pR; ml ds i j .k ke l s ugha fl ) gksh k] cfyd ft l i Hk dh bPNk l s og v fHk 0; fDr gksh g\$ ml dh bPNk dks Lohdkj djus l s gksh gA vga dh l ekfir dks os ek\$ k i kflr ekurs g\$ ek\$ k dh vkdkl k gk l drh gS i jUrq ek\$ k ekaxus l s ugha feyrk] ml ds fy, 0; fDr ea ; k k; rk gksuh pfg, A l R; j vfgd k vLj cPep; Z dk ikyu ek\$ k i k l r djus dk l k/ku gA viuh vRek dh vkokt l quuk gh vLrjRek dh vkokt gA vLrjRek dh vkokt eeu' lhy] foorch] uej vLFrd vLj l a eh 0; fDr dks gh l qukbZ nsh gA

egRRek xkdh vukl fDr ds fo'k; ea ekurs g\$ fd vRek kku ds fcuk l Pph vukl fDr ugha gk l drh] vukl fDr dk rRi ; Z ; g gS fd fdl h dke dk okN r i j .k ke fudys ; k ugh] ml dk; Z dk grrq; fn 'k) gS vLj l k/ku l gh gS rks fQj eut; dks fplrk ugha djuh pfg, A xkdh th ok°; v k M e c j k a v L j d j h f r ; ka dks i l Un ugha djrs Fks os Lo; a t c eflnjka ea x, rks d bZ ckj mudh v k f k s M c M c k x b j mudh ok. kh vo: ) gksh; h vLj eirZ ds l keus mudk 'kjhj j k e k p r gk s m B k A e R ; q d s

\*vfl LVsV i HkZ j] cH , M9 foHkx] MMW jktsoj l okJe egfio |ky;| f<ahz] irki x<] m0 i0

ckjs ea egkRrek xkalkh dk er Fkk & ^l ektr ugha gks tkukA\* os JhenHkxonxhirk i <rs gh ughh thrs FkA vkrk vej g\$ bl s os egl i djrs Fk\$ ; gh dkj.k gSfd os viusfdl h fudV l EclU/kh dh eR; qij mudh deh dks T; knk egl i ugha djrs FkA

egkRrek xkalkh ds /keZ dk nk; jk bruk foLrr vk\$ 0; ki d Fkk fd ml ea ijh nfu; k l ek l drh FkA egkRrek xkalkh fo'kq) : i l s , d /kfeZl egki q "k Fk\$ fdUrq/keZ l smudk eryc fl QZ ml fglhw/keZ l s ugha Fkkj ftl dh os fuf'pr : i l s l Hkh /kelā l s vf/kd dher vkārs Fk\$ vfir q mudk rkrī; Z ml eny /keZ l s Fkk tks fglhw/keZ l s dgha mPprj g\$ tks eut; ds LoHkko rd dk ifjorZu dj nrk g\$ tks vUrj ds l R; l svVW : i l s clāk nrk g\$ tks fujUrj vf/kd 'kq) vk\$ ifo= cukrk jgrk gA xkalkh th dh n"V ea nfu; k dk dkbZ Hkh /keZ fdl h ml js/keZ l s gs ; k JSB ugha gks l drk D; kīd l Hkh /keZ nfu; k dh l oZJSB ufr; ka ij vk/kfjr gA

egkRrek xkalkh ds lexz thou n'kZu ij fpUr u o fopkj eUFku ds ckn ; g 0; Dr fd; k tk l drk gSfd os , d fo'kq) vk/; kRed egki q "k n"Vxr gksr gA vk/; kRed iq "k Hkh , d k] ftl us vius 'kjh ij diMsrks rRdkyhu Hkkrh; vke vkneh dh rjg /kkj.k fd; syfdu ftl dh vkrk bruh mlur , oa egku-Fkh fd nfu; k ds l Hkh /kelā dh vPNkb; ka us vius l s mlUga vkPNkfnr dj j [kk FkA xkalkh th dks nfu; k dh olg&okgh o t; &t; dkj l scgr d"V gsrk Fkk os Lo; a dks vkufUhr o vk"yknr rHkh egl i djrs Fk\$ tc os vius vkRed i Hkq ds l kFk gksr Fks ; k fQj i Hkq dh jpuk ¼t ho½ dh l ok dk vol j i krs FkA

### **I UnHZ**

- ^l R; ds iz kx vFkok vkrRedFk\*\*] , e0cl0 xkalkhA
- ^fgUnh l kfgR; dks k\*\* ¼Hkx&1] 2¼ /khj bnz oekZ ¼ zku½ vknA
- ^Hkjr ea f'k{kk dk fodkl \*\*] th, l -Mh- R; kxhA
- Hkkrh; f'k{kk vk\$ ml dh l eL; k, ¼ i h-Mh- i kBDA

\*\*\*\*\*

### XXV/kh f'k{k , oan'k{u

MMV v{mf=i k{Bf\*

egkRek xk{kh vk/k{ud jk"V" ds tud dgs tkrs g{ os l R; vk{ vfg{ k ds iqt{kjh Fks vk{ os l R; dks l koBk{rd , oa ijel Rrk Lohdkj djrs Fk{ Hk{jr{h; vkn'k{z l R;] vfg{ k vifjxg] c{p;Z ds vull; mikl d egkRek xk{kh vk/k{ud Hk{jr{h; jk"V" dsegkure foH{ir Fk{ xk{kh th dk thou vk{ n'k{u vR; Ur cst{kM+vrgyuh; , oa ik; k{xd ekU; rkvka l sifjiwk{z g{

xk{kh th dh fopkj /kjk vkn'k{kn ds l ehi g{ mudk l{wk{z thou l R; ds fy; s , oa iz kx Fk{ os ekurs Fks fd l R; d{y ok.kh dk fu.kz ugh{ fopkj Hk{k.k.k rFk{ dk; Z ea Hk{ l R; rk gk{uh pkfg; A viuh vkRe dFk{ ea xk{kh th usfy [kk g{ "l R; , d fo'kky o{k g{ ml s T; k{&T; ka l s k tk; ] R; k{&R; ka ml ea vud Qy vkrs fn [kk{z nrs g{ mudk vUr gh ugha gk{r k A T; k{&T; ka ml dh xgjk{z ea ig{p; } R; ka R; ka jru feyk djrs g{\*\*

egkRek xk{kh l R; : ih l k/; dh ikflr ea vfg{ k dks vek{k vl= ekurs Fk{ mudk v{Hker gSfd "l R; vk{ vfg{ k , d fl Dds ds nks igyw ds l eku g{ fdUrq; g ugha dgk tk l drk gSfd dks l h/kk igyw gS vk{ dks mYVk g{ fQj Hk{ vfg{ k dks l k/ku rFk{ l R; dks l h/kk ekuuk pkfg; A\*\*

vfg{ k dk vFz crkrs g{ s xk{kh th us viuh if=dk "g{ftu ea fy [kk gSfd vfg{ k l s vk'k; vU; k; u l gus rFk{ n{ jka ds ifr i{ Hkko j [kus l s g{ vfg{ k l ok{p ekuo /k{z g{ vfg{ k] l k'kq cfy l s mPp , oa egku g{ ; g vkRek dks f{; k'khy cukus dk vk/; k{Red vl= g{ ; g i{ , oa J) k ij vk/k{fjr rFk{ ekuo ea Lok{Hkeku] vkRel Eeku , oa vkRej {kk dk vk/kkj LrEHk gSfdUrq bl dsfy, vkRe fu; U=.k rFk{ l nkp{kj dk v{qkyu vfr vko'; d g{

l {k{ : lk ea l R; dk 0; ogkfjd : lk gh vfg{ k gS l R; dk vky{cu djus ij vfg{ kd{h i{fr l vk{ vfg{ k dk vky{cu djus ij l R; ds l ehi ig{p{ tk l drk g{

xk{kh th ds thou n'k{u dk rih; vk; ke l R; kxg g{ fuHk{z drk dk xqk vkus ij 0; fDr l R; kxg djxk] vFk{r og l R; ij vVy jguk l h [kxkA l R; ij vVy jgus ds , oa l k/ku dks i{k{r djus ds vud ekxZ g{ ekj dV Hk{ , d ekxZ g{ vfg{ k Lo; a , d ekxZ g{ fcuk [k{u&[kjkck fd; s viuh dr ij vVy jgdj , oa tuer dks i{Hkfor djs 0; fDr l k/; i{k{r dj l drk g{ bl idkj l R; kxg xk{kh th dsfy; s , d ifof/k Fk{] ftl ds dkj.k os l k{f{td , oa jktu{frd g{kb; ka dks n{ij djus dsfy; s vkUnkyu djrs Fk{ okLro ea l R; kxg , d dfBu dk; Z g{ bl dsfy; s l kgl ] vkReku{qk{kl u] fou; ] l gu'khyrk] /k{Z dk gk{uk ijeko'; d g{ l R; kxg dsfy; s or] i{kFk{uk , oa 'k{fDr ea fo'okl gk{uk pkfg; A

xk{kh th l R; , oa vfg{ k dh ifri{fr l g{r c{p; Z dks Hk{ egRo nrs g{ bl dsfy; s vkRel a e vko'; d g{ mudk c{p; Z l s vk'k; viuh b{fUnz ka ij l a e vFkok fo'k; ek= dk fu{kk{ djus l s g{ okLro ea c{p; Z l s vkRecy 'kjhfd l {r<f{k] rst rFk{ i{k{k dh ifr" Bk g{r{h gS tks 0; fDr ds mlu; u ea l gk; d g{ mudk l k{f{td , oa vkFk{z{d thou n'k{u vR; Ur mRd"V Fk{ xk{kh th ox{fogh l ekt dh LFk{kuuk djuk pkgrs Fk{ ftl l s {p uhp xjhc&vej l Hk{ ds l kFk l ekurk dk 0; ogkj gk{ os vLi"; rk dks l cl s cMk v{Hk'k{ki l e>rs Fks vk{ g{ftu}k] kj mudk i{z{k dk; D{e Fk{A jkej{t ea jkT; dk l pkyu usrd fu; eka ij vk/k{fjr Fk{A ; gh l ok{h; gS 0; fDr] l ekt] jk"V" l Hk{ dk dk; Z l ok{h; dh l 'k{Dr i" B{H{ie fuf{r djuk gk{uk pkfg; } ; gh muds thou n'k{u dk eyk/kkj g{

xk{kh th b{fUnz ka ds Hk{ s l s n{ij jgus vLokn" rFk{ fd l h idkj dh p{gh u djus dks vLrs\* dgk g{ xk{kh th b{zj vkRek] ijekRek tho txr i{q{z{le vkfn Hk{jr{h; n'k{u fo'k; d ekU; rkvka ds Hk{Dr rFk{ onka , oa mi fu"knka ds Kkrk Hk{ Fk{A xhrk dk thou ij xgure i{Hkko gk{us ds dkj.k os de{ kx dks thou dk vk/kkj ekurs Fk{ os vkRek ijekRek ea vUrj ugha djrs Fks ijekRek l f"V dk l tu djrk g{ ijekRek dk gh , d v{ak vkRek g{ ml gk{us fy [kk gSfd "ftl idkj l wZ dh fdj. ka vud g{ fdUrq mudk mnxe LFky , d g{ ml h idkj gekjs 'kjh{ flkUu&fHkUu g{ ijUrq vkRek , d g{\*\* vkRek , oa ijekRek dh , drk dk cksk eut; dks i{e] usrd rFk{ mfpr Kku dk vky{cu djus ij gh gS l drk g{ xk{kh th usfd l h u; s n'k{u dk fuel{k ugha fd; kA ml gk{u Hk{jr{h; n'k{u dh ey{Hk{r crk{a dks gh 0; ogkfjd : i fn; k g{ ; g 0; ogkfjd : lk mudh l {& c{p} dk ifjpk; d g{ bl fy; s ml s vkt xk{kh n'k{u] xk{khokn vFkok l ok{h; n'k{u dsuke l s tkuk tkrk g{

'k{k{d fplru %jk"Vfi rk egkRek xk{kh d{y jktu{rd usk gh ugha vfi r q , d cgr{ cM{v/keZ eeK , oa l ekt l {k{jd Hk{ Fk{ ml gk{us , d n{jn'k{z f'k{k{fron- ds : i ea dUk; de{ vk/k{fjr eV; oknh n"Vdks k l s vkPNkfnr , d uohu f'k{k; kstuk dh : ij{kk Hk{ iLr{ dh] muds ikl iLr{ f'k{k; kstuk dks cfl d f'k{k; kstuk] o/kkz ; kstuk] vk/kkj Hk{ f'k{k; kstuk vkfn ukela l s tkuk tkrk g{

Xk{kh th f'k{k{ dks 0; fDr dk tlefl ) vf/kdj ekurs Fks vk{ eut; dks fd l h Hk{ idkj dh Hk{rd vFkok vk/k{fRed mlUfr dsfy; s bl s bruk gh vko'; d ekurs Fk{ ftruk cPps ds 'k{jhfd fodkl dsfy; sek; dk n{ka ; gh dkj.k gSfd bl gk{us , d fuf'pr vk; qfd ds cPpka dsfy; s l keku; f'k{k{ dh 0; oLFk{ vfuok; Z : lk l s djus ij cy fd; k vk{ ml s fu%k{d djus dh crk dghA os f'k{k{ }kjk eut; dks LokoyEch cukuk pkgrs Fk{ jksth&jksh dekus ds ; k{; cukuk pkgrs Fk{ bl fy; s dh crk dghA os f'k{k{ }kjk eut; dks LokoyEch cukuk pkgrs Fk{ jksth&jksh dekus ds ; k{; cukuk pkgrs Fk{ bl fy; s glRdsktyka dh f'k{k{ ij fo'k{ cy fn; kA l kFk gh ; seut; dh vkRed mlUfr Hk{ djuk pkgrs Fk{ bl hfy; s bl gk{us f'k{k{ }kjk

\*vfl LVsv i{k{ j] f'k{k{d&f'k{k{ foHk{] d{H l q l k{r Luk egk{ |ky;] v; k; k] Q{tkkn] m{H i{H



euŋ; dks , dkn'k or ¼ R; ] vfgd k] cāp; ] vLokn] vLrS ] vifjxg] vkJ; ] vLi' ; rk fuokj .k] dlf; d Je] l oZkeZ l eHko  
vŋs fouerki/kyu djus dh vŋs iDrR fd; kA vius bl h f'k{k&n'kz ds vk/kkj ij jk'Vh; f'k{k dk Lo: i fuf'pr fd; k]  
vŋs ml scfl d f'k{k dk uke fn; kA

Xkx/khth dōy l k{kjrk dks f'k{k ugha ekurs FkS "mlgkaus dgk] l k{kjrk u rks f'k{k dk vlr gS vŋs u ijkHk ; g  
dōy , d l k/ku gS ftl ds }kjk i f'k{k vŋs fl=; ka dks f'k{k fd; k tk l drk gA\*\* xkxh th euŋ; dks 'kjh] eu] ān; vŋs  
vRk dk ; s; ekurs FkA budk Li"V er Fk fd f'k{k dks euŋ; ds 'kjh] eu] ān; vŋs vRk dk fodkl djuk pfg; A  
xkxh th us 3Rs (Reading, Writing and Arithmetic) dh f'k{k dks 3Hs (Hand head and Heart) dh f'k{k ea cny fn; k vŋs dgk  
fd f'k{k dk dk; Z euŋ; dks dōy i <uk fy [kuk vŋs xf.kr fl [kuk gh ugha gS vfi r q ml ds gFk] eflr" d vŋs ān; dk  
fodkl djuk Hk gA buds vius 'kCnka ea "f'k{k l sejk vffki; clyd vŋs euŋ; ds 'kjh] eu vŋs vRk ds mPpre fodkl  
l sgA\*\*

f'k{k ds mnas; ds l cak ea mudk n"Vdsk vkn'kbnh vŋs iz kstuoknh nks fopkj /kkjvka l s vuq kf.kr FkA  
vknZ koknh n"Vdsk ds vuqhy xkxh th l okp vŋs vŋre mnas; ds : lk ea vRk dk djuka f'k{k dk izku mnas;  
fu: fir fd; kA vRk ds mnas; ea f'k{k ds vl; l Hk mnas; l fefyr gks gA l Hk mnas; ka dks ijk djus ij gh  
vRk ds mnas; dh iirZ l Hko gA vRk ds mnas; l seut; thou dspje y{; 'ekS' dh iir dj l drk gA fd l r q  
bl ds igys ml dh 'kkjhfd] ekul d] vkfkd vŋs jktuhfrd fodkl dj fn; k tkuk pfg; A xkxh th ds 'kCnka ea "euŋ;  
pje y{; bZoj ds vutkhr ik ysuk gS vŋs euŋ; dh l kjh f0; k; a os pks l keftd gk jktuhfrd gka ; k /kfecl l dks  
bZoj&n'kz ds vŋre mnas; ds }kjk i f'k{k&n'kz feyuk pfg; A\*\* iz kstuoknh fopkj/kkj ds vuqhy xkxh th f'k{k ds  
rRdkfyd mnas; cukus ds Hk i {k/kj FkA oLr q% rRdkfyd mnas; ds gks gS tks fd l h ns k] dky ifjLFkr ea Rofjr  
egRo j [krs gA mlgkaus fuEufyf[kr mnas; ka dks j [k &

**pfj= fuelz k %** xkxh th f'k{k }kjk pfj=d&mlu; u dks vko' ; d ekurs gA mudk ekuuk gS fd] "l Pph f'k{k l kfgR; d  
i f'k{k ea ugha gS oju- pfj= fuelz k ea gA\*\* xkxh th us dgk gS fd] "ea vutko djrk gū fd ge 0; fDr dk pfj= fuelz k  
djuseal Qy gk tkrsg rks l ekt Lo; agh l k] tk; s; kA

**tfodkl tū dh (lerk dk fodkl** % xkxh th us dgk gS fd] "f'k{k dks cjktxkj ds iir , d izkj dk chek gkuk pfg; A\*\*  
vr% f'k{k ds }kjk 0; fDr ea Lokoy Ecu dlf; d Jed ds iir l p r uk] 0; ol kf; d gūj dk fodkl vo' ; fd; k tkuk pfg; A  
l k d frd fojkl r&xkxh th dk ekuuk gS fd] "l dfr vRk dk xqk gS tks ekuo 0; ogkj ds l Hk {k=ka dks 0; klr dj ysk  
gA\*\* l dfr ds nks : i gks g& dā l dfr] ftl ea l ekt ea 0; klr ckjgh ifjosk vkrk gS rFk vkrfjd l dfr ftl ea  
0; fDr dk 0; ogkj vŋs vkpj .k dh 'kS/h] us r drk vkn l ekr gks gA okLro ea vkrfjd l dfr vRk ds xqkka l s l ā Dr  
gks gA l afr iwz fodkl xkxh th dh ek; rk Fk fd f'k{k ds }kjk 0; fDr dk l eflor , oa l afr iwz fodkl fd; k tkuk  
pfg; A oskyd ds l afr iwz fodkl ds fy; s eflr" d vŋs ān; dh f'k{k ds l kF&l kFk 'kkjhfd fodkl ds l E; d fodkl  
dks vPNk ekurs FkA

**oS fDr d vŋs l keftd mnas;** % xkxh th us f'k{k ea bu nksuka mnas; ka ds l E; d fodkl ds l kF&l kFk vnkR l ello; dh  
: lk j f k l r q dhA muds vuq kj iR; d 0; fDr ea dN 0; fDrxr fHkUr; a vo' ; gks gS tks , d 0; fDr dks nml j s l s vyx  
djrh gS bl fy; s 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo dk futh : lk l s fodkl fd; k tkuk pfg; A bu nksuka mnas; ka ea l qnj l ello; djrs  
gq s xkxh th us fy [k gS "dkbz Hk jk"V" viuh xfr'khy bdk; ka ds vHko ea i xfr ugha dj l drk gS bl ds fojhr dkbz Hk  
0; fDr i xfr'khy jk"V" ds vHko ea mlufur ugha dj l drkA\*\*

xkxh th us ikB; ppz dks th ouk; s; kh cukus ij cy fn; k gA muds vuq kj ikB; p; k l S k fUr d] i qrdh; ; k  
l kfgR; d ugha gkuk pfg; } vfi r q thou&d l n r fFk f'k{k i d l n r gkuk pfg; A xkxh th ds vuq kj ikB; 0e ea fd l h  
0k]V dks dlnh; LFku fn; k tk; rks ipfyr f'k{k ds nksk nj gS l drs gS vr% mlgka fd; k izku ikB; 0e dh ; kstuk  
cukB& bl ea 0k]V dks egroi wZ LFku fn; k x; kA Hk jr h; l ekt dh n"V l s d"ki] crkb&cuqkz dk dk; ] ydMk dk dke]  
/krrq dk dke vkn ea dkbz , d puk tk l drk gA bl ea ekrHk"kk dks i e q k LFku fn; k x; kA ek/; e ds : i ea Hk ekrHk"kk  
dks Lohclj dk; k x; kA xf.kr] l keftd v/; ; u] Mtbax rFk l xhr Hk ikB; 0e ea vo' ; "kkye gkA l kekl; foKku ea  
tho&foKku] 'kjh&foKku] j l k; u "kL=] LokLF; foKku] itdfrd v/; ; u] Hk d r d] l k d frd rFk u {k= Kku ds l kekl;  
rRo fufgr gA ; g ikB; 0e i k f k e d , oa y?k p k /; fed Lrj rd l ffer gA buds l okZ/kd fopkj bl h Lrj dh f'k{k ds fy; s  
FkA

xkxh th us , d h uohu f'k{k.k&fok; ka ij cy fn; k tks fo | k f k z ka dks vR; ur f0; k'khy cucko os Lo; a djsd l h [ks  
vŋs ik; kSxd dk; ka dks djsd vutko dk fodkl djA glrf'kYi ij vk/kkfjr f'k{k ea f0; k vŋs vutko nksuka dk l E; d  
fodkl gks gA bl ds fy; s f'k{k.k dh l g l cakhdj .k fof/k dks viuk; k tk; A xkxh th us jpukRed fof/k&ftl ea fo | k f k z  
Lo; a uohu jpuk /kfeFk dh vŋs mledk gS e k s [kd fof/k ea Nks/s cPpa dks dgkuh] ukVd] iz uk r j , oa ioppu fof/k }kjk  
ekS[kd fof/k l s nh x; h f'k{k dks vR; r d k j x j ekurs gS vuqj .k fof/k }kjk Nks/s cPpa ea l h [kus dh iDrR dks cy feyrk  
gA l xhr fof/k l s tglā eu dks vkuln dh vutkhr gks gS ogk; : fp mri lu djs dkyd dk /; ku ml vŋs d l n r fd; k tk  
l drk gA l g; s; kh fof/k ea f'k{k d vŋs f'k{k f k z dk l g; s; kh n"Vdsk gkuk pfg; } bl l s okN r vkf/xse y{; ka dh i f r  
l Hko gks kA l g l cak fof/k }kjk glrf'kYi dks dlnz ekudj vl; fo" k; ka dh f'k{k nh tkuh pfg; A

xkxh th neuRed vuqkl u ds fojshk rFk vRk u q k l u ds icy l e f k z FkA mudk dFku gS fd] " ; fn f'k{k d  
vŋs f'k{k f k z dkd ka nj cBs gka rks Hk f'k{k }kjk fd; s g s dk; Z dk i Hko Nk= ij i j k s : i l s i M r k gh gA\*\* xkxh th  
f'k{k dks l R; dk mikl d] vfgd k] i e] U; k; ] dRr d; i j k ; . r k , oa us r d p k f = d x q k a d k s v i u k u s o k y k g k u k p f g ; A m l s  
dyeukfoKku dk Kkr] glrf'kYi ea i j a r r Fk LFkuh; l e l ; k v a d k K k u H k g k u k p f g ; A f o | k f k z ka d k s ' k j h f d ]  
p k f j = d ] v k r e d v ŋ s c k s ] d c y v k n x q k a l s ; 0 r g k u k p f g ; A m u d s f o p k j l s f ' k { k . k l k F k v k a d k s l k e p k f ; d t h o u d k  
dlnz gkuk pfg; A

egRk xkxh , d mRd"V 'kS[kd fopkj d FkA muds f'k{k fo" k; d fopkj Hk jr h; l dfr] l H; r] /keZ , oa eW; ka l s  
vuq kf.kr gA muds 'kS[kd fopkj ka ea vkn'kbnh izdfrokn] iz kstuokn vŋs ; Fk f k b n d k l e l l o ; f o | e k u g A x k x h t h u s f ' k { k

dk mRi kndrk l s tkwus dk tks vnHkq dk; Zfd; k ml dk vU; ydJ gh orëku f'k{kfon-f'k{k ea l ektki; kxh mRi knd  
dk; ZrFkk dk; kZuHko dh l a kstuk dk 0; ogkfjd i {k ryk'kus grafpplru'khy gA ek/; fed f'k{k ds 0; ol k; hdj .k dh l adYi uk  
dks l kdkj dj us ea xkalkh th 'k{k(kd fopkjka , oa 'k{k(kd ; kstuk ds 0; ogkfjd i {kka dks ryk'kuk gksxka bl l smuch l adYi uk dks  
i wkk-rk fey l drh gA xkalkh th xteh.k Hkkjr dh ukM+ igpku x; s FkA Hkkjr xkalkh ea cl k gS vS fdl h Hkh f'k{k(i) fr dh  
l Qyrk ; gk ij xteh.k f'k{k ds ifj.kkela ij gh fuHkq gA Hkkjr dh n'kk dk vladyu djds gh f'k{k vS dk; Z ea vnHkq  
l elo; djds csl d f'k{k ; kstuk dk izk; u fd; k FkA ; g much njnfv , oamLur izdku fo'kSkKrk dks ifrfofer djrk  
gA mlgkaus Hkkjr; dj.k l s ; Qr ftl f'k{k ; kstuk dk izk; u fd; k FkA og vR; Ur cstM+ FkA orëku le; ea iruWefk  
gks ds dh/hj & /ku/kj m | kskla dks xkalkh dh Lonsh Hkkouk dks viuk dj i qzthou fn; k tk l drk gA okLro ea xkalkh  
ikl dxdrk vkt Hkh thfor gA xkalkh ds 'k{k(kd fopkjka ds l adk ea ,e-, l -iVy us dgk gS fd ^xkalkh dk f'k{k n'ku  
viuh ; kstuk ea izfroknh mnas ; ka ea vkn'kzknh vS viuh dk; i ) fr ea iz kstuknh gA\*\*

**Refernces**

- Archambault, Philosophical Analysis and education London : Rout ledge & Kegan panl
- Ethics and Education, London : Allen an unwin.
- Kabir, N. Education in New India; London George Allen an Unwin Ltd.
- Krishna Murti, J. Education and significance of life, New York; Harper brothers.
- Pandey, Ramshakal : Teacher in developing Indian Society, Agra : Agrawal Publication.
- Patel, M.S., The educational Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, Ahmedabad : Navjivan Press.
- Peters, R. S. (ed) The concept of Education, London : Rouledge & Kegan Panl
- Rubell, B. on education, London : George Allen & Unwin Ltd.
- Some Great Indian Educators, Agra, Beni Prasad & Sons.
- Walia, J. S. , Philosophical and sociological Basis of education, Jalandhar, Paul Publishers.

\*\*\*\*\*

# xl'kh dk i ; kbj.kh; fplru %, d fo'yšk.k

MNW v'uh d'ej fl g\*

i ; kbj.k tksfd t' txr dk fu; ked g's d's dkj.k gh iFoh d's thfor txr dk x'g'o iklr g'vk g'A l'k'j e.M'y ea d'oy iFoh ij gh i'k's'ka ,oa thoka ds fodkl dsfy, vu'p'hy i ; kbj.k miyC/k g's tks bl sol p'k'k dh miek inku djrk g'A , d's r'ks l'kh tho bl h i ; kbj.k ds ifj.kke g's y'fdu ml ea Hkh ekuo] ftl s fo/k'rk dh l'ok'ke dfr dgk x ; k g's i ; kbj.k ds jg'l ; ka d'ks l e>rs gq l cl s f'Ø ; k' khy ik.kh g'A ekuo dh l elr vu'Ø ; k ; a , oa vko' ; drk ; a i R ; {k : i l s i ; kbj.k l s l Ecfu/kr g'A i ; kbj.k dk v/ ; ; u , d vk/k'jh i {k g's D ; k'ic l elr ekuoh vu'Ø ; k ; a bl h l s fu ; f=r g'k'rh g'A bl r'jg i ; kbj.k Hk's'rd r'ok' 'k'fDr ; ka , oa i'Øeka dk , d , d k l e'p ; g's tks l'V d'ks thour cuk ; s gq g's l k'Fk gh l k'Fk vius i Hk'oka d'ks vu'd : i ka ea p'fj'r k'f'z djrk g'A i ; kbj.k v/ ; ; u ds fodkl Øe ds i'k'j EHK ea id'frok'nh] fopk'j/k'k'j ds : i ea fu ; frok'nh fopk'j d'ka us i ; kbj.k d'ks ekuo , oa thoka ds f'Ø ; k'dy'ki ka dk fu ; æ .k'dr'k'z crk ; k Fk'A Hk'j'r ea Hkh g't'k'ka l ky l s id'f'r d'ks ek'k ds : i ea l'oh'd'k'j dj id'f'r ds v'k'n's'ka d'ks v'k'p'j.ki jd cuk ; k x ; k] ftl ds dkj.k ekuo&i ; kbj.k l EclU/k e/k'j cuk jg'kA ml ds ckn i'f'peh n's'ka ea r'du'hd'ht'fur v'k'f'k'z fodkl ds dkj.k ekuo&i ; kbj.k dk v'l'r }Ø} 'kq g'vk r'Fk ; g ek'w ; rk fod'f'r g'k's y'xh fd ekuo id'f'r d'ks o'k ea dj eup'gk i'f'k'ke iklr dj l drk g's ftl s ub'z fopk'j/k'k'j l EHKookn vor'fj'r g'p'z , oa ekuo i ; kbj.k l EclU/k vl'ar'fyr g'k's y'x'kA i ; kbj.k vou ; u l s m'ri'Uu l el ; k ; a l Ei w'z l ekt ds fy, Hk ; kog d'f'bu'k ; ka m'ri'Uu g'k's y'xh g's tks i ; kbj.k l EclU/kh v/ ; ; u d'ks i'k'k' l k'f'r dj'r'h g'A v'k'k'q'ud'hd'j.k] 'k'g'j'hd'j.k] v'k'k' k's'x'hd'j.k] e'k'hu'hd'j.k v'k'fn , d h i'Ø ; k ; a g's tks , d&n'l j's l s v'l'r l Ecfu/kr g'k'c'j , d r'j'Q ekuoh ; fodkl d'ks c<kok n's'j'gh g's r'ks n'l j'h v'k'j ml h v'ko'f'k us i ; kbj.kh ; l el ; k'v'ka ds l k'Fk gh l k'Fk l k'ef't'd l el ; k'v'ka d'ks Hkh i'k'k' l k'f'r dj j'gh g'A bl r'jg ekuo d'ks vius d'ks l r'r , oa thour cukus dsfy, vko' ; d g'k t'krk g's fd ekuo id'f'r ds l k'Fk l g ; k'x , oa l r'nyu dk Hk'o j [k'A bl id'k'j bl r'jg ds v'l'r }Ø} k'Red i'f'j'ok' ea xl'k'k'ok'nh fplru dk v/ ; ; u vko' ; d g'k t'krk g'A 'k'k's'ki = dk e'f ; m'n's ; xl'k'k' ds i ; kbj.k ds i'f'r l d'k'j k'Red n'V'd'k's'k dk fo'y'šk.k djuk g'A

**xl'kh v'k'j i ; kbj.k % i ; kbj.k** ds egro ds i'f'r g'ek'j' t'kx : drk d'k'z ub'z ckr ugha g's v'k'j u gh ; g i'f'peh n's'ka ea i ; kbj.k ds i'f'r p'ruk l s i'f'r g'A i'k'p'ud'ky ea Hkh Hk'j'r'h ; euh'f'k ; ka ea id'f'r ds jg'l ; ka dk i'rk y'xk ; k v'k'j l ar'fyr v'l'r i'Ø ; k ds fy, l ek ; k'stu i ) f'r d'ks v'k'p'j.ki jd cukus dk i'z kl fd ; k r'Fk i ; kbj.k dk ekuo , oa v'l' ; thoka ij i'k'k's ok'ys i Hk'oka d'ks l k'ek'w ; tu rd i'g'p'k'us dk l'jyre <x viuk ; kA d'k's'VY ; us p'k'f'k' l'nh b'z k i'w'z ea gh dgk Fk'k] 'f'd l h l k'ek'T ; dk l'Fk'f ; Ro ml ds i ; kbj.k ij fu'k'j' djrk g'A\*\* v'k'k'q'ud ; q' ea Hkh o's'od v'k'k'j'k'k' , oa v'k'p'k'j'j'd l'p' ds l k'Fk xl'k'k' us Hkh i ; kbj.k ds i'f'r viuh fplrk d'ks Ø ; Dr d'j'r's gq ; g v'k'x'g fd ; k Fk'k fd 'k'g'j'h v'k'k' k's'x' d l'h ; rk dk fod'v'i x'k'e ; dj.k g's t'g'k' dk l ekt ekuo v'k'j id'f'r ea l keatL ; ij v'k'k'f'r g'k'rk g'A xl'k'k' th ds fopk'j , oa f'p'ru d'oy Hk'j'r dsfy, gh ugh' h c'f'yd l Ei w'z fo'o dsfy, i'k' l'x'd g's D ; k'ic mudk y' ; eult ; , oa id'f'r ds l keatL ; f'c'k'k' Fk'A xl'k'k' v'k'k' k's'x'hd'j.k , oa 'k'g'j'hd'j.k ds uke ij x'k'ok' ds n'g'u ds fo'j'k'k' Fk'A ml'g'k'us dgk Fk'k] 'e'g'h ; k'stu ds v'l'r x'z' 'k'g'j' ea mu p'ht'ka ds m'ri'knu dh vu'e'f'r ugha n'h t'k ; x'h t'ks x'k'ok' ea m'ri'k'f'n'r g'k's j'gh g'A x'k'k'k' x'k'ok' ds fodkl ds e'v' ; e l s v'f'g'd i s'k'k'x'r <p'k'k' l'ons'k' dh Hk'ok' d'ks c<kok] x'k'eh.k j'k'st'x'k'j] l k'ef't'd l r'nyu] x'k'eh.k H'w'v'f'k'Ø ; o'Fk'k' v'k'fn ds i'k'k'j' Fk'A bl h r'jg l eph /k'j'r'h Hk'xoku dh g's ds i'j'j'k'x'r fl ) k'ur'ka ij vey d'j'us dh l y'k'g n'r's' gq x'k'k'k' us rd'z'fn ; k Fk'k' fd H'k'ie dk Lok'f'ero , oa bl'r'æ'ky l k'ef'g'd g'k'us p'k'f'g , A o's'p'k'g'r's' f's'fd l Ei w'z x'k'eh.k l e'p'k' ; fe=or j'g's r'k'fd v'f'g'd l ekt dh Hkh l'Fk'k' i'uk g'k's l d'A ; s l Hkh r'F ; i R ; {k ; k i'j'k'k' : i l s i ; kbj.kh ; l r'nyu l s gh l Ecfu/kr Fk'A

**eluo i'k'f'j'l'Fk'rdh v'k'j xl'k'k' % ;** | fi eg'k'k'k' xl'k'k' ds thou d'ky ds n's'ku i ; kbj.k v'k'j fodkl d'ks y'd'j Ø ; ki d cgl dh x'q'k'b'k' ugha Fk'h r'Fk'f'i muds fopk'j l e ; l s c'g'r' v'k'x's' Fk'A ftl i ; kbj.k dh fplrk ge v'kt dj j'g's g'a ml ds i'f'r og c'g'r' i'g'ys l s gh f'p'ir'r Fk'A , l - j'k'k'k'd" .ku ds vu'Ø k'j] "x'k'k'k' us n'f'k'k' v'Y'hd'k ; k Hk'j'r ea t'ks v'k'Je ; k l e'p'k' ; l'Fk'f'ir f'd ; } os , d s l k'f'z'd d'k'z' Fk's t'g'ka l e'p'k' ; dk i R ; d l Ø ; f'Dr id'f'r ds l k'Fk i'w'z l keatL ; l'Fk'f'ir d'j'd's j'g l drk Fk'A x'k'k'k' }k'k' l l'Fk'f'ir l k'ep'k'f ; d thou j'fed thou] o'f'k'j'k'i .k] d'f'k' l k'k'j .k thou v'k'j f'k'Y'i dk l ek ; k'x' Fk'A\*\*

**id'f'r&ie , oax'k'k' %** eg'k'k'k' x'k'k'k' bl ckr ij cy n'r's' f'k's'fd /k'j'r'h ds l d'k'k'ula d'ks l eph ekuork dsfy, Hk'xoku- dk mi'g'k' l e>d'j ek's't'm'k , oa v'k'us ok'yh i'f'f'<+ ka d's / ; ku ea j [k'd'j gh bl'r'æ'ky fd ; k t'k'uk p'k'f'g , A x'k'k'k' dk er Fk'k' fd t'c rd thou&p'Ø ugha v'w'rk g's'rc rd fe'v'h l k'k'k' m'x'yr'h j'g'r'h g's v'k'j H'k'ie ij fu'k'j' y'k's'ka d'ks c'g'r'j Lok'f' ; ] th'f'odk v'k'j 'k'k'f'ur feyr'h j'g'r'h g'A y'fdu t'c y'k's'ka ea y'k'p' Ø ; k'lr t'rk g's'rk's' id'f'r dk l r'nyu f'c'x'm'+ t'rk g's v'k'j l Hkh id'k'j l s t'f'od g'k' l g'k'rk g'A fo'o Hk'j ds i ; kbj.k'f'on-v'k't x'k'k'k' ds bl fopk'j l s l ger g's'fd ek's't'm'k Lo : i ea v'k'j k's'x' d l ekt y'Ec's l e ; rd f'Ø ; k' khy j'g'us ok'k' ugha g'A x'k'k'k' dh l k'k'j .k v'k'j f'd'Ø ; rh thou 'k's'k' ds c'g'r'j i'k'f'j'l'Fk'f'rd'h ; i'f'j .k'ke Fk'A ml'g'k'us Hk'k's'rd'ok'nh g'k's' dh r'nyu'k ea u'f'rd e'v' ; ka d'ks l ; k'k' r'j't'g' nhA

\*v'f'l LVsV i'k'k' j] H'k'ky fo'k'k' d'k' l Ø l k'k's' L'uk'rd'k'j' eg'f' | ky ; ] v ; k ; k&Q's'k'k' m'Ø i Ø

ikjflFkrdh l rgyu ,oaxkhh %xkdkh Hkjr ea valkk/kk 'kgjhdj.k ,oa vks] kxhdj.k ds f[kykQ FkA mlgkaus dgk Fk fd bl l s xteh.k vks 'kgjh Lrj ij ikjflFkrdh; va rgyu isik gks l drk ga mlgkaus m] kskka ds fodkl ds fy, izdfr ds cgl kc nkgu ds ifr ykxka dks vkxkg fd; ka izdfr ie xkdkhoknh fopkj dk ey vkk/kj ga 1910 ea gh egkRek xkdkh us vk/kfud i ks] ksdh ds ifj.kkeLo: i i ;k;j.k ij l adV nj l adV mRi Lu gkaus dh Hkfo"; ok.kh dj nh FkA mlgkaus dgk Fk "izdfr vi us fu; eka ds rgr fujl rj dk; Z d jrh gSyfdu ykx fu; fer : i l smudk mYyaku djrs ga"

xkdh ,oal rr fodkl % ,s rks l rr fodkl dh vo/kkj.kk Dyc vkid jke ,oa cVysM deh'ku dh fji kVZ dh nsu gSyfdu ih kxr fodkl ds fo'k; ea xk/kh us igysgh vi us fopkj 0; Dr dj fn; s FkA muds vuq kj mRi knu ds i t hoknh : i us ykxka dk nkgu fd; k gsvs bl us mRi knu dh cMh&cMh bdkb; ka dks tle fn; k g f t l s izdfr dk cMh i sekus ij nkgu dh l Ekkouk ga orku ea ; g gks jgk ga

xkdhoknh ekMy ,oafodYi %fodYi ds rks ij xkdkhoknh ekMy xkdkhoknh fodlndr ,oa Jfed dlnhdr gsrFk izdfr ds l kFk l keatL; cukrs gq ijh rjg l s d'k vk/kfjr ga muds vuq kj i ;k;j.k dks l j f{kr ,oa l j f{kr j [kus ds fy, uhr&fuekz kvk; ; kst ukdkj ka ,oa i ;k;j.k fonka ds chp i wkZ l keatL; gksuk pkfg, A fodkl dh ifo; k dh fn'k ,d h gksuk pkfg, fd ykxka dh t: jrk vks ikjflFkrdh rl= ds l rgyu ea i wkZ ,d: irk ga

bl rjg xkdkh ds fopkj u doy muds vi us l e; ds fy, ikl ixd Fk cfYd orku l e; ,oa Hkfo"; ds fy, Hk ikl ixd vks vko'; d ga xkdkh us bPNk vka dks fu; fl=r djus dh ckr dh FkA muds vuq kj & "efL" d fuckZk mMeus okyk ,d i {kh gS gea ftruk gh feyrk gS mruk gh vks vf/kd ; g pkgrk ga rc Hk ; g vl r[V jgrk ga xkdkh dk l epk thou vks dk; Z l ;k;j.kh; l j {k.k dk mnkgj.k ga l gh vFkka ea os l rr fodkl ds iz.krk FkA bl rjg ; g dg l drs ga fd mudk ij k thou ,d l ns k FkA mudk thou Hkjr;h; ka ds fodkl dk ekxh'kd Fk vks 'kSk nfu; k ds fy, vuq k; h i FkA

### I UnHk

- frl Mys] Dye] buok; jueW/ y bdkukleDI % ikMyfl t Qkj buok; jueW/ eSisteW ,.M l l Vsu] MosyieW] dW] , MoMz bYxj ifcy'kax fyfeVM] 1993] i: 193
- nkl ] verku] QkmA'sku vkid xkdkh; u bdkukleDI ] enkl ] ,yk, M ifcy'kl ] 1979] i: 190
- Åsu] Vh-ds] LVV/ ,.M l kl k; Vh bu bM; k %LVMht bu usku fcfYMax] ubZfnYyh] l st ifcyd'sku] 1990
- gfj tu] 28 tuojh] 1939
- Åsu] Vh-ds] LVV/ ,.M l kl k; Vh bu bM; k %LVMht bu usku fcfYMax] ubZfnYyh] l st ifcyd'sku] 1990] i: 31
- ds jk] fYRtKID] fr rkvks vkid fOftDI ] ynu] 'lyfeak] 1991
- 'xkdkh i sMD'kd vkid ,uok; ueW/ dfeW/ Vw%bowt ,.M deWt \*] xkdkh ekx] ftYn&10] ua 7] ; ml h-Vh- 1988
- dsyh] i hVj] ds 'xkdkh ,.M n xbu i kVhZ] xkdkh ekx] ftYn 11] ua 2] tgykb&fl rEcj] 1989
- nUk] /khjnz ekgu] n fQyk] KIDh vkid egkRek xkdkh] n ; fuofl Vh vkid foLdkal u] eSMI u] 1953] i: 21
- xkdkh] ,e-d] fglu Lojkt] uothou] bykgkckn] 1959A

\*\*\*\*\*

# egRrek xkdkh dsvkn'kz I ekt ,oajkejkT; I Ecu/kh fopkjædk fo'ySk.kRed v/; ; u

I fork 'kgh\*

egRrek xkdkh th egku-I kektfd] vkfFkd o jktuhfrd euh'kh FkA Hkkjr; jk'Vh; vkUnksyu ea xkdkh th dk ; lsknku vR; Ur egRo iwz jgk gA xkdkh th ds usRo ea ijk/khu Hkkjr viuh fpj dkyhu jktuhfrd funk R; kxdj Hkkjrokfi ; ka us jk'Vh; vkUnksyu : ih vfxr ea dm iMA egRrek xkdkh th dk Lej.k djrs gh eLr"d ea ,d vR; Ur I jy] I keku; rFkk vkMEcj ghu 0; fDr dh Nfo tks 'kDy&I jr vjg oskHkkk l s, d fdl ku l k irhr gkrs Fks yfdu usrd o vk/; kRed fopkjædk dh 'kDr ds ek/; e l s fdl h Hkh 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo dk iHkkfor fd; scuk ugha jgrs FkA mudh tS h oskHkkk] mu tS h vkpj.k] mu tS h ckyh o 'kCnkoyh] muds l ijfjpr I kektfd fplg , oajhr fjokt dks viukuso vaxh-r djus oky; vius l e; dh mPpre dksV dh fonskh f'k{kk ikr bl jktuhfrd vkUnksyu drkz rFkk I ekt I dkkj d usftl I jyrk l s vius vki dks tuekul dh vi{kkvka rFkk vkdkk/kvka ds vuq lk <ky fy; k] ; g fdl h Hkh vU; 0; fDr dh {kerk ds ckj dh ckr gA jk'Vfir egRrek xkdkh th dks ; kn djrs gh I kekt; oknh iDrR ds 'kkl d nskka dk neu] vR; kpkj] ijrU=erk vkj; bl ds eDr ikus ds fy, ijk/khu Hkkjr ea py jgs Lok/khurk I æke ds vkUnksyu dk n'; gekjh vkæ kka ds l keus thour gks mBrk gA \*\*; q; iq "k egRrek xkdkh b] k dh chl oh l nta ds u dpy Hkkjr cYd fo'o ds egkure ekuorkoknh fopkjædk I ekt l oh] v'i'; rk m}kjædk] efgyk I ekurk ds l efkd] fujhg xeh.k fodkl ds iDr] vk/; kRed vjg LorU=erk dh Økflr ds vxnr FkA\*\*1

egRrek xkdkh us u dpy Hkkjr ds jktuhfrd {s= ea foy{k.k , oa vf}rh; dk; Zfd; k oju-fo'o ds jktuhfrd iVy dks cmh gh ; FkFkoknh Økflr[kjh] ekdyd o usrd fopkj inku fd; A egRrek xkdkh lyv/kj vjLrvkfn dh HkkRr dngs nk'kZud o jktuhfrd fopkjædk ugha Fks cYd /kfeZl Hkkouk l s vius kf. kr gkdj tudY; k.k ds fy, dk; Z djus okys euh'kh FkA vUgksa lyv/kj vjLrvrFkk ekDI l dh HkkRr Øec) ; k 0; ofLFkr : lk l s vius f) kRka dh fopuk ugha dh vfirg Hkkjr ea 0; klr I kektfd vkfFkd o jktuhfrd l eL; kvka tS s xjhch] gkst xkj] vf'k{kk] I kektfd fo'kerk] Nw/kNur] efgykva dh fuEu o nks e fLFkr] fdl kuka dh cnrj n'kk] xgkeh vkfn I Ecu/kh l eL; kvka ij fo'ySk.k ds l kFk&l kFk l ek/kku I Ecu/kh fopkj Hkh 0; Dr fd; A vr% iLr 'kksk i= ea egRrek xkdkh th ds l R; vâgl k rFkk l R; kxg I Ecu/kh fopkjædk dk v/; ; u djrs gq vknzk I ekt rFkk jkejkT; I Ecu/kh vo/kj.k k rFkk ml ds iæ[k rRo o fo'kSkrvka dk fo'ySk.kRed v/; ; u fd; k x; k gA

egRrek xkdkh th us jktuhfr dk vk/; kRedj.k djrs gq Li"V ?kSk.kk dh Fkh fd /keZ ds fcuk jktuhfr iki gA mlUgksa jktuhfr ds ipfyr eV; ka dks vLohdkj fd; k vjg jktuhfr ea 'kq /kfeZl rFkk vk/; kRed eV; ka dh iir"Bk ds fy, iwiz iz Ru fd; kA mlUgksa Li"V : lk l s dgk fd \*\*ejs fy, /keZ l s'kk; jktuhfr ugha gks l drha jktuhfr /keZ ds v/khu gA /keZ l s'kk; jktuhfr , d eR; qtky gS D; kâid ml ea vRrek dk guu gork gA\*\*2 jktuhfr ea /keZ dks l ekfo"V o l Eefyr djus dk vFz Fk U; k; rFkk l R; dh vjg mRrjkrj o fujUrj ixfr djuk D; kâid /kfeZl 0; fDr fdl h Hkh izdkj ds mRi hMv rFkk 'kSk.k k dks l gu ugha dj l drkA \*\*xkdkh th us ik'pkr; ykdrkU=d izkyh dh dVq HkRl Zk dh D; kâid ml ea vRfojgk FkA\*\*3 ml ds vLrZr iæhokn dk vl he id kj gyk ftl ds Qy Lo: lk ngpy o detkj 0; fDr; ka o tkfr; ka dk MVdj 'kSk.k k fd; k x; kA xkdkh th us dgk fd \*\*vkt tks ykdrU= dk 0; ogkfd : lk gS og I kekt; okn] ukthokn rFkk Qk hokn dh iDrR; ka dks fNikus dk vkj.k gA\*\*4 mudk dguk Fk fd dpy vâgl k ds }kjk l Pps ykdrU= dh LFkkiuk dh tk l drh gA \*\*jktuhfr ea ykdrU= dk vFz gS fd fojgk/k; ka ds l kFk iwkr% l E; d 0; ogkj fd; k tk; A\*\*5 \*\*vkfFkd {s= ea ykdrU= dk vfHki k; gS fd l cl snqy detkj o xjhc 0; fDr dks Hkh os gh l qo/kk, afeyuh pkfg, tks l cl s vf/kd 'kDr'kkyh o /kuh 0; fDr dks miyC/k gA\*\*6 xk/kh th pkgrs Fks fd Hkkjr ea Øfed : lk l s fodfl r gkdj l gh vFk ea vkfFkd] I kektfd] o jktuhfrd ykdrU= dh LFkkiuk dh tk; A 'kDr dk fodhndj.k muds ykdrU= dk eQ; rRo FkA \*\*egRrek xkdkh jktuhfr l s foxg] fo'kvu] fontg o fouk'k dh iDrR; ka dk ml eVku djuk pkgrs Fks rFkk l nHkkouk] l g; kx] I Ecu/k l eUo; rFkk l æBu ds rRoka dk vf/kdre l ekosk pkgrs gA\*\*7

jkT; foghu ykdrU= dks vknzk ekurs gq xkdkh th us dgk Fk fd iR; d 0; fDr vius vki ea gh l k/; g] l k/ku dnkfi ugha bl fy, l kFk/vka dks eV; ml h l e; rd gS tc rd fd os 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo dks eU; rk inku djrs gA xkdkh th ds iækrU= ftl dk Lo: lk vk/; kRed Fk ds vLrZr vâgl k u fd 'kDr eut; ds l kektfd l Ecu/kka dk fu; eu djrh gA fdlurq xkdkh th bl izdkj ds 'kkl u rU= dh dksZ fuf'pr : lk j{kk iLr ugha fd; s FkA egRrek xkdkh th dgrs gS fd \*\*, d vâgl d l kektfd 0; oLFkk ftl ea gekj jkT; vâgl k ds fuf'pr fu; eka ij vk/kfjr cuk; k tk; sk rks ; g Hkh fuf'pr gS fd tks jkT; dk Lo: lk gsk og orZku jkT; l s fuf'pr gh fHkku gskA\*\*8 xkdkh th usftl jkejkT; dh ifjdyuk dh Fkh og 'kkl dh; o jktdh; fu; eka l s 'kkl r ugha gsk cYd vkre vuqkl u l s l pkfyr gskA xkdkh th us vk/; kRed l ektokn ds vknzk dh LFkkiuk fdl h l æBr ny ds }kjk jktuhfrd 'kDr ds vk/kj ij u djds cYd l ektoknh] l R; ijk; .k]

\*vfl LVs v iæd j] jktuhfr 'ML= foHkx] MhO ,o ohO ihO thO dkyt] y[kuÅ] mO ih

vfgl æd rFkk 'kq' ijk; .k ykx gh l Ppk ifjorū dj l drsgā mudh jktuhfrd ; kstuk dk eq; mnās; 0; fDr dh vkrEk dk 'kq' hdj .k Fkka og ftl v/; kRed jktuhfr o l Ektokn dh LFkkiuk djuk pgrs Fks ml dk i kj Etk 0; fDr ds usrd m}kj }kjk gh l Hko Fkka os 0; oLFkk ea ifjorū dks i; klr ugha ekurs Fks cfYd mudk fl ) klr Fkk fd iki dsl kFk l g; kx ugha gskuk pkfg, fdUrqiki h l s?k.k djuk mpr ugha Fkka xkalk th iñ hifr; ka rFkk l keLra ds }kjk fd; s tk jgs l Ekt ds 'kksk.k ds gh i {v/kj ugha Fks cfYd os 'kksk.k dh bPNk dk gh mleyu djuk pgrs Fkka xkalk th dk vknZk , d s l Ekt dh LFkkiuk djuk Fk tk iklifjd l fØ; iæ rFkk l ketL; ij vk/kfjr gā xkalk th jktuhfr ds/kfēd vk/kkj dls l q<+cukuk pgrs Fks vjg u gh osfdl h l eog dsfo: ) HknHko dk crkz djus dh vupfr ns l drs Fkka mlugks usrd /keZ ds fl ) klr dk iriknu fd; k os bl ckr ds fu'p; gh fo: ) Fks fd jKT; eut; ka dks fd l h iek dk HDr gks ds fy, ck; djs vjg mlga/kfēd cukus dh pSBk djā bl fy, os pgrs fd \*\*jKT; fuf'pr gh /keZ fuji {k gskuk pkfg, A\*\*<sup>9</sup> mlugks /kfēd {s= ea cy iz kx ds fl ) klr dk Li"V : lk l s [k.Mu fd; ka os jKT; }kjk l pkyr vFok l gk; rk iklr f'k{k l k.Fkka ea l Hk /keZ ea fo/keku vk/kkj Hkr usrd minska dh gh f'k{k fn; k tkuk pkfg, A

xkalk th us nls vkn'kz dk o.kū fd; k gS iEke iwz vknZk ftl s jkejKT; dgrs gS f}rh; mi vknZk&ftl s og vfgl kRed l Ekt dg dj i pkyrs gā jkejKT; ds vlurx' jKT; ds fy, dkbz LFku ugha gā os jKT; foghu l Ekt dh LFkkiuk djuk pgrs gā bl ea l c 0; fDr l Ekt fd thou Loep viuh bPNk l s fu; eu djrs gā eut; ka dk bruk vkf/kd usrd o v/; kRed fodkl gk tkr gS fd os vius drd; ka vjg fu; eka dk LoNki mōd ikyu djrs gā tcd \*\*xkalk th ds vfgd kRed l Ekt ea jKT; l k.Fkk dk vLrRo jgsx rFkk i fyl l tyl l s rFkk U; k; ky; vkn 'kkl u dh ck/; dkjh l Rrk, a Hk gschA\*\*<sup>10</sup> fQj Hk; g n"V l svfgd l Ekt gS fd bl ea bu l Rrvka dk iz kx turk dls vkrēdr rFkk mRi hfrv' djus ds fy, ugha oju-m l dh l ok djs ds fy, fd; k tk; skA bl vknZk l Ekt ea dHk dHk l Ekt fojksk rRoka ds fo: ) nco dk iz kx djuk iM+l drk gS fdUrq bl nco dk Lo: lk l R; kxg dk gsk fgd kRed ugha U; k; 'kh?z iwz rFkk l Lrk gsk vjg nsk ea Hktu iñ u 0; k[; ku vjg l Ekpj i=ka dh LorU=rk gschA ; g l c usrd fu; U=.k ds dkj .k l Hko gschA , d k jKT; fuf'pr gh l R; vfgl k ij vk/kfjr gsk rFkk fu' Ung l {k h l e) , oa Loā l Ei wZ; k vkrēfuhjg xeh. ka dk l eog gschA

\*\*xkalk th dk l R; kxg n'kū l R; ds l okPp vkn'kz l smRi l u gā bzoj gh ije l R; gā vr% bzoj HDr ds fy, vkok'; d gS fd og iwz% fouez vjg Lokfz jfgr gā ml ea usrd rFkk v/; kRed eV; ka ds fy, l k'kz djs dh vts dYi rFkk l kgl gskuk pkfg, rHk og viuh l Pph usrd Hkkok dk iek.k ns l drk gā\*\*<sup>11</sup>

\*\*l c idkj ds vl; k; mRi hfrv vjg 'kksk.k ds fo: ) 'kq' re-vkrēcy dk iz kx gh l R; kxg gā d"V l gu rFkk fo'okl vkrēcy ds xq gā \*\*l R; kxg eut; dk tle fl ) vf/kdj gā\*\*<sup>12</sup> og ifo= vkf/kdj gh ugha vfr ifo= dRr; Hk gā ; fn l jdkj turk dk irfuf/kro ugha djrh vjg cbēkuh rFkk vkrētokn dk l Ekt djs yxrh gS rks ml dh voKk djuk vko'; d gk tkr gS fdUrq tks vius vf/kdj ka dh j {k djuk pgrs gS ml s l c idkj ds d"V l gus ds fy, rS kj jguk pkfg, A \*\*ifokj l s ydj jKT; rd eut; dks tgnwdgh vl; k; o vl R; dk l Ekt djuk iMs og kll og l R; kxg dk iz kx dj l drk gā\*\*<sup>13</sup> xkalk th dgrs Fks fd vfgl k dh o.kēky ifokj dh i k'kky ea l h {k tkrh gā fQj ml dk iz kx jk"Vh; vjg vlur'k"Vh; Lrjka ij fd; k tkr gā l R; kxg dh foHku iz kky; kNgā vu'ku l R; kxg dk , d : lk gk l drk gS fdUrq ml dk iz kx mu yskā ds fo: ) gh djuk pkfg, ftl ea 'kfu" B 0; fDr d iæ l Ekt/k gS LoPNk l s nsk dls NkMēj pyk tkuk l R; kxg dk vl; : lk gk l drk gā \*\*bl idkj Hk; rFkk iykūku l s i Hkfor gq fcuk Loā d"V l gu djrs gq dōy vfgd kRed mik; kadh l gk; rk l s l nō l R; ij n<+jguk vjg eul opu rFkk deZ l s ml h ds vuq kj vkpj .k djuk l R; kxg gā\*\*<sup>14</sup>

\*\*xkalk th dks vkrēk dh JSBrk ea fo'okl Fkka os dHk , d sfdl h dkuu ds l Ekt l eizk djs dh vupfr ugha l drs Fks tks eut; dh usrd xjek ds ifrdy Fkka vkrēk vFok vlur'kj .k dh vkokt l okā fj gā\*\*<sup>15</sup> xkalk th us dgk ejh dYiuk dk jkejKT; o LojKT; rHk vk; sk tc gekseu ea; g dr vPNh rjg te tk; fd geā LojKT; l R; o vfgl k ds 'kq' l k'kula }kjk gfl y djuk gā xkalk th ds vkn'z jKT; jkejKT; dh vo/kj .k dh uho iwz% l R; vjg vfgl k ij vk/kfjr gā bl ea l Hk ysk xkalk th }kjk crk; s x; s thou vknZka dk iwz% ikyu djrs gā usrd rFkk /kfēd n"V dsk l s ; g bl siFoh ij bzoj dk jKT; vFkkz-jkejKT; dgk tk l drk gā jktuhfrd n"V dsk l s ; g og iwz tu rU= gS ftl ea l Ei fRr] ox' tkr] /keZ rFkk L=h iq "k ea Hkn ugha gschA

xkalk th ds vknZk l Ekt dk 'kkl u dk : lk iwz% ykdrfU=d gschA turk dls u dōy erkf/kdj dk vf/kdj iklr gsk oju turk l fØ; : lk 'kkl u ds l pkyu ea Hk Hkx yxā 'kkl u l Rrk l hfer gsch vjg l Hk : i ka ea turk ds ifr mRrjnk; h gschA xkalk th ds vknZk jKT; dk vk/kj l Rrk dk dñhdj .k LFku ij l Rrk dk fodñhdj .k gschA xkalk th l Ei wZ Hkjr ea i pku <ak ds LorU= vjg Loky Ech xte l Hk vka dh LFkkiuk djuk pgrs Fks ftl dk vk/kj xte i p; r gschA fodñhdj .k dks vjg vf/kd l Qy cukus ds fy, xkalk th dk l o ko Fk fd xte i p; rka dk fuokpu rks i R; {k : lk l s gk yfdu xte ds Āij tks Hk izkl fud bōkb; kNgk tS s i knf'kd l jdkj jk"Vh; l jdkj vkn fo'kku e. Myka puo vi R; {k iz kkyh l s gk ftl l s l Rrk dk l Elr dñz xte i p; r; s gh cuh jgā bl idkj dh 0; oLFkk l s xkōks ea Loky Ecu vjg Loizkl l u dh Hkkok icy gsch vjg ogkWs ukxfjd l Pps vjg okLrfod vFkkz ea LorU= gschA

xkalk th dk minsk Fk fd eut; dks fn [kkok rFkk foykfl rk dk ifjR; kx djs l jy thou dks vxhdj djuk pkfg, mlugks xteh.k thou dh , drk rFkk cfu; kn dh l jf'kr j [kus ds fy, dBjg ifjJe fd; ka xkalk th us 19oha l nh ds vglr {k fl ) klr dh vkykuk dh mudk fo'okl Fk fd \*\*Je ij ftruk cy fn; k tk; Fkka/k gā\*\*<sup>16</sup> \*\*; fn l Hk ysk dōy jk'h dekus ds fy, gh 'kjh fjd Je djs rks l Hk dks i; klr Hkstu o foJke fey l drk gā\*\*<sup>17</sup> \*\*rc gekjh vkok'; drk, a U; ure jg tk; sh vjg gekj Hkstu l knk gk tk; skA rc ge thus ds fy, [k; skā [kks ds fy, ugha th; skā\*\*<sup>18</sup> mlugks dgk fd \*\*Hkē ml dh gS tks ml dks tkrk gā\*\*<sup>19</sup> \*\*mudh n"V l s pj [k Hkka iñ u dk irhd ugha Fk cfYd og , d , d k l k/ku Fk ftl l sturk dk de l s : [k l f'k Hkstu rls fey l drk gā og Je dh ifr" Bk dk irhd Fkka\*\*<sup>20</sup>

xkalk th vkfēd l Ekt ds fl ) klr dks Lojkt djrs Fkka mudk dguk Fk fd l c yskā dks viuh LokHk fōd vkok'; drk vka dh ifr'z ds fy, vkok'; d olRqa miyC/k gskuk pkfg, A os i R; d dks ml dh vkok'; drkuq kj ds ekDl bknh

fl ) klr ea fo'okl djrs FkA\*\*21 mucs vuq kj vkfFkd l ekurk ds ewk rRo g& iR; d ifjokj dks l Urifjr Hkstu jgus ds fy, vPNk ?kij MKDVjh l gk; rk rFkk cPpkadh f'k'kk dh l fjo/kkA

xkalkh th ds vkn'kz jkT; ea vkfFkd {ks= ea Hkh fodbnhdj.k dks viukus dk l q-ko fn; k FkA fo'kky o dbrh-r m/kksx yxHkx l ekir dj fn; s tk; xa vls mucs LFku ij dh/hj m/kksx pyk; s tk; xa yfdu tgvw cMs m?kksx /ku/kks ds fodbnh-r vFkD; oLFkk dk l qe l pkyu l Hko u gks os ogw mudh LFkki uk rFkk l pkyu ds i {k ea FkS yfdu ekuoh; Je ds 'kksk.k ds l k/ku u cu tk; s vls l kelftd fo'kerkva dks mRiUu djus okys l k/ku fl ) u gkA mucs vuq kj ; g t: jh Fk fd e'khu o ; U= a dks iz kx bl h l hek ea jgdj fd; k tkuk pfg, A vr%, d 'kksk.keDr vfgd l elekt dh LFkki uk ds fy, os vkfFkd l Rrk dk ml h rjg fodbnhdj.k pkgrs Fks ftl rjg l sjktuhfrd l Rrk dk pkgrs FkA vkfFkd Lokyeu rFkk l ij (kk mudh fodbnr vFkD; oLFkk dk mnns; FkA \*\*mriknu ds l k/ku fdl h 0; fDr ds Lokfero ea ugha l kelftd Lokfero ea gkus pfg, rFkk mriknu dk y {; ykk dekuk ugha oju l kelftd vkok; drkva dh i frZ djuk pfg, A\*\*22 bl h ds vuq kj l Ei wZ fodbnr vFkD; oLFkk dk l pkyu fd; k tkuk pfg, rkfd ml ds ek; e l s, d LoPNd l g; kx ij vk/kfjr 'kksk.k eDr LokyeEch vknZ l elekt dh jpuk dh tk l dA

xkalkh th dh nFV ea viuh food l Eer bPNk , oa vlrpruk dh vkokt ds vuq kj dk; Z djus ea Lorl=rk fufgr gA ml jks dh bPNk l s fun'kr gkus ijrU=rk gA bl h vFZ ea os 0; fDrxr Lorl=rk dks cgeW; ekurs Fks vls bl s gh os vkn'kz jkT; : ih esjkc dh uho dk iRFkj l e>rs FkA xkalkh th us 0; SDrd Lorl=rk vls ukxfjd Lorl=rk dk Hkh l eFkZ fd; kA mlgha ?kksk.kk dh fd \*\*ukxfjd dh 'kjh dk ifo= ekuuk pfg, ml s dpy fxj'rkj djus vFkok fgd k dks jkcdus ds fy, gh Nprk tk l drk gA\*\*23 xkalkh th us dgk fd dpy os fDrd Lor=rk gh 0; fDr dks l elekt dh l ok ea LoPNk l s l ei Zk djus ds fy, ifjr djrh gA ; fn ml s ; g Lorl=rk Nhu yh tk; rks og , d ; U= cu tkrk gS vls l elekt cdfn gS tkrk gA os fDrd Lor=rk ds vHko ds vk/kkj ij fdl h Hkh l elekt dk fuelk fd; k tk l drk gS yfdu ; g fLFkr Lo eult; dh iz-fr ds fo: ) gA

xkalkh th eult; ds og; Lorl=rk rFkk vkurfjd Lorl=rk ds , d ml js l s vlr l Ecf/kr crykrs gq dgk gS fd jkT; dpy gekjs kA; vkpj.k dks ifrcfu/kr dj gekjh kA; l ij (kk djrk gS tcf d kA; l ij (kk dk rc rd dkbZ mi; ksrk ugha gS tc rd fd eult; vkurfjd Lorl=rk u ikr dj ya okLro ea xkalkh th ds nFV dks ea Lorl=rk l s rRi; Z mu fu; eadk ikyu djuk gS tks 0; fDr ds vkRekukfir ds vknkka dk ikyu djus ds fy, ifjr djrs gA xkalkh th dk fo'okl gS fd Lorl=rk ds vHko ea 0; fDr ds mlufR dk exZ vo: ) gS tk; sk vls jkejkt; dh LFkki uk ugha gS ik; schA \*\*xkalkh th ok.kh rFkk yfkuh dh Lorl=rk dk Hkh l eFkZ fd; k bl Lorl=rk dks og Lojkt; dh uho l e>rs gA\*\*24 xkalkh th ds fy, Lorl=rk , d l ex olrq FkA ok ukva dh nkl rk l seDr ds : lk ea usrd Lorl=rk] fonskh 'kkl dka o 'kkskka ds cl/kuka l seDr ds : lk ea jk'Vh; Lorl=rk vls ekf vls l R; ds l k (kRdkj ds : lk ea vk; kRed Lorl=rk l s l Hkh Lorl=rk ; s gh foHkUu : lk gA bl izdkj xkalkh th us 0; fDr ds l okkx.k fodkl ds fy, 0; SDrd Lorl=rk dks egRoiwZ ekuk Li "Vr% Lorl=rk l s mudk rRi; Z LoPNUnrk l s ugha Fk cYd og rks kA; Lorl=rk l s vf/kd egRoiwZ vkurfjd Lorl=rk dks ekurs FkA mlgha dgk fd tks 0; fDr Lorl=rk dk nq iz; kx djms l fopkj ifjorU jkjk vFkok l e>kdj vls ; fn og fdl h izdkj u ekurs vUrr% l R; kxg jkjk gh l gh jkLrs ij yk; k tk l drk gA vr% xkalkh ds fopkj ea l okPp dksV dh Lorl=rk ds l kFk l okPp dksV dk vuqkl u o fu; e Hkh vkok; d gA

xkalkh th dk fopkj Fk fd vknZ jkT; ea pld jkT; foghu 0; oLFkk gksch bl fy, vf/kdkj tS h fdl h /kkj.kk dk fodkl ugha gkskA jkT; foghu 0; oLFkk ds vUrxr ?kVr ds dRrD; iedk gksaftudk vk/kkj usdrk gA xkalkh th us dgk vfg l ij vk/kfjr Lojkt; ea yskka dks vius dRrD; ka ds fo'k; ea vo'; gh tkudkj gksch pfg, gj , d dRrD; ds l kFk ml dh egrRk rFkk rky dk , d vf/kdkj t'k'k gsrk gA vls l Pps vFkS ea vf/kd illus gh gS tks vius dRrD; ka dk mfpr : l ea ikyu djus ds mijklr feyrs gA ukxfjdrk dk vf/kdkj fl QZ mlgha 0; fDr; ka dks feyrk gS tks nsk ea fuokl djus ds l kFk&l Fk nsk dh l ok dk dRrD; ij k djrs gA tks 0; fDr nsk dh l ok ds dRrD; dk ikyu djrs gS os 0; fDr gh bu vf/kdkj ka ds l kFk ij k U; k; dj ikrs gS tks 0; fDr l R; ] vfgakk dk ikyu djrk gS ml s ifr"Bk feyrh gS vls bl ifr"Bk ds l kFk ml s vf/kdkj Hkh fey tks gS vls ftu yskka dks vius vf/kdkj dRrD; ka ds ikyu ds mijklr feyrs gS os vius vf/kdkj dk mi; kx nsk dh l ok ds fy, gh djka u fd vius fy, A fdl h jk'Vh; l elekt ds Lojkt dk vFZ ml l elekt ds foHkUu 0; fDr; ka ds Lojkt; dk ; kx gh gA , dek= vius dRrD; ds ikyu dk vf/kdkj gh , d k vf/kdkj gS tks ekuo l elekt ds fy, l okZ/kd egRoiwZ gS bl h vf/kdkj ds fy, eult; dks thuk rFkk ejuk pfg, vls bl h vf/kdkj ea gh vU; l Hkh mfpr vf/kdkj ka dk l ekos gS tkrk gA xkalkh th us dgk gS fd l R; vls vfg l ij vk/kfjr dRrD; dks ij k fd; sfcuk vf/kdkj ka ds i hNs nkMuk ex ejfhpdk ds i hNs nkMks ds l eku gh gA \*\*xkalkh th us dgk Fk e-p-s fo'kksf/kdkj vls , d k f/kdkj l s ?k.kk gA ejsfy, og pht fu'k) gS ftl ea l cdk fgl l k u gha r-p-s e s tarj nsk gWtc Hkh r-p-s l ng gS ; k rfigkj vge-rp ij gkoh gkus yx rks ; g dl kS/h vktekva ftl l cd xjhc o detkj vkneh rpdks n'k ml dh 'kdy ; kn djks vls vius fny l s i hNs fd tks dne mBkus dks rp fopkj dj jgs gS og ml vkneh ds fy, fdruk mi; kx gkskA D; k ml s ml l s yHk igpakk D; k ml l s djka xjhc yskks dks Lojkt; fey ik; sk ftuds i v Hk'ks gS vls vkRek vlr gS rc rp n'k dks fd rfigkj l ng fev jgk gS rFkk vge-l ekir gS jgk gA\*\*25 fu% Ung xkalkh th jktuhfrd izkrU= dh LFkki uk ds fy, l kelftd izkrU= dk Hkh egRoiwZ ekurs gA l kelftd izkrU= , d h 0; oLFkk gS ftl esvktknj l ekurk cl/kko o usdrk ds fl ) klr ka ij ijh rjg l svey gsrk gA

xkalkh th ds mijkDr l Hkh fopkj ka ds vk/kkj ij ; g dgk tk l drk gS mucs jkjk dFYi r jkT; vknZ jkT; o jkejkt; dk eq; vk/kkj Lo'kkf l r o vRe fu; fu= r 0; fDr gh gA okLro ea xkalkh th jkjk 0; Dr fd; s x; s l Hkh fopkj ka ds ey ea gS mudh usrd Hkkouk rFkk l R; o vfg l k gh ifjyf'kr gsrk gA 0; fDr mucs vknZ l elekt dh egRoiwZ bZkbZ gA mudk fo'okl gS fd 0; fDr eyr% l oHko l s l h/kk] l jy vMecjghu] food ; Dr o usrd gsrk gA 0; fDr vius blgh xqkka dk l okre : lk ea fodkl djds jkT; foghu vknZ 0; oLFkk dh LFkki uk dj l drk gA bu mPp usrd xqkka dk fodkl cyid o nco ea ugha fd; k tk l drk gA os Lor=gh vkreijr gsrk gA vr% xkalkh th us Loubrd xqkka l s i fji wZ 0; fDr dks jkT; foghu vfg l kRed l elekt ea i osk djks gq jkT; ds yk dh dYiuk dh gS D; kld mudk ekuuk Fk fd ml fLFkr

ea l Hkh usrd ik.kh vius vius dRrd; ka dk mfr ikyu djsxavk; bl l R; o vfgl k l s i f j i w k z l e k t e a j k T; t S h l k F k k  
dh vfuok; r k gh ugha j g t k; x h A b l i z k j x k k h t h u s v i u h v k n z k j k T; 0; o L F k k e a j k T; f o g h u l e k t d k f u e k z k d j u k  
p k g r s F k s m l d s e y e a l R; k x g j L o j k T; o L o ' k k l u d h H k k o u k g h e j ; : l k l s f o ? k e k u g a

### I Unkz

- 1- xkdkh %fgln Lojkt; ] i"B&6
- 2- MKW ohO ihO oekZ%vk?kqud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2006] i"B&405
- 3- gfj tu] ebz 18] 1940
- 4- rFk
- 5- ; a bf.M; k] vxLr 12] 1920
- 6- gfj tu] ebz 18] 1940
- 7- MKW chO ,yO QfM; k %Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] l kfgR; Hkou idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2008] i"B l ; k&147
- 8- fdju l DI uk %ekMZu bf.M; u ikfyfVDy FkKW xkdkhTe ,.M jket g; e fuTe pruk idzk'ku] ubz fnYyh] 1978] i"B&104
- 9- gfj tu] vxLr&24] 1947
- 10- MKW chO ,yO QfM; k %Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] l kfgR; Hkou idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2008] i"B l ; k&158
- 11- MKW ohO ihO oekZ%vk?kqud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2006] i"B&406
- 12- ; a bf.M; k] vxLr 5] 1922
- 13- MKW ohO ihO oekZ%vk?kqud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2006] i"B&407
- 14- iHkkdj yky %xkdkh th vk; mudh vfgd kRed nFV] fj l pZ tujy vkW vkV l Z eSustehV ,.M l ksky l kbl d ] jk"Vh; 'kzk if=dk o"K&01] vcd&2] eksp&2011] i"B l ; k&691&693
- 15- MKW ohO ihO oekZ%vk?kqud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2006] i"B&408
- 16- gfj tu uoEcj&2] 1935] i"B&298
- 17- gfj tu tu&29] 1935] i"B&156
- 18- rFk
- 19- gfj tu eksp&31] 1946
- 20- MKW ohO ihO oekZ%vk?kqud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2006] i"B&398
- 21- gfj tu eksp&31] 1946
- 22- thou egrk %Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplrd] l kfgR; Hkou ifcydsku] vxxjk] 2007] i"B l ; k&183&184
- 23- ; a bf.M; k] viSy&24] 1930
- 24- MKW ohO ihO oekZ%vk?kqud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky idzk'ku] vxxjk] 2006] i"B&411
- 25- xkdkh %l R; kxg vkJe dk bfrgk l ] 1959] i"B l ; k&44

\*\*\*\*\*





xk/wh ij] muds dFkua ij vlrfojkk ds vkjki yxrs jgs ij muds dgs dks tc I Ei wZ l nHkZ vKs ijs ifjn'; I s tkM/ rks og gBh ugha yxra I e; kuptw ifjorZ ds; fn og i {k/kj u gkrs rks 'kkL=ka dks mUgkms T; ka dk R; ka vi uk; k gkrs k ^13 vxLr 1934 dks ug: egkRek xk/wh dks i= fy[krs g] ftl ea xk/wh ds l R; kxg vUkns yu okil yu; ml I e; dka d dh igyh iDr ds dN usrkvkr Fkk Lojkt Hkou VLV ds ckjs ea (kkk vKs erHkn 0; Dr fd; k x; k gA vclN ijgkuh fpvB; k/2 17 vxLr 1934 dks egkRek usbl dk tokc fy[kk& ^aps nsk ds fy, ijs vFkZ ea I Ei wZ Lok/khurk pfg, A ejs fy, I k/ku mrus gh egroi wZ gsftruk y{; cYd ,d rjg lslk/ku vf/kd egroi wZ g] D; kkd mu ij ge dN fu; a.k j [k l drs gA^7 oKkfud&n'ku dk nok djus okys l ektokn xk/wh dh ckr ea , d : <okn fglw dks n[krs Fk] n' jh rjQ : <okn fglw xk/wh dh o.kZ e dh ubZ 0; k [; k lsvgr FkA xk/wh 'kkL= opu rd dks udkj nrs gA on 'kkL= dks viKs "ks ugha ekurs g] vKs fglw/keZ dh l oZSBrk u Lohkj dj d] I Hk /keZ dh l ekurk ea fo'okl j [krs gA og l R; dks gh bZoj ekurs FkA og dgrs Fk&^e oKkfud mlufR dk i {k/kj gw ij og foKku ugha fok'k g] ftl l sbrus ?kkrd gFk; kj cu jgs gA vKs ekuotkr yk/wh vKs fgl d curh tk jgh gA^8

I u 1787 ea bLV bf.M; k dEiuh us Hkjr dh f'k{k&0; oLFk dk l o{k.k djus ds fy; s'f'k{k'kkL=h , Me dks Hkjr Hkst FkA l o d s ckn ml us tks fji kZ Hst ml ea fy [k Fk & ^Hkjr; f'k{k 0; oLFk , d xk/Mu&Vh g] tc rd ml s dV/k ugha tk; sk rc rd Hkjr ea fcv'k l kekT; dh LFkku vl Hko gA^ gekjh f'k{k dh i j j k okpd jgh gS --- xk/wh th dh fplrk ; gh Fk fd f'k{k vKs l k{kjrk fcnM& ugha vkt gj fo'k; ds l kF ^vlykbM^ tkM/ tk jgk gA fglw Hk 'iz kstueyd^ gA

xk/wh th vaxth f'k{k i) fr ds f[kyQ Fk ^vaxth f'k{k ydj geus vius jk^v^ dks xnye cuk; k gA^ ^fgln Lojkt^ ea f'k{k dk vfuok; Zek/; e g] LoHk^k vKs ^l cl sigys rks /keZ dh ; k ufr dh f'k{k nh tkuh pfg, A^9 xk/wh ds fy; s'f'k{k og gS tks pfj= dk fodkl dj] l dkjRed eV; ka dh rjQ i j r dj] ekuork ds y{; dks dN; ea j [k dj c<A xk/wh th dgrs gA ^Kku dh gea efrZ dh rjg i v k ugha djuh pfg,] og gekjh dke/kuq ugha gA xk/wh ^u; h rkyhe^ dk tks el ksk i Lr; djrs gA og fons kka l s vk; kfr] vjki orgha g] vfi r q Hkjr kdh l d dfr vKs i; kbj.k ds vuophy gS vKs l cl s cMh ckr fd og xte izkku gA ; g f'k{k i) fr ^kjhi] c] vKs vRek & ftul s feydj ; g eut; cuk g& ds chip l rnyu LFkfir djus ij fo'okl djrh gA xk/wh dk f'k{k dk ; g el ksk i wZ; k vRefuHk] Hk gA ; g jkst xkj ijd gA ; g l k o k k e /keZ l s tkM/ us oky gA

xk/wh ^gfjtu^ ea dgrs g& ^l R; ejk /keZ gS vKs vfgd k ml dh i kfr dk , dek= jkLrka ryokj ds fl ) klr dks eus ges k ds fy; s B d j k fn; kA^10

i kphu \_\_^k; ka ds i fr xk/wh dk Hko vkj dk gA^ kL=ka ds iz kx dk Kku j [kus ij Hk mUgkms ml dh 0; FkZ k dks igpkuk vKs JkUr^ I d kj dks crk; k fd kmudh eDr fgd k ea ugha vfi r q vfgd k ea gA^11

xk/wh dh f'k{k i) fr dk es n.M ^vfgd k^ gh gA ; g xte izkku g] i; kbj.k ds vuophy gA jkst xkj l ki k g] l rnyu /keZ gA f'k{k dk y{; , d ^ekut; ^ ds f u e l z k dk gA

mUgkms ^; x bM; k^ ea fy [k&^1 ekt ea u l j bruk Qs x; k gS fd cgr l sekeyla ea f'k{k dk , d gh vFkZ yxk; k tkrk g& vaxth dk KkuA ea ; g cnZr ugha dj l drk fd Hkjr; Hk^k; ; dpy nh tk; a vKs muds i ksk k u feya^12 ; g Hk /; kr0; gS fd xMh dh ^glnh^ rRkyhu ^fglnh rkuh^ gh FkA

xk/wh Hkjr; ukjh dh l Fkfr l s cgr l UrqV ugha FkA muds Lorark dh ifj dYi uk ea l Ei wZ Lorark Fk] tks ukjh foghu ugha FkA ea mudk fopkj Fk fd &^L=h i q "k dh l gpjh gA ml dh ekuf l d 'kDr; k i q "k l s dgha Hk de ugha gA^13 ea fl=; ka ds vf/kdkj ka ds l Ecl/k ea dkbZ Hk l e>k^k djus dks rS kj ugha gA^14 ^i e h tle ij gkms okys 'kkd dk dkj.k e s l e> ea ugha vkrka^15

f'k{k] L=h] /keZ vktknh] i; kbj.k usrdk --- l Ei wZ k ea xk/wh dks n[kus l e>us vKs muds , di {k; ] gBh gkms ds vkjki ka dks l ekulrj j [krs gq Hk vxj xk/wh dh i fl ) mDr dks i < rks /kkydk u fl QZ l kQ gkrs gS cYd , d jkLrk Hk fn [kkrk gS fd fujl rj vl fo/kktud gkrs tkr] fujl rj vki d d gkrs tkr xk/wh dks vkt ubZ n^V l s n[kus vKs vi ukus dh vko^; drk gA og tks rc dg jgs Fk og geavc pjr kFz gkrs fn [k jgk gA vKs l e; vKs ij fl Fkfr ds vuophy pius vKs R; kxus dh Lorark ds i {k/kj [kq xk/wh Hk Fk rks ; g Lorark mUgkms gea Hk nh gA

og Lo; a dg pps g& ^e ugha pkrk fd ejs ?kj ds l c vjs nhokja gA vKs ejh f [kM^d; k dln gA ea pkrk g] ejs ?kj ea l Hk n's kha dh l d dfr; ka dh gok, a ; Fk l E Hko LorU=rk l s vk, A yfdu ea ; g ugha pkrk fd muea l s fd l h ds }kj k Hk ejs i j m [kM+ tk, A^

I nHkZ

- 1- fgnLojkt & egkRek xk/wh] i 0 76&77 fi yfxEl izdk'ku]dk'kha
- 2- fglh Lojkt
- 3- gfjtu
- 4- gfjtu l od&egkRek xk/wh&20&1&1940
- 5- egkRek&Mh th rthnydj&okY; e&7 ifcydsku fMohtu&i 0&281
- 6- egkRek&Mh th rthnydj&okY; e&7 ifcydsku fMohtu&i 0&282
- 7- l tu l okn y [kuA&v d&10] vxLr&10&i 0&19 y [kuA
- 8- l tu l okn y [kuA &v d&10] vxLr&10&i 0&19 y [kuA

- 9- fglh Lojkt
- 10- gfj tu@30&04&38 i0 99
- 11- ; a bf.M; k@11&08&1920@i0&3
- 12- cgøpu&vDVøj&fni Ecj&2009&i&46
- 13- xk/ kh ekgunkl &fL=; k; vks mudh l eL; k; uothouidk'ku eflnj&1995&i0&4
- 14- egkRek xk/ kh dk l nsk ¼ w, l ekgu jko½ l puk , oa il kj.k e=ky; fnYyh&1969&i0 105
- 15- l prk di ykuh ^ukfj; ka ds urk vks f'k{kd&, l jk/kk d".ku ¼ Eikfir½ egkRek xk/ kh 100 o"l. l okh; l kfgR; i d'ku]] okjk.kl h 1969] i0&227

\*\*\*\*\*

# egkRek xk/kh dsfopkj , oan'ku

ilstr l kx\*

egkRek xk/kh vius dfrRo l s gh egku cus gA xk/kh th dk thou , d [kyh fdrkc ds l eku Fkk] mudk cgqfkh 0; fDrRo fojkV FkA xk/kh th fglunw jgdj Hkh nlt js/kekd dk l Eeku djuk ugha Hkayrs gA mudh bl h egkurk ds dkj.k l Hkh /keZ okys l kprs gh dk'k ; g nftu; k dk l cl svPNk 0; fDrRo ejs/keZ ea gksr kA xk/kh th fdl h Hkh /keZ ds ik [k.Mka , oa dq jhfr; ka dks /keZ ds fy, gkfudkj d ekurs FkA muds fojkV 0; fDrRo dk i Hkko fglunh l kfgR; ij Hkh i Mlt gA HkK"kk dh l eL; k ij muds fopkj cM+Li "V FkA f'kf(kr oxZ mul sifjfr gwvk vjS fglunh l kfgR; l Eesy d k /; ku ml vjS vkdf"kr gwvk l u-1918bD ea og l Eesy ds l Hkifir cuS; mUgkaus nf{k.k ea fglunh ipkj dh ; kstuk cuk; hA l Eesy us ipkj dk nkf; Ro l HkkykA ml h o"Kz mUgkaus f'k(kdka ds i Eke ny ds l kFk vius i e nbnkl xk/kh dks fglunh ipkj ds fy, nf{k.k HkKjR Hkstk nf{k.k ea fglunh ipkj dk dk; Z l u-1818 l s 1927bD rd fglunh l kfgR; l Eesy dh vjS l s xk/kh ds l j {k.k ea gksr k jgA 1927bD ea 'nf{k.k HkKjR fglunh ipkj l HkK" dh LFkki uk dh vjS bl l eLr dk; Z dh ns'kjS[k ds fy, vyx l s fglunh ipkj l febr dh LFkki uk gbl ft l dk uke 1937bD ea 'jk"V" HkK"kk ipkj l febr\* j [kk x; kA xk/kh ds dk; De ea fglunh i d kj dk ; g l cl s cMk l Qy iz kl FkA mUgkaus fglunh dks l nk jk"Vh; , drk dk irhd ekukAos geskk dgrs jgs fd "LonS kffHkeku dks fLFkj j [kus ds fy, gea fglunh l kh [kuk vlo'; d gA\*\*

nf{k.k vOhd ds iokl & dky eagh xk/kh th dh ; g /kx.kk cu ppth Fkh fd fglunh jk"V HkK"kk dk LFkku ys l drh gA l u-1909bD ea mUgkaus fglun&Lojkt; ea fy [kk FkK& gj , d i < & fy [ks fglunh rkuh dks vi uh HkK"kk dk] fglunh dks l h dr dk] eq yeku dks vjch dk] i j l h dks i f'k; Z dk vjS l cdk fglunh dk Kku gksuk pkfg, A vi uh vRedFk ea mUgkaus fy [kk "es ; g ekurk gwfd HkKjR o"Kz ds mPp f'k{k.k De ea ekr HkK"kk ds ckn jk"V HkK"kk fglunh ds fy, Hkh LFkku gksuk pkfg, A\*\*

xk/kh th [kn vglunh HkK"kk FkS i jUrq mUgkaus fglunh l h [kh vjS /khj&/khj s fglunh HkK"kh ykxka l s i = 0; ogkj fd; ka ^; x bf.M; k" ds ckn os 'gfj tu' uked l ktrfgd if=dk izdkf'kr fd; k xk/kh l s i HkKfor gksdj vud 0; fDr; ka us fglunh l h [kA jktuhr] l ekt vjS f'k{k ds fy, mi; ksch cuk; k vjS fglunh HkK"kk dks mPp in ij vki hu fd; kA xk/kh us fglunh ea vud i =] if=dkvka dk l Eiknu] y [ku fd; k vjS vius fopkj 0; Dr fd; A

xk/kh th fofHku fo"K; ka ij l e; & l e; ij vius fopkj 0; Dr fd; s gA muds bu fopkj ka vjS f'k{k vka dks gh xk/khokn ds uke l s tuk tkrk gS ; g ekuork dk fl ) kUr gA xk/khokn uhr; k; fl ) kUr k; fu; ek; vknS kka vjS fu"kskka vkfn dk fl ) kUr gh ugha oju thou dk , d jkLrk gA

xk/kh th Lojkt dh i kfr ds fy, Hkh fgd d mik; ka ds l eFkd ugha FkA os l kekt d] vkfkd , oa jktuhrfd l Hkh izkj dh mlufr ds fy, vfgd k dk jkLrk JSB l e>rs FkA

l R; vjS vfgd k dks l okp egro fn; k x; k l R; dks vlRj kRek dh vkot l s tuk tk l drk gA l R; ds fy, vRe'k] vko'; d gA bl ds fy, xk/kh th cks /keZ l s i jR gksdj l R;] vfgd k] vLrs] cAp; l vLokn] fuHkZdrk] 'kij hfj d Je viukus ij tjs nrs FkA xk/kh th ds vuq kj vfgd k eul; dk LokHkfod xqk gA dN fo"ksk i j fLFkfr; ka gh ml s fgd k ds fy, etoj d jrh gA xk/kh th ds vuq kj vfgd k dk rRi; Zeul opu vjS de l sfd l h dks d"V u nuka fdl h dk fny u n [kku] vfgd k l k j h l eL; kvka dks n j d j us dk , d vl= Hkh gA

xk/kh th us l R; kxg ds i k p fofHku Lo: i ka dks egroi w z crk; kA vl g; kx] l fou;] voKl] fgtjr] or ymi okl 1/2 vjS gMryA blgkaus d o y vkrfjd {s= ea gh ugha oju-fonskh vkDe.k d j us dh fLFkr ea Hkh l R; kxg dk l q-ko fn; kA fgVyj } kj k bacySM ij vkDe.k fd; s tkus ij mUgkaus bacySM dks ; gh l q-ko fn; k FkA xk/kh th dks l R; kxg ea i j k fo'okl FkK i jUrq orZeku i j fLFkfr; ka ea bl dk nq l; kx gks jgk gS dN ykx bl s vl oBkfud Hkh ekurs gA

xk/kh vjS kschdj .k vjS d bndr vFkD; oLFk ds fojkskh FkA cM+m | kxka ds fojkskh FkS D; kAd bl ds fy, cMh ek=k ea /ku] dPps eky , oa cM+cktkj ka dh [kkt l kekt; okn vjS mifuosokn dks tle nsh gS tks usrdk ds fo: ) gA HkKjR tS s fo'kky tul ; ; k okys nsk ea cM+ckj [kkuka dh LFkki uk l s c jkst xkj h vjS xjhch dks i k l kgu feyska

vjS kschdj .k ea ekuo Je dk LFkku e'khua ys tkrh gA HkKjR tS s nsk ea igys l s gh dke vjS l k/ku de gs vjS tu'kfDr v fkd gA vr% e'khua dk iz kx mfpr ugha gA cM&cM+m | kxka l s gkaus okyk mRi knu xjhc dke xkj ka dk uk'k dj nsk gA Jfedka vjS ekfydka ea vuko'; d fookn , oa l k'kz i s k djrk gsr FkK l ekt ea v'kkfUr OS/krk gA

xk/kh th o.kz 0; oLFk ds l eFkd FkS mudk ekuuk Fk o.kz 0; oLFk dk; k ds fofHktu dh , d 0; oLFk gA i s d 0; ol k; viukus ea vud c jkb; ka dk funku g l drk gS bl l s 0; ol k; ea d qyrk vjS fuiqrk vkrh gA c jkst xkj h dh l eL; k i s k ugha gks h os tkr i Fk ds fojkskh FkS , oa bl dh c jkb; ka ds fojkskh FkA vLi"; rk dks HkKjrh; l ekt ds fy, d y d ekurs FkA

\*l gk; d vlpk; l fglunh fofHkx] MMW jktsoj l okJe e0 fo0] f<ah] irki x< } m0 i0

I k/ku dls l k/; ds l ed{k vkn'kz cukdj tks l ello; vks l ehdj.k mlgkaus e; kznr ekuo thou&thou ds fy,  
mi fLFkr fd;k] ogh xk/kh n'ku dk ik.k gS vks l eLr i hfMfr ekuork ds fy, vk'kk dk nhi d gA vxf.kr l fgr; dkj k  
dykdj k nk' k'udk jktuhr fo'kkj nk' l dkj dks dks mlgkaus i frHkkoku ; x i br d cuk; kA  
xk/kh th l R; ds i qtkjh FkA os jke] d".k] c] bl k vks egEen dh ijEijk ea FkS mudh ok.kh l sfufozkij l R;  
l Urka ds opuker dh Hkkfr gh fu% r gk k FkA ; g verok.kh 'kk'or l fgr; vks dyk dh i je vkRek gS ftl l s i s jr gk d j  
gh l oztu fgr; l kfgR; dh l f"V gksh gA

## **I Unkz**

- fgnLojkt & egkRek xk/kh] fi yfxEl i dk'ku] dk'khA
- egkRek&Mh- th rshnydj&okY; e&7 i fcydsku fmohtuA
- egkRek&Mh- th rshnydj&okY; e&7 i fcydsku fmohtuA
- l tu l dkn y[kuÅ&vd&10] vxLr&10] y[kuÅA
- l tu l dkn y[kuÅ &vd&10] vxLr&10] y[kuÅA

\*\*\*\*\*

# xlq/ht h vlg i pk; rh jkt 0; oLFk

MMW inhi dęj fl g\*  
t;k\*\*

gekjs nsk ea ipk; rka dk vflrRo ikphudky l s gh jgk gA bu ipk; rka dk fu.kz l Hkh dks eku; gksr FkA ; g ijEijk eqydky rd n[kh tk l drh gA fcfV'k dky ea ipk; ra vo'; jkt0; ol Fkk ds gkf'k; s ij pyh x; h Fkh ftUga ykMZ fjiu us i pthfor djus dk iz kl fd; kA ipk; rh jktLoLFk ds l UnHkZ ea xlq/ht th us ; g Li"V 'kCnka ea 0; Dr fd; k Fkk fd fupys Lrj ij ipk; rka dks j [kuk glosk] vU; Fkk mPp vlg e/; dk ru= fc[kj tk; xk] vlg muds fopkj ds vuq i nsk ea xkoka dks LokoyEch vlg vkrE fuHk] cukus ds fy, ipk; rka dks vk/kkj cuk; k x; k FkA ipk; rka dh oPfd vo/kkj.kk ds : i ea xte x.kru= \* foyst fji fcyd½ ij cy fn; k x; kA xlq/ht th Hkh ekurs Fks fd l Ppk ykdrU= ogh gS tks fupys l rj ij ykoka dh Hkxhkh ij vk/kkj r gA ; g rHh l Etko gS tc xkp ea jgus okyh turk dks Hkh 'kkl u djus ds ckjs ea Qs yk djus dk vf/kdij feyA xlq/ht th ds 'kCnka ea "l Pps ykdr= dks dlnz ea cBs 0; fDr ugha pyk l drs bl si R; d xkp ds fupys Lrj ds ykoka }kjk gh pyk; k tk l drk gA\*\* bl h l Ecl/k ea xlq/ht th us fy [kk& ^; fn xkp u"V gksr gA rks nsk Hkh u"V gks tk; xkA\*\*

jk"Vfir egkRek xlq/ht l s ifjr gkdj vucl jkt; ka ea 1940 ea ipk; rka ds l Ecl/k ea dkuu cuk; s vlg 1946 ea ipk; rka vlg ftyk ij "kn-dk xBu fd; k x; kA xlq/ht us ipk; rka dks l kekf'd <kps dk vk/kkj cukus dk l pko fn; kA xlq/ht th viuh eR; q l s djhc nks l lrg igys vius i= 'gfjtu' ea fy [kk Fkk& "l Pps ykdrU= dk ifjkiyu dlnz ea cBs 20 0; fDr; ka }kjk ugha gks l drkA bl dk f0; kko; u gj xkp ds ykoka ds }kjk gh gkuk pfg, A ejs fopkj ea ykoka d pph glZ ipk; r dks dke djus l s dkbZ dkuu ugha jkd l drkA<sup>2</sup>

xlq/ht th dk liuk Fk] fd iR; d xkp dh ipk; r dks x.kru= ds : i ea l Hkh vko'; d vf/kdijka l s l EiUu Lok; Uk'kkl h vlg vkrEfuHk] cuk; k tk; A xlq/ht th dh ipk; rh jkt0; oLFk ds vkn'kz dks ijik djus dk iz kl djrs gq l fio/kku fuekzvka us l fio/kku ea vuPNn 40 'krfey fd; k ftl ea dkg x; k Fkk fd& "jkt; xte ipk; rka dks xBr djus dk mik; djsk vlg ; s ipk; ra vkrEfuHk] ljdkj ds : i ea dk; Z dj l dh bl ds fy, mlga vf/kdij l EiUu cuk, xkA bl h i"BHke ea 1957&58 ea cyor jk; egRk l feR dh fl Qkfj'ka ds vuq i rhu pj.ka okys ipk; rh jkt l l Fkka dk xBu fd; k x; k rFk xkakh t; rh ds fnu 2 vDVej 1959 dks ukxlg }jktLFku½ ea vk/kqud ipk; rh jkt dk nhi i Tofyr dj rRdkyhu izkuae-h tokj yky ug: us vius mn?kVU Hk'k.k ea dkg Fk& "ge yk vius nsk ea ykdrU= vFkok ipk; rh jkt dh vk/kkj'kyk j [kus tk jgs g] ; fn egkRek xkakh vius chip gks rks vfr i QfYr gk; ; g , d , srgkl d dk; Z gS vlg bl l smudks cMh i l urk gksh fd ; g , srgkl d dne muds tle fnu ij c<k; k x; kA Hkjr ea fodkl ds izkl fud dk; ka ea ipk; rka dks igyh kj , d l eflor l l Fkxr bdkbZ cuk; k x; kA igyh ih<k ds ; s ipk; rh jkt l l Fkku yxHkx , d n'kd rd ¼ KB ds n'kd ds vlr rd½ [kuc Qy&Qyys rFk l m<+ gqA yfdu ckn ea l Rrj ds n'kd ds iokl° ea <kpkr detkjs; ka vlg izkl fud ck/kvka ds dkj.k mudk iru vkjEHk gks x; k vlg n'kd ds vlr rd xeh.k Lrj ij dk; Z djus okyh ; s l Fk, j T; knkrj fuf'0; gks x; hA<sup>3</sup>

1992 ea tc ljdkj us bl izu ij fopkj fd; k vlg l a n ea 730ka l fio/kku l akksku fo/ks d isk fd; k x; k rc ipk; rh jkt l l Fkva ds Lo: i dks dkjxj <x l s ykxw djus dh fn'kk ea ubz igy gpa bl l akksku dh i"BHke ea tks nk'kru /kkj.kk fufgr gS og gS xte Lojkt dh xlq/kokrh /kkj.kk vlg ; g "ykdrka=d fodlnhdj.k\*\* dh ml fn'kk ea , d xEHkhj iz kl gS tks xlq/ht th ds n'ku dh ey vo/kkj.kk FkA u; s ipk; rh jkt0; oLFk dk mn?kVU Hkh 2 vDVej dks xlq/ht t; Urh ds vol j ij fd; k x; kA ; g ckr Hkh /; ku nus ; k; gS fd ipk; rh jkt ds vk/kqud izkkyh fiNyh iz kskRed izkkyh l s xqkRed : i l s dkh HkUu gA 730k l fio/kku l akksku fo/ks d ea X; kjgoha vuq pph 'krfey dh x; h] ftl ea ipk; rka }kjk fd; s tks okys 29 dk; k dks 'krfey fd; k x; k vlg ml ea d'k] y?kq m [ks] ek; fed f'k [kk] l ekt dY; k.k vlg ifjok dY; k.k l koftud LokLF; ] vLirky rFk bl ds l Fk gh l Fk "l kekf'd U; k; \* dh n"V ea j [kuk , d vko'; d ckr gA ipk; r ds puka dks iekf.kdrk nus ds fy, , d fuokpu vk; Dr dh 0; oLFk dh x; h gS bl h izklj forrh; Lok; Ukrk l fuf'pr djus ds fy, jkt; fdk vk; kx dh 0; oLFk dh x; h vlg pps tks okys inka ea 33 ifr'kr LFku efgykvka ds fy, vkj f'kr fd; s x; s gA<sup>4</sup>

fcgkj us vc vius u; s ipk; r jkt vf/kfu; e 2006 ea ipk; r ds rhuka Lrjka ds l nL; ka vlg v/; {ka gsrq efgykvka ds fy, vk/kk LFku ½0 ifr'kr½ vkj f'kr dj fn; k gA<sup>5</sup> ipk; rh jkt0; oLFk dk l cl svge-igyw; g gS fd efgykvka dh Hkxhkhkh dk , d l 'kDr ek; e cudj mHkjk gS ipk; rh jkt0; oLFk dks etar vk/kkj nus ds fy, ljdkj us 27 eb] 2004

\*vfl LVsV iokj j] jktulfr foKlu ,oaykd izkl u foHkx] dlo l q l kdr ih0 th0 dMjst] v; k; k&QStckn] m0 i0  
\*\*'kck Nk=] MMW jio e0 ylo vo/k fo'of0 |ky;] QStckn] m0 i0

dks vyx l s i p k ; r h j k t e l = k y ; d h l f k k i u k d h g a f t l d s Q y L o : i i p k ; r h j k t 0 ; o l f k k d s v l n j t k s H k h l e L ; k , a f n [ k k b z n s j g h g a m u d k s n j d j u s d s f y , v k o ' ; d v k s f u ; f e r d n e m B k ; s t k j g s g a i p k ; r h j k t } k j k f t u m n a s ; a d k s i k f i r d k y { ; f u / k k j r f d ; k x ; k g s m l e a v k j g h l e L ; k v k a d s f u j k d j . k d h f n ' k k e a l p u k d k v f / k d k j 2005 , d Ø k f l r d k j h d n e l k f c r g l s j g k g a b l v f / k d k j e a t g k i p k ; r h j k t l & F k k v k a d s f Ø ; k a d y k i k a i j v k e v k n e h d k f u ; U = . k g l s k j o g h a l & F k k v k a e a i k j n f ' k z k v k s m r r j n k f ; R o d h H k k o u k d k f o d k l H k h g l s k A i p k ; r k a d k s v k s v f / k d k j n a s d h v k o ' ; d r k g a [ k k l r i s l s f o ' k s k v k f f k z l { k s = k a d s f u e l z k e a m u d h H k f e d k e g R o i w k z g l d r h g a <sup>6</sup>

l k e k f t d v k f f k z l U ; k ; d h v o / k k j . k k d h o k l r f o d L o : i i n k u d j u s d s f y , i p k ; r h j k t 0 ; o l f k k f t u m n a s ; k a d k s y d j v l x s c < k m l e a , d r k v k s f o d k l n k s v g e f o l n q F k a x t e h . k l e k t d h f t l , d r k j l k e i n k f ; d l k s j k n z l g H k k f x r k j y k d r k a = d e w ; k a l R r k e a H k k x h n k j h v k r e f u h j r k j i k j n f ' k z k v k s m r r j n k f ; R o d h H k k o u k d k s y k u s d k i z k l f d ; k x ; k m l e a i p k ; r h j k t 0 ; o l f k k v l h h , d l h e k r d l Q y g l z g a f o r r h ; v k r e f u h j r k d s d k j . k v k t y k d r k a = d f o d b n h d j . k d h ; g i ) f r l f k k u h ; v k o ' ; d r k v k a d k s i j k d j u s e a H k j i j ; k a n k u n s j g h g a b l d s l k f k g h l k f k v c v k / k i u d i p k ; r h j k t 0 ; o l f k k x l / k h t h d k t k s v k n ' z v f k o k j k t u h f r d y { ; l o z i z F k k o g F k k x l p a d k s v f / k d k j a l s ; Ø r r f k k y k d r k a = d c u k u k v k s H k k j r b l h 0 ; k i d m n a s ; d h i k f i r d h v k s v x d j g a

x l / k h t h d s v u d k j l e k t 0 ; o l f k k f t r u h L o k o y E c h v k s f o d b n r g l s c h j m r u h g h o g l a k s k d l a r i f y r v k s l k f k z l g l s c h j b l h f o p k j d k s / ; k u e a j [ k r s g q l R r k d s f o d b n h d j . k d k s y { ; d s : i e a v i u k ; k x ; k r f k k l e k t d s l c l s d e t k s 0 ; f d r d k s l R r k e a H k k x h n k j c u k u s d s f y , l a o / k k u d s 0 ; k i d l r j i j i p k ; r k a d h l f k k i u k l q u f ' p r d h x ; h a <sup>7</sup> v k t g e k j k l e k t x E H k j v k f f k z l o l k e k f t d l e L ; k v k a l s t u > j g k g a b u f o ' k e i f j f l f k f r ; k a e a x l / k h t h d h x t e l o j k t d h f o p k j / k k j d h m i ; k s x r k v k s c < + x ; h g a v k t v k s l k s x d i f r l i / k z d s ; q e a u o h u i k s l k s x d h i j v k / k k j r m | k s k a d k s y x l u s d h f t r u h v k o ' ; d r k g s m r u h g h v k o ' ; d r k x l p a e a y ? k q , o a d l y / h j m | k s k a d k s i k k l k g u n a s d h H k h g s f t l l s x l p a e a c j k s t x l k j h d h l e L ; k d e g l s l d a b l h d s l k f k x l p a e a c f u ; k n h v k o ' ; d r k v k a t s s L o P N t y l f ' k [ k k j ] f o f d R l k j f o [ q ] ; k r k ; k r d s l k / k u v k f n f o d f l r f d ; s t k ; s a r k s x l p a l s ' l o j k a d h v k s i y k ; u j k s d k t k l d r k g a x l / k h t h d k x t e l o j k t d h f o p k j / k k j d k m n a s ; l e x z x t e h . k k f o d k l g h g s r f k k H k k j r d k l o k a c h . k f o d k l x t e f o d k l d s f c u k l E H k o u g h a g a <sup>8</sup>

v k e r k s i j f o ' o ' k k f u r d h v k d k a k k j [ k u s o k y s l a k j d s j k t u h f r K A i j l s u h p s d h v k s t k u s o k y h ; k s t u k c u k u s d h c k r l k p r s g a t c f d x l / k h t h d h l k j h ; k s t u k u h p s l s A i j d h f n ' k k e a d k e d j u s d h F k h a b l i z k j i r ; d x l p , d y k d r a = d k g l s k j f t l d s g k f k e a l E i w k z l R r k g l s c h a b l d k v f k z ; g g s f d i r ; d x l p d k s v k r e f u h j k c u k u k g l s c k r f k k v i u s l k j s d k e & d k t d h 0 ; o l f k k L o ; a d j u s d h ; k k ; r k i k l r d j u h g l s c h a <sup>9</sup> y k d r u = t u l k / k j . k d s g k f k a e a g l s c k r c ; g x j h c h f u o k j . k l e k u r k v k s f o d k l d s f y , i H k k o ' k k y h l k f c r g l s c k A i p k ; r h j k t v f / k f u ; e d s e k / ; e l s H k k j r h ; ' k k l u 0 ; o l f k k e a t k s i f j o r z v k ; k g a o g x t e h . k f o d k l d s f y , m E e h n d h , d u ; h f d j . k g a i p k ; r h j k t d h H k k o u k d k s l k d k j : i f n ; s t k u s d s f y , l e k t d s f i N m s v k s o a p r o x l a d h i z k k l u e a H k k x h n k j h v k o ' ; d g a x l p a r d f ' k [ k k d k l r j 0 ; k i d i k e k u s i j c < k u k t : j h g s v k s x t e o k f l ; k a d k s t k x : d c u k u k v f u o k ; z g a , d k d j d s g h i p k ; r h j k t i z k k y h v i u s y { ; k a d k s g l f l y d j l d r h g a x l p a d k o k l r f o d f o d k l g l s l d r k g a r H k h x l / k h t h d s v k n ' k k a o k y s l ' k D r x t e h . k H k k j r d k f u e l z k l E H k o g l s c k v k s j k ' v f i r k x l / k h d s l i u s l k d k j g l s l d r s g a

## I U n H z

- 1- i f r ; k s x r k n i z k j v x L r 2007] i : 68
- 2- d q { k s = } v x L r ] 2007] i : 16
- 3- ; k s t u k j v D V m j ] 1996] i : 7
- 4- d q { k s = } v x L r 2006] i : 32
- 5- i f r ; k s x r k n i z k j v x L r 2007] i : 71
- 6- d q { k s = } v x L r 2007] i : 15
- 7- d q { k s = } v D V m j ] 2006] i : 91
- 8- ; k s t u k j t u o j h ] 1997] i : 29
- 9- d q { k s = } v D V m j ] 2006] i : 31

\*\*\*\*\*

## egRk xq/kh ds vFkZL fopkj

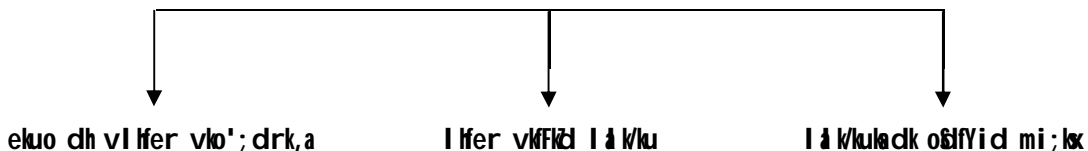
MND fl )FkZ ik.Ms \*

Hkjr; Lorl=rk vLnsy ds vxnr jgs ekgunkl dje pln xq/kh e[; /kjk ds vFkZKL=h ugha FkA ijUr muds fopkja us u dny Lorl=rk vLnsy ea cMh Hkiedk fuHkZ cfYd Hkjr; fopkja dks , d u, Lo: i e[ vFkZL fl )Lrka dks ekuo dY; k.k ds : i e[ fodfl r djus dks foo'k dj fn; kA oLro ea xq/kh th ds vFkZKL= ds {ks= ea ; ksnku dk eY; kadu ugha fd; k tk l drk gA mudk fopkj e[; /kjk ds vFkZKL=h; ka ds fcydy foijhr FkA e[; /kjk ds vFkZKL=; ka dk er Fk fd ; fn iR; d 0; fDr viuk vf/kdre fgr l kpusyxs rks bl idkj l Ei wZ vFkZ; oLFk dk vf/kdre fgr gkskA ijUr mudk fopkj Fk fd iR; d 0; fDr dks l ekt dk vf/kdre fgr l kpuK pkfg, ftl l s l ekt dk vf/kdre fgr l Etko gks l dA QyLo: i l Ei wZ vFkZ; oLFk dk vf/kdre fgr gkskA mlGkaus bl ckr ij t[; fn; k fd l d k/kuka dk vuphyre fonkgu gks u fd mlGa vius LokFZ ds fy, yWk tk, A mlGkaus crk; k fd iz=fr ds i kl gekjs vko'; drkva dks ijk djus ds fy, l c dN gS ijUrgekjs ykyp ds fy, dN Hkh ugha

ij's fo'o ea nks rjg dh vFkZL 0; oLFk; gA igyk of.kdoknh vFkZ; oLFk vFok i hoknh vFkZ; oLFk v[; n[ jk jktu[rd vFkZ; oLFk vFok l ektoknh vFkZ; oLFkA i hoknh vFkZ; oLFk ea mRiknu ds l k/kuka ij futh 0; fDr; ka dk vf/kdj gsrk gS tcd l ektoknh vFkZ; oLFk ea mRiknu ds l k/ku l ekt l jdkj vFok turk ds gkFka ea jgrs gS ijUr egRk xq/kh us, d ubZ rjg dh fopkj/kjk dks tle fn; k tks fd bu nksua fopkj/kjkvka l s fHkuu gS v[; bl h fopkj/kjk dks ge xq/khoknh vFkZKL= (Gandhian Economics) dgrs gA

**vFkZ; oLFk dh d[;h; l eL; k v[; xq/kh th ds fopkj** %xq/kh th ds fopkja dh vkykpk fofHkuu vFkZKL=h; ka us bl v[; k/ku ij dh fd buds fopkj 0; kogkfj d ugha gA iR; d vFkZ; oLFk dh , d i e[ k l eL; k gsrh g[; puko dh l eL; kA v[; ; g bl fy, mRiUu gsrh gS D; k[ d ekuo dh vko'; drk, W vl hfer gsrh gS v[; t[ & t[ s vko'; drk, a ijh gksus yxrh g[ o[ & o[ s ; s xq[kRed : i l s c=ea yxrh gS rFk l kFg gh bu vko'; drkva dks ijk djus ds l k/ku Hkh ng[; v[; l hfer gsrh gA

### d[;h; l eL; k ds dlj .k



vFkZ; oLFk dh bl d[;h; l eL; k dk gy vHk rd fdl h Hkh vFkZKL=h us ugha fn; k gA ijUr egRk xq/kh dk fopkj Fk fd yk[ka dks viuh vko'; drkva dks l r[; v rks djuk pkfg, ijUr mudka, d l hek l s vf/kd ugha c=us nuk pkfg, A bl l Ecu/k ea xq/kh th dk ey ea= Fk & l knk thou] mPp fopkja

**“l okh; \*\* dk fl )Lr % l okh;** dk vFkZ gS “l Hkh yk[ka dk mRFku“A vFkZL “l knkoyh ea ge bl s “l Hkh yk[ka dk vFkZL dY; k.k” dg l drs gA xq/kh th dk ekuuk Fk fd vfga k ds i q[; jh mi Hk[; okn ea fo'okl ugha j [krs gS vfi r[ l ekt ds vf/kdre dY; k.k dh Hk[ok l s mi Hk[; okn dk R; kx djrs gA buds vuq[; kj vehj oxZ dks vius /ku dk dN fgLI k yk[ka ds dY; k.k ea yxkuk pkfg, r[kd l ekt ea 0; klr vl ekuuk dks nij fd; k tk l dA xq/kh th us t[; jfLdu dh fdrk “unto this last” dk vupn xq[; jkrh Hk[; ka ea “l okh; \* uke l s fd; k v[; l okh; ds egRo dks xEHkjr l s of.k[; fd; kA l ekt dks t[; jguk pkfg, u fd bl s fofHkuu ?kVdka vehj] xjhc] vxM[; fi NM[; Ap&uhp vkfn ea fofHDr gksuk pkfg, A v[; ; g l okh; l s gh l Etko gA l okh; dk e[; fl )kur vfga k] n[; j s /keld dk l Eeku] i M[; l ; ka dh l gk; rk v[; Nq[; N[; dk vUr gA xq/kh th egl W djrs Fks fd ; fn l Hkh dks l eku U; k; v[; mfpr etnij feys rks l Hkh 0; fDr viuh vko'; drkva dh i[; v[; kuh l s dj l dA

**e'khudj.k ds l Ecu/k ea fopkj** %xq/kh th e'khuka ds foj[; k FkA mlGkaus fy [kk gS fd “e'khuk v[; k[ud l H; rk dh irhd gS v[; , d cM[; iki dk iek.k gA e'khuk ea e[; d[; vPNk[; utj ugha vkrhA bl dh e[; k[; ij x[; Fk fy [ks tk l drs gA bl fy, e[; ; ckr er Hk[; ka ; g l e>uk vko'; d gS fd e'khuk [kjk pit gA e'k% ge mlGa nij dj l d[; ; bl fy, e'khuka dk Lokr djus dh vi[; k gea blGa [kjk pit ekuuk pkfg,] ftl s gvuk gA\*\* ijUr yxrk gS fd ckn ea mlGkaus e'khuka ds fo'k; ea viuk fopkj cnyk FkA mlGkaus, d LFku ij fy [kk g[; ^; fn dke djus okya dh deh g[; rks e'khuk vPNh ekuh tk l drh gS ijUr; fn dke djus okys vko'; drk l s vf/kd gks rks e'khuk [kjk gA\*\*

\* vfl LVsV iK[; j] अर्थशास्त्र विभाग, बी० एन० के० बी० पी० जी० कालेज, अकबरपुर, v[; d[; uxj] m0 i0



oLrqr% , d k yxrk gSfd e'khuka ds }kjk gkaus okyh glfu; ka l s brus fopfyr gks x; s Fks fd bl ij rVLFk Hkko l s mudks fplru djus dk vol j ugha feyka e'khuka dk mi; kx l ekt ds 'kksk.k ds fy, fd; k x; k gS ijUrqLo; a tM+e'khuka dk bl ea dkbZ dl ij ugha gA mudk vkfo' djk fuLl Uhg eul; ds dY; k.k ds fy, gqk gA l d kj D; k Lo; a Hkjr gh ; U=ka dh fn'kk ea c<rk tk jgk gS D; kfd ; U=ka ds fcuk dk; Z py gh ugh l drkA l d kj dh fujUrj c<rh gbl tul ; k dks Hkkt u] oL=] nok, j vkfn dpy e'khus gh tYk l drh gA [ksh ea Økrdkjh ifjorZu e'khuka vS foKku ds }kjk gh l Hkko gA fctyh] jyj] ekj] fl pkb&l Hk ; U=ka l s gh l Hkko gA bl ds fcuk ihus dk ikuh rd feyuk l Hkko ugha gA

fuLl Uhg e'khuka ij FkkM+s l s 0; fDr; ka us vf/kdkj djds muds }kjk 'kksk.k djuk 'kq dj fn; k] ijUrq bl s jkck tk l drk gA e'khuka ij ijs l ekt dk vf/kdkj gkaus pfg, A e; ckr ; g gSfd pj [kk vS dj?kk Hk e'khus gh gS tks ekuo 'kfdR l s ijfpfyr gA 'kjhjd Je vPNk gkark gS ijUrq i'kq/ka ds l eku dks <kuk] dkbZ usrd ; k vkn'kZ l Fkfr ugha dh tk l drhA

oLrqr% xdkhth dk dFku ; g Fk fd e'khuka l s ; fn cdkjh OSyrh gS rks e'khuka dk iz kx Bhd ugh gA mlghaus fy [kk gSfd ^pj [kk Hk e'khu gSRFk nUr'kksk'd Hk e'khu gA ejk dFku gSfd Je dks cpkus dk mlekn l ekr gkaus pfg, A eul; Je cpks tks gS ; gla rd g tkjs yskla l Melka ij Hk/ka ejus ds fy, NkM+fn; s tks gA vkxs dgh gbl mudh ckr tS l eL; k dk l ek/ku gS ^e dpy FkkM+s l s 0; fDr; ka dk l e; vS Je ugha cpkuk pgrk] cYd l cdk cpkuk pgrk gA\*\* vl y ea ; gh fopj vflre ekuuk pfg, A

bl fl ) kur dsfo'k; ea ijk Hk ea xdkhth n<+FkS ijUrq thou ds vflre fnuka ea mlghaus dN l dksku dj fn; k FkA ckn ea os tkurs Fksfd l jdkj dks /kuh yskla dks fu; U=.k ea j [kuk pfg, A U; kl okn dk ey fl ) kur ; g gSfd /ku l ekt dk gS 0; fDr dk ugha foukshth vS , d dne vkxs c<kdj dgrs gSfd ^l Ei fYk l c j?kq fr dh vggH\*\* 0; fDr dks ml l s vkl Dr ugha gkaus pfg, A ijUrq bl mPp vkn'kZ dk D; k dkbZ 0; kogkjfd eW; de l s de orZku l e; ea gS l kE; okn an; ifjorZu ds vkn'kZ dks ugha ekrk] cyi d l Ei fYk dks Nhu yrk gA l okn; cy iz kx dks cjk l e>rk gA vkn'kZ, d gh gkrs gq Hk jkLrs vyx&vyx gS ijUrq, d k yxrk gSfd l okn; dk dk; Ze de l s de fudV Hkfo"; ea dkbZ l Urksh tud ij .kke mRiUu ugha dj l dk gA

bl dk dkj.k ; g gSfd ekuo iz-fr dks cnyk rks tk l drk gS ijUrq; g , d vR; Ur dfBu dk; Z gA D; k l ekt ds m | kx /ku/ka mi HkDrkva vS etnjka dh thfodk rFk vko'; drk i fr Z FkkM+s l s m | kx i fr; ka vS i W hi fr; ka ds l q nZ dh tk l drh gS D; k ; g l Hkko gSfd ; g ykx l ekt ds l kF U; k; djax bfrgl nS kus l s irk pyrkgSfd , d k dHk gqk ugha gS

**xkx.k vFk; oLFk dh dYiuk %xdkhth dk l cl smnkYk , oal 'kDr fopj Hkjr ea, d fodlUr l ekt , oa vFk; oLFk dh jpuK gA mudh n'V ea iR; cl xk dks os k gh Lorl=] vkRefuHk , oa 'kfdR'kkyh gkaus pfg, tS k , d jkT; gkark gA xk dks viuh vko'; drk dh i frZ vius l /kula l s djuh pfg, A og de l s de vk; kr dj ft l l sfd xk dk /ku xk ea jgA vius >xM+s og Lo; a l y>k; a rFk vius l ekt dk icl/k og ipk; r l s djA xdkhth dk dFku Fk] ^Hkjr dks nS kuk gS rks xk dks nS kuk pfg, A Hkjr dks txuk gS rks xk dks txuk pfg, A^**

**dYhj m | kx dk vFkZM= %xdkhth us Nk/s m | kx & /ku/ka dks cgr vf/kd egRo fn; ka Hkjr tS sfo'kky nS ea y?kq m | kx ds fcuk jkst xj dh l eL; k gy Hk ugha gks l drhA m | kx ds fy, nls l /ku vko'; d g& i th vS JeA fons kka 1/4 tS s vejhdk/2 ea i th vf/kd gS Je l hfer gA vr%ogka , d sm | kx /ku/ks gh mi; Dr gS ftuea i th vf/kd yxs vS Je de yx A Hkjr ea ifjLFkfr bl ds Bhd foijhr gA ; gla i th de gS Je vf/kdA ; fn ge ; gkM+s m | kx /ku/ks gh [kys rks i f . kke ; g gksk fd , d rjQ rks tu&'kfdR dk ijk mi; kx ugha gks l dsk vS n jh vS i th dh deh i M+ tk; xh] vr% Hkjr dh vko'; drk dks nS krs gq ; gla y?kq m | kx gh Bhd gS ijUrq y?kq m | kx ds fo'k; ea d jrk ugha gkaus pfg, vud /ku/ks , d s gS tks cM+s i k kus ij gh gkaus vko'; d g& yk gk m | kx] jy ds dkj [kku] t gkt] gokbZ t gkt ds dkj [kku] ; krk; kr ds l /ku] l hesV rFk e'khuka dk fuekZ.k&budka cM+s i k kus ij gh cukuk vko'; d gS ijUrq di M] t w k] l kcu rFk [kk] r y bu oLrqr/ka dks dYhj {k= ds fy, l j ffr dj nuk pfg, A**

vc izu ; g mBrk gSfd xkWh th ds fopj osohdj.k ds bl nS ea fdrus ikl fxd gS os s rks ; U=hdj.k ds l Ecl/k ea egRk xkWh ds tks fopj Fks os orZku ifjn"; ea ykxwgh ugh gkR A D; kfd fcuk e'khuhdj.k ds vkfFkZd fodkl dks rhoz ugha fd; k tk l drk gA ijUrq xkWh th ds dYhj m | kx l Ecl/kh fopj orZku ifji; ea Hkjr th; vFk; oLFk ds fodkl ds fy, jkck.k fl ) gkR A cl vko'; drk gS dpy buds l gh rjhds l s vujkyu dhA bl h rjg xkWh th ds xte vFk; oLFk ekMy dh Hk vko'; drk vkt Hkjr dks gS bl rjg l s 210ah l n ea Hk xkWh th ds fopj dks i jh rjg l sudkj ugha tk l drk gS cYd buds fopj ka ds vujkyu l s Hkjr dh n'kk cny l drh gA

### I UnhZ

- egSk , oafefkysk plnz prphih] vkfFkZd fplru dk bfrgl
- xkWh] egRk] nf{k.k vYhd ds l R; kxg dk bfrgl ] uothou izk'ku eflnj] vgenckn&14
- xkWh] ekgunkl djepln] l okn; ] vjkoyh izk'ku] t; ij
- i Hk] vkj 0 d 0 jko] n ekb.M vKd egRk xkWh] uothou ifcyd s ku gkml ] vgencknA
- , 0 d 0] nkl xqrk 1/4 996 1/4 xkWh ds vkfFkZd fopj A

\*\*\*\*\*

# I R; kxg %I hek, i vls I Hkouk, i

vui 'lpy\*

Hkjr; Lorl=rk vlnksy ds 'krlzFk usk egkRek xk/kh us l'k'k'z dh I R; vls vfgd k ij vk/kfjr tks rduhd fodfl r dh] ml smlgksus 'I R; kxg' uke fn; kA oLr'q % I R; kxg 'kCn dh mri FRK l sigys ml oLr'q dh mri FRK gbl fti syks 'i si o jftLVd \* ds vaxst h uke l sigpkus yxs FkA<sup>1</sup>

'i si o jftLVd \* nfk.k vQhck ds egku I R; kxgh usk egkRek Fkjs }kjk iz Dr fd; k x; k , d k 'kCn Fk] fti dk 'kfcnd vFkz Fk fuf'Ø; ifrjkskA xk/kh th us Fkjs dks igyk I R; kxgh ekuk FkA ; gh ugh og ykij] xSyf; k] dkyEcl vls x. ksk 'kadj fo | kFkz tS h gflr; ka dks Hk I R; kxg; ka eagh fxurs FkA

vudl dk I R; kxg dks 'i si o jftLVd \* ; kuh fuf'Ø; ifrjksk dk lk; k'z okph l e> fy; k tkrk gA fdUr; s, d gh vFkz iztkfr ds 'kCn ugha gA ; | fi ; s nkska vkØe.k dk l keuk dju; l 'k'k'z dks nj dju rFk l keftd vls jktuhfd ifjorZ ykus dh i) fr; k] g] fQj Hk buea eyHk varj gA fuf'Ø; ifrjksk ea viuh fucyrk ds dkj.k uhr ds : lk ea vfgd k dk ikyu fd; k tkrk g] tcd I R; kxg dk ; g eksyd fl }kkr gA igys dk u rks dkbz thou n'kz gS vls u gh jpukRed dk; DæA ; g 'k=q dks ijsku dju dh Hkouk ij vk/kfjr g] tcd I R; kxg ea jpukRed dk; Dæa dh ijh ijEijk vls Lo; agh vf/kdre d"V > yus dh Hkouk ikbz tkrh gA fuf'Ø; ifrjksk fucy dk 'kL= gS vls I R; kxg ohj ka dka<sup>2</sup>

Lo; a xk/kh th us LkR; kxg dh mri FRK crkr gq fy [kk gS fd & ^tc xk/kh dh , d l Hk ea eus n'k'k fd 'i si o jftLVd \* dk l d'p vFkz fy; k tkrk g] ml s detk ka dk gh gFk; k] ekuk tkrk g] ml ea }Sk gS l drk gS vls ml dk vflre Lo; lk fgd k ea izdV gS l drk gS --- rc fglnRkfu; ka ds fy, viuh yMbz dk ifjp; nus ds fy, u, 'kCn dh ; kstuk djuk vko; d gks x; kA<sup>3</sup>

lkj os k Lorl= 'kCn xk/kh th dks l ugha jgk FkA rc mlgksus 'bf.M; u vksifu; u\* ds ikBdka ea ifr; ksrk djok] fti ds ifj.kkLo; lk exuyky xk/kh us l r\$vkxg dh l k/k djd 'l nkxg\* 'kCn cukj Hkstka xk/kh th us 'l nkxg\* 'kCn dks vf/kd Li"V dju ds fopkj l s chp ea ^; \* v(kj vls c<kdj 'l R; kxg\* 'kCn cuk; k vls ; g yMbz bl uke l sigpkh tkusy xhA<sup>4</sup>

I R; kxg 'kCn dh mri FRK vls nfk.k vYhck dh yMbz ea 'bf.M; u vksifu; u\* dk ; ksnku vfoLej.kh; gA egkRek xk/kh ds vudl kj 'ml ea eafir l lrg viuh vkrk mlmsyrk Fk vls fti seI I R; kxg ds : lk ea igpkurk Fk] ml s l e> us dk iz.Ru djrk Fk --- bl v[kckj dsfcuk I R; kxg dh yMbz py ugha l drh FkA<sup>5</sup>

I R; kxg dh yMbz nfk.k vYhck l s 'kq gbl tgl ulYoknh HknHko viuh pje l hek ij FkA dN nfk.k vYhck mifuoska ea , f'k; kbz rFk vYhck yks jkr 9 cts ds ckn ?kj l s ckj ugha jg l drs Fk vls u gh os l koZt'ud Qv/i kFka dk blræky dj l drs FkA xk/kh th cgr gh tYn bu Hk; kog ifjflFkr; ka ds f[kyQ pyus okys l 'k'k'z ds usk cu x, A yxHkx nks n'kdard pyus okys bl yEcs l 'k'k'z ds n'k'ku gh mlgksus I R; vls vfgd k ij vk/kfjr I R; kxg dh rduhd dks fodfl r fd; kA<sup>6</sup>

Hkjr ea xk/kh th us I R; kxg l Ecl/kh viuk igyk iz kx 1917 ea fcgkj ds palkj.k ftys ea fd; k] tgka ; k] k'k'z h; d'xku ekfyd fdl kuka dks viuh tehu ds de l s de 3@20 Hkx ij uhy dh [k'rh dju rFk i'k'okj dks fuygka }kjk fuf'pr njla ea cpus ds fy; setoj fd; k djrs FkA ; g vlnksy l Qy jgkA<sup>7</sup>

Ckn ea tc jkSDV , DV vk; k] rks ml l smRftr egkRek xk/kh us Qjoh 1919 ea I R; kxg dh LFki uk dh] fti ds l nL; ksus , DV dh vogsyuk dju; fxj'rkj gks vls ty tkus dh 'ki Fk yhA l 'k'k'z ds bl u, rjhd ds vlr'z' jk"Vbknh vius vl Ursk vls xk/l s dh 'eks[kd\* vFkO; fDr ek= ds cnys i'k'z 'l fØ; \* gS l drs FkA<sup>8</sup>

1921 ds vl g; kx vlnksy ds n'k'ku jk"Vbknh; ka dks I R; kxg ds ek/; e l s vius vl Ursk dks 0; Dr dju dk Hkji ij eksk feykA

MhO'thO r'bhndj ds vudl kj xk/kh th us Li"V dj fn; k Fk fd] 'i'k'z I R; kxg , d izdkj dk 'k'furiwz fontg gS D; k'kd bl ea l d'k ds cuk, gj dkuu dh voKk djuh gk'rh gA fu'p; gh ; g l 'kL= fontg l s vf/kd i Hko'k'kyh gS D; k'kd ; fn vlnksyudkjh fdl h Hk vr; kpkj dk l keuk dju dks dej dl dj r'k'j jgs rks bl s dHk nck; k ugha tk l drkA ; g bl n<+fo'okl ij vk/kfjr gSfd I R; ds fy, mBk; k x; k d"V l n'k' i Hko'k'kyh gk'rk gA<sup>9</sup>

Hkjr ds Hkriwz jk"V'fr ohO'ohO fxjh us I R; kxg ds ml n'k' dks; kn djrs gq fy [kk gSfd] ^; g , d vuk'kh yMbz Fk&fgd k dh vfgd k l s vls fcuk fojksk ds d"V l gu djuka 'kq' ea rks vaxst ka us; gh l kpk fd bl vlnksy ea cgr yks ugha 'k'fey gk'k] fdUr tc vlnksy mxz gks yxk] rks mlgs fplrk gks yxhA fQj mlgksus ykska dks fxj'rkj djuk vls ty Hkstuk 'kq' dj fn; kA<sup>10</sup>

\* vfi LVs v iQd j] Lur-cl'k'j fglnh foHkx] egkRek xk/kh Lur-cl'k'j egkfo | ky; ] Qrsij & 212601] m0 i0

yfdu l R; kxg ds fy, ftl /kS] l a e j l g l vj v u q k l u d h t : j r F h j o g l c d s i k l u g h a g k s l d r k F k A x l a k h t h u s ' f g l n L o j k t ' e a l R ; k x g d s f y , X ; k j g o r k a d k i k y u v k o ' ; d c r y k ; k g & v f g d k l R ; ] v L r s ] c a p ; ] v i f j x g ] ' k j h f j d J e ] v k L o k n ] f u h k z r k ] l o z k e z l e h k k o j L o n s k h r F k v L i ' ; r k f u o k j . k A <sup>11</sup>

; s x l a k h t h d s v i u s e k u d F k s f d U r q l R ; k x g d h 0 ; k o g k f j d r k e a m r j r s l e ; g j l R ; k x g d h 0 ; f D r x r r k s i j ] m i j k D r e k u d k a d s v k / k j i j ] i k = r k r ; d j u h 0 ; o g k j r % l E h k o u g h a F k A b l l s l R ; k x g d k v k u n s y u d b z c k j M x e x k ; k j V v / k ] e r h k n c < } f d U r q b l d s n i j s u r h t s H k h g q ] t k s d g h T ; k n k l d k j k R e d F k A i f ; k r b f r g k l d k j M k - r i j k p U n z u s b u l d k j k R e d u r h t a d k f o L r k j l s m Y Y k [ k f d ; k g s ' l R ; k x g d s n i s k u l c l s v f / k d m R l k g o / k z d c k r F k h f g l n e e f l y e l n H k o A f g l n w [ k k u & i k u d s e k e y s e a v i u s f o f / k f u ' k k H m y x , v j s e d y e k u a u s m l g a t k s f n ; k ] m l s L o h d k j f d ; k A e d y e k u f g l n w u r k v k a d k s e f l t n k a e a H k k ' k . k n a s d s f y , f u e f U = r d j r s j g A L o k e h J ) k u m u s f n Y y h d h t k e k e f l t n e a H k k ' k . k f n ; k A x l / k h t h v j s l j k s t u h u k ; M w u s e c e b z e a ; g h f d ; k A g M r k y k a v j s l R ; k x g e a e d y e k u f g l n w k a d s l k F k ' k f e y g q v j s y k B h i g k j ] x k y ; k j t y d h l t k v k a r F k l E i f r r k d h t e r h t s h v f / k d k j ; k a d h c o j d k ; z k f g ; k a d k s l e k u : l k l s > y k A <sup>12</sup>

bu l d k j k R e d u r h t s d k s e n n a s t j j [ k r s g q l Q y d e k j d k ; g f u " d " k z d k Q h e k ; u s j [ k r k g s f d x l / k h t h u s ' j k t u h r d d k ; z k f g d k , d , d k g f f k ; k j i n k u f d ; k ] f t l e a i k s k o l F k k d h l e > v j s l a e r F k k ; o k o l F k k d k m R l k g , o a p j e l e i z k v k o ' ; d F k k A <sup>13</sup>

d g u k u g k s f d l R ; k x g e a f d l h u f d l h : l k e a ; s r R o e k s t m F k A

f n D d r ; g g b z f d l R ; k x g e a l e > v j s l a e r F k k m R l k g v j s p j e l e i z k d s r R o ' f d l h u f d l h : l k ' e a e k s t m F k s ' v k o ' ; d ' r k s i j u g h a D ; k i d b u R k R o k a d k l E c l / k c g r d l n 0 ; f D r d s f u t h l j k s c k j k a l s F k A g j d k b z x l / k h u g h a g k s l d r k A l R ; k x g d h l h e k ; g h F k h f d x l / k h t h l c d k s L o ; a d h { k e r k v k a d s f g l k c l s i j [ k u s v j s t k p b u s y x s F k A l R ; v j s v f g d k d h j { k k x l / k h t h d s f y , L o k / k h u r k i k f l r l s c < e j F k A l k ; d s l k F k l k / k u d h i f o = r k v k o ' ; d F k A i g y s 0 ; f D r [ k n d k s ' i j Q D V ' c u k , ] f o j l R ; k x g d j & & ; g 0 ; f D r l s l e k t d h v j s t k u s d h i f 0 ; k F k h ] t k s c g r 0 ; k o g k f j d u g h a e k u h t k l d r h A

i f k j y s [ k d ; ' k i k y u s b l i j f v l i . k h d j r s g q f y [ k k F k f d ] ' g e l R ; k x g d k s t u r k d k u g h a f d l h 0 ; f D r f o ' k s k d k g h l k / k u e k u l d r s g A ; g t k u d j H k h f d t u r k , d s l k / k u d k m i ; k s m f p r : l k l s l s u g h d j l d r h F k h ] t u r k d k s m l h l k / k u l s c k a k s j [ k u s d k i z k s t u t u & ' k f D r d k s H k v d k u k g h g k s l d r k F k A <sup>14</sup> p l s h & p l s k d k . M e a ; g h g y k H k h A v k p k ; l u j b n z n o u s { k k / k g k c j d g k ] ' ; g r k s ' k k ; n L i ' V g h F k f d v k t k n h d k l o k y b l l e ; N k m + f n ; k x ; k g s i j ; g L i ' V u g h F k f d l R ; k x g d k m n a s ; y M k b z d s f y , f g l n w r k u d s / k u & t u d s m i ; k s d k s j k d u k u g h g s c f y d e g t v i u s v f / k d k j d k s t r k u k g A <sup>15</sup>

' k i k y u s l R ; k x g d s f 0 ; k R e d i f k d h l h e k v k a d h f o L r k j l s p p k z d h g A m l g k a u a ' l i e k . k ' x l / k h t h i j v k j k s y x k ; k g s f d m u d s ' l R ; k x g d s f l ) k u r d k e m r r o f g d k ; k ' k j h f j d ' k f D r d s i z k s d k f o j k s k u g h a F k k ] c f y d l k / k u g h u t u r k d s g k F k e a 0 ; o l F k k d h c l x M k j p y s t k u s d h l H k k o u k v k a d k s j k d u k g h F k A <sup>16</sup>

' k i k y d k x l / k h t h d s l U n H z e s ; g H k h d g u k g s f d l u - 1941 r d v k r & v k r s ' m l g k a u s l R ; k x g d s j k t u h r d v k u n s y u d k s l k o z f u d v k u n s y u l s o s f D r d l R ; k x g d k v k u n s y u c u k n a s d h v n H k r v k / ; k R e d j k t u h r d k v k o " d k j d j M k y k A <sup>17</sup>

o s f D r d l R ; k x g v j s v k / ; f R e d j k t u h r d s x l / k h t h d s v i u s r d z F k A g l a / k f d m u d k ; g f o ' o k l F k f d v k / ; k R e d e f D r k ; k v k R e k d h L o r u = r k d h i k f l r d s f y , H k h j k ' V h ; L o k / k h u r k i j e v k o ' ; d g A i j j u r q ; f n ; g L o r u = r k f g d k j k j k i k l r g k r h g s r i s o g n k l r k l s H k h x b z c h r h g k s h v j s , d h L o r u = r k e a m l g a : f p u g h a F k A <sup>18</sup>

yfdu ; g e g r R e k x l a k h d h f u t h : f p & v : f p d k l o k y F k A l c y k s u r k s b r u s m n r r r k ] u s r d F k s v j s u g h b r u s v k / ; f R e d A t u r k v k t k n h p l g r h F k h ] f o j p l g s o g f d l h H k h e k s y D ; k a u f e y s !

; g d k j . k F k f d x l / k h t h d s n f { k . k v Y h d k N k m / s d s c k n l R ; k x g ] v f g d k v j s v o k k v k u n s y u t s s r j h d k a d k v l j , d g n r d c u k j g k ] i j j k ' V h ; e f D r l a k ' k z e a y x h ' k f D r ; k a d k s c j k c j ; g e g l ' g k r k F k f d n s k d s < k p s e s i f j o r z d s f y , f d l h n e u d k j h l j d k j d k s d o y l R ; k x g d s t f j , u g h a j k t h f d ; k t k l d r k A ; g v k d y u l p e p f o p k j . k h ; g s f d ' x l / k h d s j k L r s i j p y u s o k y h ' v k t k n H k j r d h l j d k j u s [ k y s l a k B u l s i j i f r c l / k y x l d j m l g a H k m e x r g k s u s v j s / k j u k & i n ' k u d k j k l r k N k m e j g f f k ; k j c n l a k ' k z N k m e s d s f y , e t c j d j f n ; k A D ; k b l d s l k F k g h n f { k . k v Y h d k d s l U n H z e a x l / k h d h i k l a x d r k l e k l r g k s x b a <sup>19</sup>

X l / k h d h i k l a x d r k l R ; & v f g d k d s d k j . k g s l R ; k x g d s d k j . k g A ; f n ; g e k u f y ; k t k , f d x l / k h i k l a x d u g h a j g s r k s l h k k v f z ; g f u d y x k f d m u d s f l ) k u r k a [ k k l d j l R ; k x g d s 0 ; k o g k f j d r k e a m r j i k u s d h l H k k o u k , a t k r h j g h g A ; f n ; g u e k u t k , r c l o k y i n k g k r k g s f d l R ; k x g v k t f d l : l k e a d g k a r d i k l a x d g s v j s H k f o " ; e a b l d s t m + t e k u s d h f d r u h l H k k o u k , a g A

M k o r i j k p U n z d k e k u k g s f d ' x l / k h t h d k v k n ' k z c g r n j f > y f e y k r k g y k , d i f j n ' ; F k k ] y f d u o s t h o u i ; D r m l h i j f u x g t e k , j g s v j s m u d s e t c a r i k o m l h j k g i j c < r s j g s t k s m l d h v j s y s t k r h g A <sup>20</sup>

D ; k b l d k ; g e r y c u g h f d x l / k h t h f t u v k n ' k z d k s i k u s d s f y , i z R u ' k h y j g s o g v k e t u e k u l d s f y , r k s v k d k ' k & d d e F k s g h ] L o ; a x l / k h t h d h i g p l s c k j g F k s c s k d x l / k h t h f u t h r i s i j p k g s m u v k n ' k z d k s i k H k h y i y f d u 0 ; f D r x r m i y f c / k r k s m u d k y { ; u g h a F k A a r k s i j h t u r k d k s m u y { ; k a r d i g p k u k p l g r s F k A ; g B h d g s f d l k / k u d k s l k / ; d s l e d { k v k n ' k z c u k d j t k s l e l l o ; v j s l e h d j . k m l g k a u s m n r r r k e ; k z n r e k u o t h o u d s f y , m i f l F k r f d ; k ] o g h x l / k h n ' k z d k i k . k g s v j s l e l r i f m r e k u o r k d s f y , v k ' k d k n h i d g A <sup>21</sup>

yfdu ; f n ; g n h i d l n j d g h a v i u h f v e f v e k g v d k v k H k l n s v j s m l d k i z k ' k H k ' i f m r e k u o r k ' r d u i g p i k , ] r k s ; g e k y k r k v k f [ k j d c r d i k y k t k l d r k g s f d n j & l c j j k s k u h f e y s h g h ' \*

v k p k ; l u j b n z n o u s l R ; k x g d h l H k k o u k i j f o p k j d j r s g q L i ' V f y [ k k g s f d ' t c ; g d g k t k r k g s f d i f r i { k h d k s t g k a r d g k s l d s d e i j s k k u d j k s m l d s d k e e a d e l s d e c k / k k M k y k s r k s ; g m ] k s c a d k j l k g k s t k r k g A <sup>22</sup>

I R; kxg dh ftruh vlykpkuk, i gplz gñ og bl dh I Hkkoukvka dks /mrey djus ds fy, lk; klr gñ vktfij ejj bl s 'ekufi g fgd k' dh I Kk nrs gñ<sup>23</sup>

MkO cV/gj/ ds 'kCnks ea "bl ckr dk I keku; hdj .k djuk fd I R; kxg }kjk 'dgha Hkh vls fdl h Hkh izdkj' ds ykx vU; k; h dk an; ifjorU dj I drs gñ vReuk'kd gñ<sup>24</sup>

Lo; a egkRek xly/kh Hkh ekurs Fks fd I R; kxg 'dgha Hkh vls fdl h Hkh izdkj' ds ykxka }kjk ugha fd; k tk I drk gñ muds 'kCnks ea "I R; dk vfgd k dk exZ ftruk I h/kk gñ mruk gh rax Hkh [kkals dh /kij ij pyus ds I eku gñ uV fti Mlg ij I ko/kkuh I sutj j[kdj py I drk gñ I R; vls vfgd k dh Mlg ml I s Hkh iryh gñ tj k pñdsfd uhpsfxjA<sup>25</sup>

Tkurk uV ugha gkrhA og tehu ij pyr h gñ ml I s uV tñ h I ko/kkfu; ka dh vi {kk j [kuk vi us fl ) kurka dh I Hkkoukvks ij [kp ikuh Qjuk gñ vkt nsk nñu; k ea xly/kh th ds uke&dke dk tñ k 'bLræky gks jgk gñ og bl rf; dks jñ kñdr djus ds fy, lk; klr gñ ; ka vU; = xly/kh th us; g Hkh Lohdkj gñ fd] "ftruk ejsfy, I Hko gñ mruk , d ckyd ds fy, Hkh I Hko gñ<sup>26</sup>

yfdu , d I R; kxg h ds fy, ftruh vijgk; Zk, a ml gkus r; dj nh Fkñ ml dl kVh ij rks cgr I s muds I g; kxh&l gdeh gh [kjs ugha mrjæA

ij bl dk ; g eryc Hkh ugha fd I kjh I Hkkouk, a gh jkd nh tka A fu% Ung xly/kh th ds fl ) kur vkn'kbnh FkA eutj; Lohkor% vkn'kñ dh vls c<rk gñ igprk gñ ; k ughñ ; g nhxj ckr gñ yfdu xly/kh th ds vkn'kñ tñ k fd vDI j dgk tkrk gñ fd] mlgha ds fy, cus FkA og turk ds vkn'kñ ugha gks I drs FkA 'kk; n rHkh chl oha I nh ds egkure okk'fud vYcVZ vkbU I VkbU us dgk Fk "vkus okyh ihf<+ ka 'kk; n gh ; g fo'okl djsfd xly/kh tñ k dk bz gkM&ekl dk iryk I pep dHkh bl /kjr h ij vorfjr gñ k gkskA<sup>27</sup>

I p rks ; g gñfd vkt ds fo'o0; kih ; q jrrk ds okroj .k ea xly/kh vls I R; kxg tñ s fl ) kur vls Hkh ikl ÷xd gñ izu fl QZ muds0; kogkfjd f0; kUo; u dh I eL; kvk&; k I Hkkoukvka&dk gñ egkRek xly/kh , d , s izdk'k&i q; dh Hkñr gñ tks 'kk; n gekjh igp I s nñ gñ yfdu fti I s jkr ds fufom+ vkkdkj ea jkLrs dk vkkñl gkrk gñ vls eñty rd igpus dk vkrfo'okl tle yrk gñ

### I UnHkZ

- 1- egkRek xkdkh dr "vkrRedFk" pñkñ i qeñr I ÷dj .k fl rEcj 1981] i "B&269 uothou epz kky; ] vgenkcknA
- 2- MkO i [kjt tñ dr "ie [k jktuhfrd fopkj d]" i "B&85&86] NBk I ÷dj .k 1983] I kfgR; Hkouj vlxj kA
- 3- "vkrRedFk" ogh] i "B 269
- 4- Okgh
- 5- "vkrRedFk" ogh] i "B 238
- 6- fofu pinz dr "vkrRedFk" i0 213] ml jk I ÷dj .k ebZ 1982 , u0I hobDvkj0Vh0] ubZ fnYYkh
- 7- ogh] i "B 214
- 8- ogh] i "B 215
- 9- mn'kr "1921 ds vl g; kx vkUnksy dh >kñd; kñ i028] i Fke I ÷dj .k %nLkEcj 1971] izdk'ku foHkx] I puk vls i ÷dj .k ea ky; ] Hkñr I jdkjA
- 10- ogh] i kDdFku
- 11- "ie [k jktuhfrd fopkj d] \*\* mijkDr] i0 86
- 12- MkO rkj kpnz dr "Hkñr; LorU=rk vkUnksy dk bfrgkI \* [k.M&3 i0%512] i Fke I ÷dj .k Qjoj h 1982] izdk'ku foHkx] Hkñr I jdkjA
- 13- "dkañ dk ; pk Loj" y [k I Qy dek] izdk'kr I kirkfgd fglñrku o"l 36 vñ 15] 19&25 tuojh 1986] fglñrku VkbEI izdk'ku I eñ] u; h fnYYkhA
- 14- ; 'kiky dr "xkdkhokn dh 'ko ij h{k" i "B 174] vkbok I ÷dj .k 1982] ykdHkñr h izdk'ku] bykgkcknA
- 15- vkpk; Z ujñz nò dr "j'Vh; rk vls I ektokn" i "B %108] i qeñr I ÷dj .k I ÷r-2030] Kkue.My fyfeVM] okj .k I hA
- 16- "xkdkhokn dh 'koij h{k" mijkDr] i0 183
- 17- ogh] i0 184
- 18- MkO rkj kpn dr "Hkñr; LorU=rk vkUnksy dk bfrgkI \*\* [k.M&4 i "B&2 i Fke I ÷dj .k % uoEcj 1984] izdk'ku foHkx] Hkñr I jdkjA
- 19- "xkdkh dk nf{k.k vQbdk vkt" y [k vkull Lo; lk oek] izdk'kr "I kirkfgd fglñrku" o"l 39 vñ 1] 2&8 vDVñj 1988] fglñrku VkbEI izdk'ku I eñ] ubZ fnYYkhA
- 20- "Hkñr; LorU=rk vkUnksy dk bfrgkI \*\* [k.M&3] mijkDr] i "B 538
- 21- "fgUnh I kfgR; dksk" [k.M&2] i "B 434] f}rh; I ÷dj .k 1986] Kkue.My fyfeVM] okj .k I hA
- 22- "j'Vh; rk vls I ektokn" mijkDr] i0 108
- 23- "ie [k jktuhfrd fopkj d] \*\* mijkDr] i0 88
- 24- Okgh
- 25- "egkRek xkdkh mokp" "izdk'kr I kirkfgd fglñrku o"l 39 vñ 1] 2&8 vDVñj 1988] i "B%17] fglñrku VkbEI izdk'ku I eñ] ubZ fnYYkhA
- 26- "vkrRedFk" mijkDr] i0 8
- 27- 'kpnò i ÷kn dr "vkbU I vkbU% d foKkuh , d eku" i "B&27] i Fke I ÷dj .k fnl Ecj 1979] bykgkckn foKku I ÷Fku] bykgkcknA

\*\*\*\*\*

# orëku Hkjr eaegRk xk/ kh dh i kl fædrk , oamuds fopkjæ dh 0; ogkj drk

MMW 'k'k ckyk\*

Hkjr dh l kekf t d & l k d f r d i "B h n e d s l U n H k z e a v i u s f o p k j k a d k s i L r r d j u s o k y s f o p k j d k a e a x k / k h t h u s f t l v k n ' l z l k e k f t d & 0; o L F k k d h d Y i u k d h j m l d h v k / k k j f ' k y k l e k t o k n h g a x k / k h t h , d s l e k t d h L F k k i u k d j u k p k g r s F k s f t l e a v f g d k R e d < a l s o x & l æ k ' l z d k s f e v k d j x j h c v k s v e h j d s H k n n j f d ; k t k l d a o s l k e k f t d U ; k ; d s i z y l e F k z l F k A ' l o s H k n k f . k i ' ; U r j q l o s l U r q f u j k e ; k ' m f D r e a H k h x k / k h t h } k j k l e k t o k n d s n ' k u g k r s g a m l u g k a u s d g k g & " x k / k h t h f g d k j f g r l k e ; o k n g s v k s l k e ; o k n f g d k j f g r x k / k h o k n g a "

xk/ kh t h u s e k u k f d e j s l e k t o k n d k v F k z l o k n ; g a x k / k h t h u s l e k t o k n d k l g h m n a s ; v k s l g h n ' k u l o k n ; e a n s k k a l e k t o k n f t u l k e k f t d e w ; k a d k s i k l r d j u s d h d k s ' k ' k d j r k g s o g e w ; g h l o k n ; d h v k / k k j f ' k y k g a x k / k h t h u s d g k f d l e k t o k n , d l q n j ' k c n g s , d , d h 0 ; o L F k k g s f t l e a l H k h l n L ; c j k c j g k r s g a o r e k u l e k t o k n h 0 ; o L F k k d s i f r x k / k h t h v k " o l r u g h F k A m l u g k a u s o r e k u l e k t o k n e a 0 ; k l r n k s k a d s i f r v l a r k s k 0 ; D r f d ; k A l e k t o k n h 0 ; o L F k k e a j k T ; d k s l k j h ' k f D r n s n h t k r h g s x k / k h t h u s b l d k f o j k s k f d ; k D ; k a d o s j k T ; d k s l k j h ' k f D R k n u s d s i k e a u g h F k A

xk/ kh t h d k f o p k j F k k f d ; f n j k T ; v i u s i k l l k j h ' k f D r l f e r d j y r k g s r k s b l l s 0 ; f D r x r L o r æ r k d k æ k l g k r k g a x k / k h t h m l l e k t o k n d s l e f k z l g a f t l e a j k t k v k s i t z k / k u h v k s x j h c l H k h c j k c j g k r s g s ; g , d i z k j d k v } s o k n g s f t l e a f d l h i z k j d k d k b z H k n H k k o u g a x k / k h t h d k n < + f o ' o k l F k k f d v f g d k v k s l R ; k x g } k j k g e m l v k n ' l z d h r j Q i g p l d r s g s f t l l s l P p k l e k t o k n g k s b l f y , m l u g k a u s d h j m l k s k a i j c y f n ; k j x k / k h t h u s f t l l e k t o k n d h p p k z d h g s o g o r e k u l e k t o k n l s g v d j , d f o ' k o p h t g s f t l s i k u s d s f y ; s l R ; d k g h v k p j . k d j u k v k o ' ; d g k r k g a l R ; v k s v f g d k g h o s l k / k u g s f t u l s l P p k l e k t o k n v k l d r k g a x k / k h t h d k l e k t o k n l e k u r k i j v k / k k j r F k k m l u g k a u s v k f f k z l l e k u r k i j c y f n ; k v k s / k u d s f o r j . k d s f y ; s l j { k d r k d k f l } k l r ' a l v l v h f ' k i 1/2 v k o ' ; d e k u k a m l u g k a u s v l v h f ' k i f l } k l r e a ; g d g k f d v x j f d l h 0 ; f D r d k s i p o j l E i f r r f e y t k r h g s r k s m l d k m l i j m r u k g h v f / k d j g k u k p k f g , f d f t l r j g m l j s v k n e h v i u k t h o u 0 ; r h r d j r s g s m l h r j g o g H k h d j j v F k k z x k / k h t h d s ' k c n k a e a " r w d j k m k a [ k q k h l s d e k y s f d u l e > y s f d r j k / k u r j k u g h l l k j h n f u ; k a d k g a "

xk/ kh t h d h l E i w l z f o p k j / k k j e a e k u o r o k n h n " V d k s d h > y d n s k u s d k s f e y r h g a m u d k d g u k g s f d / k u h 0 ; f D r ; k a d k s f g d k l s u g h a o j u - a n ; i f j o r z u d s } k j k g h j k l r s i j y k ; k t k l d r k g s o r e k u l e ; e a / k u h v k s x j h c d s c h p f d r u h g h v l e k u r k , a 0 ; k l r g s t k s d b z l e l ; k v k a d h t m + g a

xk/ kh t h d s ' k c n k a e a " v e h j d s ; g k t k s p h t s m l s u g h a p k f g , o s h H k h p h t a H k j h i M h g k r h g s t k s y k i j o k g h l s [ k k s t k r h g s f c x M t k r h g s t c f d b l g h a p h t k a d h d e h d s d k j . k d j k m k a y k s ; g k s o g k j H k v d r s g s H k v k a e j r s g s B . M l s f B B j t k r s g a ----- d j k m i f r v j c i f r g k u k p k g r k d a c k y d k s H k j i v H k s t u f e y u s l s g h l U r k s k g r k g & , d k u g h a n s k k t k r k j f o j H k m l s H k s t u H k j i v i k u s d k v k s m l s m r u k i k u s ; k k ; c u k u l e k t d k d R r D ; g a

xk/ kh t h p k g r s F k s f d l e k t d Y ; k . k d s f y ; s v e h j & v k n f e ; k a d k s x j h c s d k v l v h c u t k u k p k f g , A x k / k h t h v i f j x g d k f l } k l r e k u r s F k s f t l d k v F k z g & / k u d k s b d B B k u d j u k j v u k o ' ; d : l k l s / k u d k s b d B B k d j u k l c l s c M h c j k b z g s ; f n v e h j y k v i u s e u l s x j h c a d s v l v h u g h c u r s g s r l s l R ; k x g d j d s g e a m u d s f o i y / k u d k f o j k s k d j u k p k f g , A x k / k h t h d g r s g s f d v l v h d k m R r j k f / k d k j h t u r k g h g a t c e u t ; v i u s v k i d k s l e k t d k l o d e k u s k j l e k t d s f y ; s / k u d e k , x k v k s l e k t d s d Y ; k . k d s f y ; s g h m l s [ k p z d j s k r l s L o r % g h n s k e a 0 ; k l r v k f f k z l v l e k u r k , j l e k l r g k s t k ; s h v k s v k f f k z l d k ; k s l s / k u h v k s f u / k u d s c h p t k l æ k ' l z d h f l F k f r v k t g s o g H k h [ k r e g k s t k ; s h A

xk/ kh t h u s v i u s l E i w l z t h o u d k s , d v k n ' l z l k e k f t d 0 ; o L F k k d s f u e l z k d s f y ; s y x k ; k j o g , d , d h l k e k f t d 0 ; o L F k k d k f u e l z k d j u k p k g r s F k s f t l e a f d l h i z k j d k d k b z ' k s k . k v k s v l u ; k ; u g k s m u d s v k n ' l z f o p k j k a d k v k / k k j v k / ; k f R E k d g k u s d s d k j . k m l d h f l f ) d s l k / k u H k h v k / ; k f R e d F k A l R ; v k s v f g d k x k / k h t h d s i æ f k ' k l = F k s m u d h l e l r H k k r d j / k f e b j j k t u h f r d v k s l k e k f t d f o p k j / k k j k d s ; s g h n k s i æ f k l k r F k A x k / k h t h d k l e x z t h o u n ' k u v f g d k d s p k j k a v k s l R ; d h i f j f / k l s f ? k j k g r k F k A e k u o t h o u d s l H k h { k s = k a e a m l u g k a u s b l s i f o " V f d ; k m u d s n ' k u v k s i H k k o l s t h o u d k d k b z { k s = v n i r k u g j g k A

xk/ kh t h u s g e s k k e k u k f d l o k n ; d h H k k o u k d s } k j k l e l r f o ' o d s u k x f j d k a d k l f k & n f k c k v d j l c d h H k y k b z d h t k l d r h g s o s l e k t e a f t l Ø k f U r d k s y k u s d s i { k / k j F k s o g s l o k n ; Ø k f U r A v F k k k l c d k l f k l c i z k j d h m l u f r A l o k n ; d h H k k o u k c g r i g k u h g s i j U r q l o k n ; d h v k / k f u d f o p k j / k k j k x k / k h t h d h n u g s e g R e k k x k / k h t h d s f o p k j k a d h 0 ; k o g k j d r k d k s o r e k u H k k j r e a g e f u E u f c l u n / k a } k j k l i " V d j l d r s g &

1- l R ; v k s v f g d k v k t H h m i k n s % x k / k h t h d s l R ; v k s v f g d k d s f o p k j v k t H h m i k n s g s v k t H k k j r e a t c l E i n k f ; d r k j / k f e b j f o } s k v k s v k r æ d r F k k f g d k d k o k r k o j . k c u k g r k g s x k / k h t h d s f o p k j k a d k s v i u k d j H k k j r b l n i f ' k r o k r k o j . k l s e f D r i k l d r k g a

\*vfl LVsv i h d j l e k t ' M L = f o H k x j k y c g k n j ' M L = h i h o t h o d k y s t j x l s M M j m o i o

- 2- **Hk'Wokn dh l eL; k dsfujkdj.k ea xq/ kh fopkj mi; lskh % xq/ kh th ds fopkjka dks viukdj ge or'eku Hkkjr dh ied[ k l eL; k Hk'Wokn dh tM+ dks [krre dj l drs gA xq/ kh th us dgk Fkk fd LokFkZ vt x&vyx gks l drs gS exj fgr l cdk , d gh gS ftl ea 0; fDr dk fgr gS ogh l ekt ds fy; s fgr dk l k/ku gA , d /keZ dks ekuus okys dk fgr nlt js ds /keZ dks ekuus okys l s vyx ugh gS , d Hk'Wokn dks ckyus okys dk fgr nlt jh Hk'Wokn ckyus okys l s vyx ugh gA ; gk; rd fd , d jk'V<sup>o</sup> dk fgr gekjs nlt js jk'V<sup>o</sup> ds fgr l s vyx ugh gA l kjh tkfr dk fgr , d gS vjS ekuo tkfr dk fgr ekuoRrj l fV l s vyx ugh gA**
- 3- **oxBn vjS vl ekurk dks nj djuseamiks % l ekt ea 0; klr oxBkn vjS vl ekurk dks nj djusea xq/ kh th ds fopkj cM+ mi; lskh fl ) gks l drs gA bl l k/; dks ikus ds fy; s xq/ kh th us ^vuVw fnl ykLV\* dk fopkj n<+ fd; kA mudk ekuu Fkk fd ^tc rd gekjs chp ds l cl s foo'k 0; fDr dks Ajj ugha mBk; k tkrk rc rd fd l h nlt js dk Ajj mBuk , d Hke jgsxk] vkHkk l jgsxk] /kks[ks ea jguk dgyk; sxA , d Hkh vxj n[ kh gS rks fd l h vll; ds l [k dks xyr ekuu i MskA bl l k/; rd tkus ds fy; s mlUgk us l k/ku Hkh tks viuk; k] ml ea n[ k igpkus okys dks Hkh n[ k nus dh dYiuk ugh FkhA xq/ kh th us dgk Fkk] ^VR; kpkjh dks i e ds l Fk nlt jka ds n[ k dh vjS tkxr dj[ k ml dk eu i e ea cnyks rkd og , d ckj i e ds egro dks l e> dj fQj nlt jk dks jkLrk idM+ gh ughA\*\***
- 4- **vkfFkZ fo'kerk dh 'l ekfir eamiks % l ekt ea 0; klr ox&Hkn vehjh&xjhch] jktk vjS iztk ds chp ik; h tkus okyh vkfFkZ fo'kerk dks nj djusea xq/ kh th ds fopkj cgr gh miks gA muds vu[ kj&tc rd vfg d l k/kula l s ; g l ekfir ugh gkrc rc rd l EiUu l ekt vius vki dks foiUu l ekt dk U; kl h eku[ 0; fDr viuh l EiRr dk miHks muds fgr eadja**
- 5- **xteh.k&iqfuekZk eamiks % xq/ kh us fy [kk gS ^LorU=rk uhts l s ikjEHk gksh pfg, A bl izkj iR; d xkp dk x.kjkt; ; k ipk; r dk jkt; gskA muds ikl ijh l Rrk vjS rkdR gskA vFkRk iR; d xkp dks viRefuHkj gskuk gsk] viuh vko'; drk, ^Lo; a ijh dj yuh gsk] ftl s og viuk l kjk izU/ k Lo; a pyk l dA ; gk; rd fd l EiWZ l d kj ds fo: ) viuh j[ k Hkh Lo; a dj l dA\*\* bl izkj xq/ kh th dh fopkj/kkj ea xteh.k x.kjkt; ds l Ecl/ k ea tks Li"V ; kstuk gS og xteh.k iqfuekZk ea d k Qh miks gA**
- 6- **'kjhjd Je eamiks % xq/ kh th dh fopkj/kkj dk , d vjS egro ; g gS fd mlUgk Je ij vR; f/ kd cy fn; k gA mudk dguk gS fd iR; d LoLFk vjS l eFkZ 0; fDr dks viuh 'kjhjd Je djuk gh pfg, A ; K fd; sfcuk tks [kkrk gS og pgh dk vlu [kkrk gA xq/ kh th dk er gS fd tks 'kjhj dks egur ; k jksh ds fy; setnjh ugh djrk gS ml s [k kus dk D; k gd gA d bfcy dk Hkh ; gh fun[ k gS fd ^viuh jksh rviuk jDRk cgkdj dek vjS [k kA**
- 7- **f'k{kr cjkst xqjh dh l eL; k ds fujkdj.k ea xq/ kh th ds fopkj mi; lskh % xq/ kh th dh fopkj/kkj dk , d mYy[ kuh; ; lsknku muds ]kj k cju; knh f'k{kk dh ; kstuk ds l Fk jpuRed dks ky dks fodfl r djuk gA cju; knh f'k{kk dh ; kstuk dks iLr[ djds xq/ kh th us f'k{kk dks 0; kogkfjd Lrj ij ykdj f'k{kr cjkst xqjh dh l eL; k dks l y> kus dk iz Ru fd; k] mlUgk us ; g Hkh egl w fd; k Fkk fd mRiknd o Je ij vk/kfjr f'k{kk i ] fr ds fcuk f'k{kr cdkjka dh l eL; k dk l ek/kku ugh gks l drk bl : i ea Hkh xq/ khoknh fopkj/kkj dh 0; kogkfjdrk Li"V gks tkrh gA**  
mi; Dr rRoka l s Li"V gkrc gS fd egkRek xq/ kh dh fopkj/kkj o n fV fdruh njn'kiz rFk 0; kogkfjd Fkh fd os dgy vkn'kdknh ugh Fk mlUgk us nsk dh foHkUu l eL; k vka dks cM+ rh[.k utj l s n[ k l e> k Fkk vjS mudk 0; ogkj iWZ gy@l ek/kku <w+ fudkyus dk iz Ru fd; k FkA os gekjs viFreku usk Fk ; qn"V Fk ftUgk us dgy Hkkjr dks gh ugh] vfi r q l kjh ntu; k dks , d u; h n fV inku dh gA

I UnHZ

- egkRek xq/ kh] ejs l iuka dk Hkkjr] Ml; e.M cpl ] 2010 i 0 53
- MKW HkV vkpk; ] i Hkkr d[ekj] xq/ kh n'ku i"B&2
- MKW th Oih Ouek] irki fl g&xq/ kh th dk n'ku] fjl pZ l ftydsk u; h fnYyhA
- yOt d bhz d[ekj&l okh; vFkZ kL= v d&i"B 58
- yOnknk /keZ/ kdkjh] l okh; n'ku l ol ok l gk&i 0 16
- yOfoutok&l okh; fopkj vjS l ekt'kL=&i 0 57
- MKW ukxj&vk/kfud Hkkjr h; l keftd , oajktuhfrd fplru&i 0 406
- gtsyk fryd ukj; .k&vkfFkZ fopkjka dk bfrgk l &i 0 468
- egkRek xq/ kh&ekM l fjo; &i 0 412
- xj[sk] iwe f'k fYM; ky] xq/ kh fplru ij vk/kfjr l okh; dh vo/kkj.k&y[ k&jk/kkdey ept hZ % fplru ij Eij k ty/kb& fnl Ecj 2012
- MKW fl g jk; th&xq/ kh n'ku ehel k&i 0 148
- fl g vej T; kfr&egkRek xq/ kh vjS Hkkjr izk'kd vej T; kfr fl g] 1995 i 0&19] 21
- fl g Bkdj jktcgknj] xq/ kh th dh l fDRk; k fglu ikdV cpl 2010] i&100

\*\*\*\*\*

# orëku ifjië; esxk/ht h ds 'këkd fopkjadh ikl fædrk

MMW 'orsk jLrëch \*

egku Hkkjrh; f'k{k'kkfL=; ks dha Jëkyk ea jk"V<sup>a</sup> dks Loræ djkus ea ijrU=rk dh cfm; ka l sefDr fnykus okys egku foHkfr; ka ea; fn egkRk xk/wh dk uke u l fefyr gks rks; g viwiz ekuk tk; sk os l Pps vFkkë ea egku ekuorkoknh] l Pps l ekt l dh] dqy jktuhfrk l R; , d vfgd k ds vxnr; q; iq "k jk"Vfir k , d cPpla ds l; kjs cki w ds uke l s tkus tkrs gA budk tle 2 vDVWj l u-1969 bD dks i kj dlnj&l nkeki gh&dktfB; kckM+ jkT; ea gvk FkkA budsfir k dk uke djepLn xk/wh , d ekrk dk uke Jherh i qy hckbz FkkA xk/wh th viusfir k dh l cl s Nksh l arku FkA gekjs ckyd ckyd kvka dks viuh ekr' Hkk"kk ea fdl h Hkh ckr dks l h[kuk ftruk vki ku gksk mruk fdl h Hkk"kk ea ughA vr% ckydks dks ekr' Hkk"kk ea gh Kku inku djuk pkfg, A xk/wh th dh ; g /kij .kk Fkh fd vaxzh l jdkj Hkkjr eaftl f'k{k izkryh dk fodkl dj jgh gS og ek= mPp , d f'k{kr oxZ ds fy, gS vjg nù jk fMxh ydij ckwoxZ i shk djus okyh gA vr% xk/wh th bl fopkj /kij k ds i{k/kj ugh FkA xk/wh th dk ; g fopkj Fk f'k{k l sejk vfhik; gS ckyd vjg vkrk fodkl djuk gA

Jh egknò nù kbz ds 'këkd ea gks tks ckyd ckyd kvka dks l okz'hr eut; cuk l dA dkbz Hkh f'k{k xk/hj ugh gks l dsxh tks ckyd ckyd kvka dks i dZ eut; , oa ukxfjd u cuk l drh gks xk/hk th l Pph f'k{k ij fo'okl djra FkA mudk ekuuk Fk fd l Pph f'k{k og gA tks cPpla ds vk; kRed , oa 'kijhjd l dkkvks dks muds vlnj l sckg dh vjg idV rFkk mRrstr djrh gA xk/hk th ds 'këkd fopkj ekuo ds l exz fodkl ij cy nrs gA os f'k{k ds }kjk , d sokroj .k dk l tu djuk pkgra gA ftl ea l okk.k fodkl l eku : i l sgsl dA bl idkj xk/hk th us f'k{k dks vk/kfud oSkfud 0; kid , oa l Ppk vFkz f'k{k txg ds l e{k iLr; fd; k gA xk/wh th ml f'k{k 0; oLFk dks f'k{k ugh ekurs tks døy ekufi d fodkl djs vjg 'kijhjd , d vkrk fodkl dh vogsyuk djA xk/wh th , d h f'k{k eafo'okl djrs Fks tks ckyd dks ; k; ; cuk l ds tks ml s dN djus ds fy, i j r djA mudh fopkj /kij ea f'k{k cjkst xkj dh ds fo: ) , d iek.k gA xk/wh th dh jk"Vh; f'k{k ; kstuk fo l kFkz ka dks vkrk fopkj cukdj cdkjh dh l eL; k l s tæ us dh vuqë 'kDr nrh gA vFkz 14 o"z dh vk; q ds i'pkr tc ckyd dN l e>us ds ; k; ; gks tk; s rks vius ifjokj ds dk; kA ea gkFk cæ/k l dA , d k djus l s ckyd ka ea i s d 0; ol k; dh tkudkj h Hkh gks tk; sh vjg cjkst xkj dh l eL; k Hkh ugha jgsxA

orëku ifjië; ea Hkh ; gh l oky ge l Hkh ds eu eackj&ckj vkrk jgrk gSfd f'k{k D; k gS vjg D; ka nh tk, \ vFkz bl dk mnas; D; k gS vkt f'k{k dk vFkz gSfd viuh f'k{k iuk dj vFkz fMxh ydij ukdjh djuk] dsj; j cukkj HkkDr l q&l i q/kvka dk ykHk mBkrs gq viuk thou ; ki u djukA ifjorZ gkRk jgrk gS ifjorZ idfr dk 'kLor fu; e gS vjg gks Hkh D; ka u \ fdlr qvko; drk ml ckr dh gSfd ge døy fdl h , d y{; dks yd j gh u HkVdrs jga vfi r qcgq vk; keh i{kA l s vius ekul igy ij vdr djrs gq vxsc<fsgjA xk/wh th Hkh gea f'k{k ikr djus l s ugh jkdr s fdlr q mudk ekuuk gSfd ; fn dkbz 0; fDr l nkpj tkurk gS f'k{k 0; ogkj djrk gS vius drD; , d mRrjnkr; Ro ds ifr fu" Bk dh Hkkouk j [krs gq nsk vjg l ekt ds fgr dh ckr l kprk rks; g fl yk gkRk fd ml es f'k{k ds l Hkh xqkks dk l ekosk gA vkt ge n[krs gSfd iR; d 0; fDr mPp f'k{k i kr djus ds fy, iz kl jr jgrk gS fdlr q l Hkh dks ukdjh ugh fey l drhA ftl ds ifj .kë Lo: lk vkt ; qvka ds eu ea dqB] vjkt drk] 0; fHkpkj] jkrk jkr vehj cuus dk l iuk pkgavl ds fy, mlga fdrus gh vki jk/kd dR; D; ka u djus iMA

vr%; g dgus ea vfr"; kSDr ug gksch fd xk/wh th okLro ea; q; iq "k FkA ml gkaus fcv'k dky eagh ; g tku fy; k Fk bl f'k{k dk mnas; døy Dydz r s kj djuk gS vjg , d h dye dln ih-ë jk"V<sup>a</sup> dks viak , d vikfgt cuk nshA cñ) ekuh dk ne Hkjus okys f'k{kr dgs tkus okys 0; fDr døy dk; k; ; h dk; kA ea dqy gkæ; okLrfod ifj l Fkfr; ka , d dk; kA l s nù gks tk; kA xk/wh th ckyd ckyd kvka dks cñ; knh f'k{k inku djus ij fo'okl djrs FkA ; fn xk/wh th dks vk/kfud Hkkjr dk egku f'k{k fopkj d gk tk; rks xyr ugh gkskA mudk f'k{k ds {s= ea veW ; ; ksnku gA o/kz ; kstuk muds f'k{k n'kz dk vfhku vax gA bl ; kstuk ds vlrxz enyr% l kr l s pkn g o"z rd ds cPpla dh f'k{k rd gh l her gA xk/wh th us døy ; gh ; kstuk ugh ifrifnr dha vfi r q ml gkaus vucl 'këkd iz kx fd, FkA oLr; % os egku Økfr d kjh 'këkd fopkj d Fks vjg vius fopkj ka ds }kjk , d uohu l kelftd 0; oLFk dk l tu djuk pkgrs FkA

Xk/wh th ds f'k{k n'kz ea vkn'kbn] iz kstuokn] ; FkFkokn dk l qnj l ello; n[kus dks feyrk gA f'k{k dh vo/kij .kk , d mnas; ka ds {s= ea os vkn'kbnh gkrs gA ckyd dh l gt&i dfr; ka ea LorU=rk tS se gROI w iz fopkj ka ds dkj .k os ; l ka vjg iL Vkyk th ds fopkj ka l s i Hkfor idfr oknh fplrd irir gkrs gS f'k{k ea dksky ds dk; kA dh ; kstuk l g&l Ecl/k vjg nfu; k dh f'k{k ds i d kj grq; kstuk fof/k dk iz kx rFkk oSkfud Kku ds dksky ds l kFk fn; s tkus dh

\*vfl LVsV ikd j] chD , MO foHkx] chD , uO dØ chD iH tH dkyt vdcji j] vëchdj uxj] mO iØ

ckr mlga, d l Qy iz kstuoknh fplrd gkuk iæf.kr djrh gA mudh vkRedFkk ea, d s dbz iz kx ifjykrfkr gkrs gS tks mlga iz kxoknh f'k{kk fopkj d f[ky djrs gA xkq/kh th us mRi kn d fØ; k dks f'k{kk dk ek/; e cukus ij cy fn; k gA bl l s fy, ; g vko'; d gSfd iR; d ckyd viuscpiu l sviuh jR/h dekus dh vknr cuk; srFkk f'k{kk ea oKkfud Kku dks l kFk tkb/ us dh (kerk gkA m | kx, d d'k ds fodhhdj.k ds fl) kur ds vk/kkj ij, d u; k l keftd vS vkfFkZd <kpk [kMk djuk pgrs FkA vkfFkZd l ekurk iæ] vfgd k, d iuth dj ikjLifjd l Ecl/k l eku 'kS{k d vol jka dh ckr' f'k{kk} tS s fopkj ka ds l eFkZd xkq/kh th dks ckr fl y djrs gA os okLro ea, d iz kstuoknh f'k{kk nk'kZud FkA mudh f'k{kk ; kstuk egku jktuhfrd n'ku ij vk/kkfjr gSftl dk y{; , d vkn'kZ l ekt dh LFkki uk djuk FkA

ik; %; g ns[kus ea vkrk gSfd fdl h Hkh 0; fDr ds 0; fDrRo dks fodfl r djus ea egku fohkfr; ka dh vfej Nki gksh gA xkq/kh th ds f'k{kk ds fodkl ea pknckbz jS VkyLVk; vS jfLdu uked fohkfr; ka dk vfer iHko iMk gA mlgkaus l R; ] vfgd k vS /keZ dk l Ppk ikB pkn ckbz js i <k FkA VkyLVk; dh ifl ) i qrd fn fdæMe vkQ xkM bt fon bu ; j vS xkLiy vkQ yoj] }kjk mlgkaus l kolkbed fo'o iæ, d Je ew; dh f'k{kk n'ku eamrkjus dk iz kl fd; kA

Xkq/kh th l oZ dY; k.k dkjh f'k{kk&n'ku ds iz ksk FkA muds vuq kj døy bZoj gh l R; gS l d kj ek; k gA l fV ifjorZu ea døy ogh flFkj gA l keatL; i wZ f'k{kj dh vuBh 0; oLFkk mudh gh nu gA mlgkaus 3H (head, hand and heart) dh f'k{kj }kjk l Ei wZ ekuo dks f'k{kj inku djus dk iz Ru fd; kA

xkq/kh th l R; e-f'koe-, d l qnje- dks egROI wZ ekurs FkA mudh 'kS{k d fopkj/kkj ds vUrXZ th fodks iktZu] l k d frd fodkl, d pfj=d fodkl, d ikfr dk l ekosk xkq/kh th ikB; Øe ds vUrXZ glrf'kYi] Hk'kk] foKku] xf.kr] l keftd fo'k; ] fp=dYk] l æhr] 'kjhfd f'k{kk vk/; kRed f'k{kk vkfn dks egROI wZ LFkku inku djrs FkA mudk ; g ekuuk Fk fd ckyd dks ; fn ml dh : fp ds vuq i [kS&[kS ea dN Hkh fl [kk; k tk; sck og vf/kd egROI wZ LFkk; h , oa l kFkZd gksckA vr% dY&dSUr f'k{kk izkkyh ij mudk iwZ fo'okl FkA

fu"d" kZ-% dgk tk l drk gSfd egRk xkq/kh dk Hkjr; f'k{kk ea egku ; ksnku gA thou dk, d k ckbz Hkh {k= ughæcpk gSftl s mlgkaus l 'kZ u fd; k gA mudh f'k{kk ; kstuk] f'k{kk dk mnas; ] ikB; Øe] vuqkl u vS f'k{k d rFk f'k{kFkZ ds l Ecl/k l Hkh dN ; FkFkZ gS vS thou&dSUr gA vr% ; g dgus ea vfr'k; kDr ugh gsch fd xkq/kh th ds 'kS{k d fopkj orZku ifji; ea Hkh vR; Ur egROI wZ, d ikl æd gSRFkk jk"V<sup>o</sup> dks ubz fn'kk nus ea l {ke gA

### **I UnH**

- xkq/kh th] gjtu] 31@07@37
- xkq/kh vkRedFkk
- dY; k.k 1/2 f'k{kk} l ; k 1/2
- f'k{kk /kjk ds iorZd&Mko vk'k'k'k, d f'kreku ik.Ms
- vxoky i] f'kopju yky jkM bykgckn
- l kfgR; ifjp; & Mko ik.Ms ] jke'kDy

\*\*\*\*\*



# Wdnt h dh n'V eaefgyk, a

MM vtñ feJ\*

19oha 'krkCnh ea Hkkjr ea fL=; ka dh fLFkr 'knta ts h gh n; uh; gksxbz Fkha Hkysgh mlga ikphu dky eanoh ds : i ea Lohdkj fd; k tkrk FkA mlga iq 'kka dh nkl h ds : i ea ?kj dh pkgjfnokjh ea jgdj cPpka dk ikyu&iKSk.k djuk FkA dñ ykx mlga fl OZ Hkks&okl uk dh oLrq ds : i ea nqkrs FkA yMeh ds tle ds le; nqk rFkk yMeh ds tle ds le; g'kk/ykl euk; k tkrk FkA yMeh dks tle ds le; l sydj er; q ds le; rd mi f(kr vjg irkfMf fd; k tkrk FkA fL=; ka dks dkbz Hkh l kekf td jktuhfrd , oavkfkd vf/kdkj ugha ikr FkA , d : i ea mudh fLFkr ifjpp vjg lk'kq ts h Fkha bl gjkbz dks l ektr djus ds fy, dbz l Urka us l hfer iz kl fd; ka fL=; ka dh n'kk l qkkjus ds fy, iqtixj.k ds igkSk jktk jkeekgu jk; dk ; ksnku vf}rh; gA mlgha ds vFkd iz kl l slr& iFkk dh l ekfr gpA ijUrq ink& iFkk cky&fookg cg&fookg vf'k(kk) l kekf td vkfkd , oajktuhfrd ijr=rk cuh jgha bl v/kjs dke dks ijs djus dk Js egkRek xkdkh dks gA

Xkdkh th us jkejt; ea ftl l kekf td vjg jktuhfrd 0; oLFk dh dYiuk dh gs og l ekurk vjg U; k; ij vk/kfjr gA , d h fLFkr ea osukjh vjg iq "k dh vl ekurk dks ds s Lohdkj dj l drs gka fL=; ka ds l kfk vl; k; ds scnkZr djs

xk/kh th ds thou ea l cl sigyk iHko mudh ek; dk mu ij iMk mlgha l s mlghaus l R; kxg dk igyk v/; k; l h[kk] mudh i Ruh dLrjck us Hkh muds 0; fDrRo fuelz k ea egrh Hkiedk vnk dhA xk/kh ds L=h l Ecl/kh fopkja ea ge cnyko nqkrs gA mlghaus Lo; a Lohdkj fd; k fd dLrjck l s 'kq ea mudk 0; ogkj dBkj Fkk ijUrq muds 0; ogkj l s xk/kh th ds fopkja ea cnyko vk; k vFkd-L=h l Ecl/kh tks fopkj xk/kh th us j[kk og muds vuHko l silOqVr gq/k gA

xk/kh th ds L=h l Ecl/kh fopkja ea cnyko ds fy, 1920&21 ds i d vjg ckn ds le; dks nqkuk gkska xk/kh th ; & &bf.M; k ea fL=; ka dh Hkiedk ij ppkz djsr gq fy [kk gs fd os mlga xg.kh ds : i ea nqkuk pkgrs gA fdUrq l R; kxg vknksyu ea tc fL=; k c<&p<ej dj Hkx yrh garc oamuds l koztud thou ds i {k/kj cu tkrs gA

xk/kh ds ukjhoknh l kp ea nls egRo i wZ rRo g, d rjQ L=h&iq "k dh l ekurk n'jh rjQ nksuka ds l kekf td nkf; Ro vvx&vyxA xk/kh th dk ekuuk Fk fd iq 'k vjg L=h tc nksuka bZ oj dh l rku garks fL=; ka ea Hkh ogh xqk gS tks iq "k ea gA l kfk gh fL=; ka ea Hknrk fou; 'khyrk l gu'khyrk Lug] R; kx ds vfrjDr xqk gA bl fy, fL=; ka u dpy iq 'kka ds l ed{k g cfyd mul s JSB gA bl fy, iq "kka dks efgykva dks vi ual s fuEurj ekudj l rku ugha pfg, A xk/kh us ukjh pfj= dks Apk LFku nrs gq dgk fd ukjh dks vcyk dguk ml dk vieku gA ; fn cy dk vFkz lk'kpy gs rks ckd L=h iq "k l sfucy gSD; knd ml ea iq "k dh vi fkk ik'kfod xqk de gs ijUrq; fn cy dk vFkz ufrd cy gs rks og iq "k l s JSB gA xk/kh us L=h dks vfgd k dk vorkj ekuk gA mudk dguk Fk fd vfgd k dk vFkz gs vl he i e vjg i e dk vFkz gs vl he d"V l gu 'kDrA ; g 'kDr L=h l svf/kd fd l eagls drh gA i d o i Hk d ds d"V dks og f'k'kq dks nqkrs gh Hky tkrh gA<sup>3</sup>

xk/kh L=h&iq "k nksuka dks , d n'js ds ijd ds : i ea nqkrs FkA mudk ekuuk Fk fd o bnddky ea fL=; ka dks iq "kka ds l e{k l ekurk ikr Fkha , frgkl d ifjLFkr; ka dh otg l s mlghaus iq "kka ds vkf/ki R; dks Lohdkj dj fy; k rFkk gh Hkrouk l s xLr gksxbA<sup>4</sup>

xk/kh th L=h iq "k dks Hkysgh l eku ekurs Fks yfdu dk; l {k= dh n'V l s nksuka ea varj ekurs FkA iq "k dk dke jk/h dh 0; oLFk djuk rFk L=h dk dke cPpka dk ikyu&iKSk.k djuka muds 'knta ea & bbl ea dkbz 'kd ugha fd , d [kk l LFku ij igpdj nksuka dh fn'kk vvx&vyx gks tkrh gA tgl; ey; : i ea nksuka , d gA ogk; ; g Hkh mruk gh l p gs fd 'kjh jpu dh n'V l s nksuka ea xgjk vlurj gA bl fy, nksuka dk dke Hkh tnpk&tnp gh gkska----- L=h Lohko l s xg&Lokfeuh gA iq "k jk/h dekus okyA L=h jk/h dk j{k.k vjg forj.k djus okyh gA----- ekuo tkfr ds f'k'kq/ka dk ikyu djuk ml dk fo'kSk vjg , dek= vl k/kj.k vf/kdkj gA ml dh nqkuk dsfcuk ekuo&oak vo'; yhr gks tk, xkA<sup>5</sup>

bl idkj xk/kh th efgykva dks ek; ds : i eñ xgy{eh ds : i eñ l g/kfeZ kh ds : i ea nqkra gA l koztud thou ea mudh fo'kSk Hkiedk ds i {k/kj ugha gA ijUrq l R; kxg vknksyuka ea c<&p<ej Hkx yus fonskh oLrq/ka rFk ol=ka ds cfg"dkj 'kjc dh nqkuka dk ?kjo rFk ml ds fufelk tsy ea d"V >syus dks nqkdj xk/kh th ds fopkj ea cnyko vkrk gs rFk mlga; g dguk i Mf k gs fd fd l Hkh vknksyu dh l Qyrk ds fy, efgykva dh l fØ; k Hkiedk t: jh gA

; gk ij xk/kh ds ey fopkj l s val xfr irhr gsrk gA ijUrq l kMFkMZ dk ekuuk gs fd vfgd d vknksyuka ea efgykva dh Hkiedk dh dr djs xk/kh viuh ey /kk.k vefgyk ikyu&iKSk.k dUkkZ dh mYVh dr ugha djsr gA l R; kxg ea efgyk; a ikyu&iKSk.k dh viuh fteenkjh dks vjg vf/kd l qoLrr o l q; ki d djsr gA<sup>6</sup>

xk/kh th us cky fookg dk fojSk fd; kA7 mudk ekuuk Fk fd yMeh&yMeh dh l gefr dsfcuk fookg ugha gskuk pfg, A mlghaus viuh vkrEdFk ea vi us ckyfookg dk ftØ cM=0; fFkr eu l sf d; k gA os fo/kok fookg fo'kSkdj ckyfo/kok fookg ds dVVj l eFkd FkA p/keZ; k fjokt l s tcju yknk gqk oSkO; , d vl g; tqk gs vjg xhr iki j{kj ?kj dks vifo= vjg /keZ dks ifrr cukrk gA ; fn ge 'kq gskuk pkgrs g fglurw/keZ cpkuk pkgrs gs rks tcju ykns tkus okys oSkO; ds bl

\*foHkk/; {ñ jktufr 'ML= foHkk} f'loifr iñe the dkyt} 'Mjrx-< l ) kfkZxj m0 i0

tgj l s Nv/dlkj ik yauk pfg, A-- ftuds ; gk cky fo/kok; a gA os l kgl t/k; a vls nq/ks fd mudh nq Hkky ea jgus okyh cky fo/kok dk dny fookg gh u gks cfd vPNh rjg fookg gkA oLro ea mudk fookg gq/k gh ugha FkA88 mlghaus 0; a djrs gq dgkfd ge ylx xkj fkk dh ckr djrs gS vls bl ds fy, /kel dh ngkbl nrs gA fdlurq cky&fo/kok ds : i ea l kkr-ekuoh; xk fLdr djus l s ugha l dkr djrA os 0; Ld fo/kok fookg ftuds cPps gk% ds i{k ea ugha FkA fQj Hk mudk dguk Fk fd dkbZ bPNpd gks rks ml dk frjLdkj ugha djuk pfg, A

xk/kh th us ink&i Fkk dks efgykva ds fodkl ea ck/kd ekukA mlghaus dgk fd ikphudky ea efgyk; s [ky/dj l koztud l Hkva ea Hkx yrh Fk rFk Li'Vr% viuk fopkj j [krh FkA mudk thou dl/ku jgr Fk ijUrqvkt , d k ugha gA mlghaus i Nk D; k efgyk; s Lorl= : i l s fopj .k ugha dj l drh gA bl ccj rkiwz i Fkk dks l ekir fd; k tkuk pfg, A bl l s l ekt dh {kfr gls jgh gA xk/kh th tgl; Hk tkrs Fks ogk; fL=; ka ds dejka ea tkdj nq krs Fks fd mlga in& es rks ugha j [k x; k gA os eflye inkZ'khu vls rks l s Hk ckr djrs FkA xk/kh th ds 0; fDrRo dks nq krs gq fdl h dks Hk muds bl dk; Z dk fojksk djus dk l kgl ugha FkA mlghaus dgk pofj= dh ifo=rk in& l s ugh vkrh gS vls u gh ykrh tk l drh gA in& dh nhokj [knp nuss l s bl dh j {k ugha gls l drh gA bl dk fo'okl vlurjkrk l s gh gsk pfg, A-- ges tctLr okj djs in& dks QkM+nuk pfg, A<sup>9</sup> 1928 ds vf [ky Hkkrh; efgyk l Eesy ea in& dsf [kykQ , d iLrko ikfjr fd; kA

xk/kh th us ngst i Fkk dk fojksk fd; kA yMfd; ka ds frjLdkj dh , d otg ; g Hk Fk fd ml dh "knh ea ngst nuk i MfK FkA bl sog ?kf.kr 0; ki kj ekurs FkA mudk ekuk Fk fd bl rjg l s fookg ea e/kj l Ecl/k gks dh l EHKkouk de jgrh gA mlghaus ; gk rd dgk fd ; fn ejs ikl dkbZ dV/kjh yMedh gkrh rks es ml s vius ikl j [krk] T; knk Js Ldj l e>rk ctk; ml ykHk 0; fDr dh iRuh cukus dA10 xk/kh th us bl i Fkk dks nj djus ds fy, vlurZkrh; fookg dks c<kok fn; kA mlghaus fookg dh jle dks l jy cukus rFk i s dk vi 0; ; jksus dk iz kl fd; kA vLJe ea fookg l knxh l s gksr FkA l B teukyky ctk us o/kk vLJe ea viuh yMfd; ka dk fookg l knxh l s fd; kA mlghaus l o. kZ fgUny/ka dks gfj tu dU; kva l s 'knh dh Hk ckr dhA fookg i) fr ea l fkdj ds fy, mlghaus vud l o ko fn; kA mlghaus ; g Hk dgk fd fookg dk mnrt'; Hkx u gkclj iztuu gsk pfg, A D; kld ; g cgr ifo= l ddkj gA de mez dh dU; k dk cks l s fookg dks mlghaus l j {kdrk nq i; l s ekukA<sup>11</sup> vlurZkrh; fookg ds l kFk fofHku /kelbyEch Hkkrh; ka ds chp Hk fookg dks Lohdkjk vls bl l Ecl/k ea dgk bejh 'krZ bruh gh gS fd ; g l Ecl/k dkeok uk dk ifj .kke u gkA ejh jk; ea , d k fookg] fookg gh ugha gA ; g 0; fHkpj gA es fookg dks , d ifo= l d Fk ekurk gA bl fy, nksuka i {kka dh ijLij fe=rk gsk pfg, vls , d i {k ds an; ea ml j si {k dsifr l Eeku vknj gsk pfg, A bl ea /kel ifjorZ dh dkbZ iz u ugha gA<sup>12</sup>

Hkkr ds dN fgLI ka ea nonkl h i Fkk ipfyr Fkh] bl dk xk/kh th us fojksk fd; kA bl ea Je vls xjhch nksuka fNi h FkA xjhch ek&cki viuh Nks/h dU; kva dks eflnj dks l kS nrs Fks tks vius ur; l s Hkxoku rFk HkDrka dks ur; @xk; u l s i l Uu djrh FkA bl dh vM+ea os ; kofuk Hk fd; k tkkr FkA xk/kh th us bl s rjUr dln djus dk vkgekku fd; k D; kld ; g bl oj ds uke ij fd; k tkus oky 0; fHkpj FkA xk/kh th us os ; kofuk ds }kjk thou ; ki u djus okyh vls rka l s ifo= thou ; ki u djus ds fy, dgkA mlghaus ; g Hkfo"; ok.kh dh] pgj gkyr ea og fnu vk; sfcuk ugha jg l drk tc ekuo tkfr bl iki ds fo: ) vkokt mBk; xh vls os ; kofuk dks Hkr dky dh ckr cuk nshA<sup>13</sup>

xk/kh us yMels vls yMfd; ka nksuka ds fy, l eku f'kfk dh ckr dhA 1937 ea cfu; knh f'kfk dk; Dje ds rgr yMels rFk yMfd; ka nksuka ds fy, fu%kq d o vfuok; Zf'kfk dk iLrko fd; kA

xk/kh ths euh"kh Fk os bl ckr dks vPNh rjg l s tkurs Fks fd vkfkd vktknh l s gh jktuhfrd vls l kelftd vktknh ikr gks l drh gA bl fy, mlghaus efgykva ds vkfkd LokyEcu ij tkj fn; kA bl dk ek/; e Fk drkb&capkba

fo"o ds vud fodkl r jk"Vha ea efgykva dks i q "ka ds l eku vf/kdkj ikr djus ds fy, yEck l k"z djuk i Ml ijUrq Hkkr ea /t gk fL=; ka dh n'kk cgr n; uh; Fk 1/2 ; g dke xk/kh ds }kjk pyk, x, vkUnsyuka ea efgykva dh Hkxhnhkh l s l gtrk l s ikr gks x; kA<sup>14</sup> oLro ea Lorl=rk vkUnsyu ds l kFk gh xk/kh eku : i l s fL=; ka ds m)kj dh l kelftd OkfUr pyk jgs FkA vkt ik"pkr; nsk fo'kSkdj vesjd vius dks Hkys gh ukjhoknh vkUnsyu dkj ekuo vf/kdkj ds vxok ekur gks yfdu ogk ij vkt rd dkbZ efgyk jk"Vfr ugha puph tk l dh gS tcd Hkkr ea iZkkue=h rFk jk"Vfr ykcl l Hk v/; {k efgyk jg puph gA orEku ykcl Hk v/; {k efgyk gh gA xk/kh efgyk tkfr ds m)kj d , oa mluk; d gS mlghaus efgykva dks ifjokj dh pkj fnokj l sckj fudkydj jk"V dh eq; /kjk l s tkM+fn; kA ; g dguk vfr'; kSDr ugha gsk fd ; fn xk/kh dks efgykva dk l g; l s u feyk gkr rks og bruk cMk jk"Vh; vkUnsyu ugh [kMk dj ikrA vkt efgyk; s tks i q "k ds l kFk dks l s ddk feykdy py jgh gS l Hk {s-ka ea mudk i os k gsk pjk gS og xk/kh dh gh nss gA xk/kh dh ij .kk dk gh i Hko jk fd Hkkrh; l fo/kku ea i q "k rFk L=h dks l eku vf/kdkj feys gA muds fd l h izkj ds 'kSk.k dks fuf'k) dj fn; k x; k gA ckyfookg] os ; kofuk nonkl h i Fkk dk vlur dj fn; k x; k gA ngst i Fkk rFk cgfookg dks dkuu cukdj l ekir dj fn; k x; k gA

bl idkj Li'V gSfd xk/kh thou i; Dr efgykva ds mFkku ds fy, iz kl jr jgA vkt tks efgykva dks l fo/kk /vfkdkj 1/2 ikr gS bl ds eny ea xk/kh gA

I nhZ

1- cljckj l kmFkZ QsefuTe vkQ egkrek xk/kh] xk/kh exZ okY; 15 uE 71] 1981 iE 403A  
2- mn?kr MKE i Hkkr 'kelZ vk/kqud jktuhfrd fopkjs dk bfrgkl ] dkyst cap fMik; t; ij 1997] i'B 549  
3- gfj tu 24&2&1940  
4- bnksuks L=h i q 'k 1/2 , d l k&thou fcrkrs gA nksuka , d ml js ds ij d gA , d dh l f0; l gk; rk ds fcuk ml jk th ugh l drkA ijUrq; qka l s fdl h u fdl h rjg i q "k us L=h ij i Hko j [kk gS vls bl fy, L=h vius dks i q "k l s uhpk l e>usy xh gA ml us i q "k dh bl LokFk wz l h [k dh l PpkbZ ea fo"okl dj fy; k gSfd og i q "k l s uhp gA gfj tu 24&2&40

bi jkus tekus dk xy/ke ugha tkurk Fkk fd ml s vktkn gskuk gS ; k og vktkn gks l drk gA vj\$ rka dh gkykr Hkh vkt dN , d h gh gA tc ml xy/ke dks vktknh feyh] rls dN l e; rd ml s , d k ekym gqk ekuls ml dk l gkj gh tkrk jgkA vj\$ rka dks ; g fl [kk; k x; k gSfd os vius dks iq 'kha dh nkl h l e>AB jpuRed dk; Dje] eglRek xly/kh 1/4 uqknd dk" "khukFk f=onh/2 uothou izdk'k efluj] vgenkckn] i qe qz k 2014] i" B 30

- 5- gfj tu 24&2&1940
- 6- fVli .kh & 2 iE 485
- 7- beScky fookg l s?k.k djrk gA eScky fo/kok dks n[ kdj dkw mBrk gAB ; a bf.M; k 21&7&1921  
pNKV&NKV/s cPpla ds fookg ea dU; knku ds D; k ekuh gS. D; k fd l h ekrk&fir k dk vius kydka ij ml h rjg dk vf/kcdkj gkrk gS ftl rjg tk; nkn ij ml dk vf/kcdkj gkrk gS og mudk ekfyd ugha j{kd gAB ; a bf.M; k 11&11&1926
- 8- ; a bf.M; k] 5&8&1926
- 9- fVli .kh&2
- 10- ; a bf.M; k 14&02&1929
- 11- ; a bf.M; k 11&11&1926
- 12- gfj tu 16&3&47
- 13- mn?kr MKE vkulln izdk'k voLFkh] y{eh ukjk; .k vxoky vlxjk&3] 2002 iE 207
- 14- pfglntkrku dh fL=; kaftl valj s ea Mich ghpZ Fkh] ml ea l s l R; kxg ds rjhds us mlga vi us vki ckgj fudky fy; k gS vj\$ ; g Hkh l p gSfd nll jsfd l h rjhds l sos brus de l e; e] ftl ij fo"okl ugh gks l drk] vlxsu vk ikrhAB jpuRed dk; Dje ogh] iE 29

\*\*\*\*\*

### vfgd k vlg egkrek xldkh

MMW vffcdk il ln frojht\*

I eLr l d kj ea ekuo dh fLFkr ,oa ml ds thou ds mnas; fu/kzjr djuk n'ku dh iedk fo'k; oLrqjgh gA bl ds vLrxr ekuo thou ds mnas; ka ds fu/kkj .k] Lo: ij vkrk&ijekrek rFkk tho&txr l s ifjp; iklr djus ds l k/ku ka vlg eut; ds dj.kh; rFkk vdj.kh; dk; ka dk rkdZl foopu fd; k tkrk gA n'ku l R; dk KkukRed idVhdj.k gA bl dk mnas; l koBkkE l R; dk vLosh.k gA n'ku ,srgkl d Hkh gkrk gSD; kad nk'kud fplru ,srgkl d vlg dkyd l nHkkR rFkk i fjfLFkr; ka ds v/khu gkrk gA n'ku bfrgkl ds iekf.kd vFkz vlg okLrfodr dksuf'pr djus dk nok djrk gA n'ku , d KkukRed ekuf d ifO; k gS vlg bl sgh vuar okn&fookn dk ; q) LFky dgk x; k gA ; g u dny ekuf d ifO; k gS vfrq l S) kLurd ifO; k Hkh gA ftl dk y; ; l R; dh xosk.kk djuk gA<sup>2</sup>

xldkh th gekjs Lorark vnkysu ds igkssk gkus ds l kFk&l kFk ,d egku Hkkjr; nk'kud Hkh FkA xldkh th dk thou&n'ku Hkkjr; vkn'kbn ij vk/kfjr FkA ftl ea vfgd k ,d iedk rRo FkA vfgd k l s xldkh th dk rkr; l eLr tho/kfj; ka ds ifr i e ,oal g; kx dh Hkkouk l s gA mudh vfgd k l Hkh l s i e djus ,o ad"V l gus dh ij .kk inku djrh gA os l nD l R; dks l k/ ; ,oa vfgd k dks l k/ku ekurs FkA Hkkjr; l k dfr ea vfgd k ij ikphu dky l s gh cy fn; k tkrk jgk gA egkHkkjr ea egku opu vfgd k ijekskk dk izy mYy[k feyrk gA vfgd k ds vkn'kz dh dFkk tks ; q& ; qkLurjka vlg }hi & }hi kLurjka ea QSyh gS vR; Ur eksgd gA l o d Fke b l k l s 'krkfcn; ka o"lz i wZ Hkkjr ds ikphu rikouka ea \_\_f'k; ka ds eu% iVy ij dnkpr bu fopkj&fo|r rjaks dk vkfoHkkz gA \*eqMdk fu"kn" ds \_\_f'k us dgk] \*\*os xLFk ftuea i k.ko/k }kj k cfnku dk fo/kku gS l R; l sghu gS os en/kh gA tks bl s ijedy; k.k ekurs gA tle ,oaeR; qmlga x l us ds fy, rRij gA<sup>4</sup>

Hkkjr; euf'k; ka us ikphu dky l s gh fn; k x; k vfgd k dk egke= fo'o ds vuoka egku fopkj d h fo) kuka ,oa nk'kudka ds thou dk iedk vk/kj jgk gA : l h nk'kud \*dkA/ fy; l s VKYl Vk; \* ftudk vfgd k l s n<+fo'okl Fk] dh dfr; ka dk l u-1893 ea xldkh th us foLr v/ ; u fd; k vlg ml dk muds thou ea tks vl j gA] ml ds fo'k; ea ml gaus fy[kk gS \*fo'o i e dh vuar l Hkkoukva dks bl ds ckn ea cgr gh Bhd idkj l s l e>us yxkA\*\* xldkh th uS tks fudV&Hkfo"; ea gh fcfV'k gA dh 'kDr ds f[kyQ food ds egku l a'k'kz dk ikjEHk djus okys Fk] \*VKYl Vk; \* l s i = 0; ogkj ikjEHk fd; k vlg \*VKYl Vk; \* us mlga \*Fk]kS dk l fou; voKk\* uked fucl/k l o d Fke i <e s grq HkktA xldkh ds igys vlg ckn ea ml s fdrus ykoka us i <k gkx] fdlrq xldkh ds ekul iVy ij ml dk tks vl j gA] os k vl; fdl h ds eu ij ugha gA] FkA bl dk dkj.k l e>uk d fBu ugha gA xldkh th dk eu t d] cS] vlg fglurw i j i j kva dh tMard igp p d k Fk] vlg bl fy, Fk]kS }kj k ifriknr vfgd k dk vkn'kz muea Hkyh&Hkkar ifrQfyr gA vlg viuk LFkku cukus ea l Qy jgkA xldkh th us Fk]kS l s gh \*l fou; &voKk \*kcn xg.k fd; kA Fk]kS us foods vlg \*kkariwz fojksk djus okya dk ; g i) fr viukus dh l ykq nh FkA xldkh us ns k&fonk ea ml i) fr dk mi; kx fd; k vlg bfrgkl j p MkykA ; s l a'k'kz ftuga xldkh th us l R; ds iz; kx dk uke fn; k g& tkfrok] mifuoskon vlg l ket; okn ds f[kyQ muds }kj k N M k x; k ; q) FkA xldkh th us vius y; ; ka vlg mnas; ka dks iklr djus ds fy, l nD \*kkariwz ifrjksk ds gh ekxZ dks viuk; ka xldkh th ds fy, vfgd k dk okLrfod vFkz l dkjRRed vuqkl u ,oa ik.kh ek= ds fy, i e dk vH; q; gh FkA muds fy, \*l dkjRRed vuqkl u dk vFkz gS eu] cS] de] ok.kh ,oa bflur; ka ij fu; a- l k] D; kad eut; ds vlnj vkOked idfRr; k; gkrh gS ftl ds dkj.k og n l jka dks d"V igpkrk gA bu idfRr; ka ij fot; iklr djuk gh vuqkl u gA ; g vuqkl u gh bflur; ka dks thrdj i e dk : l k/kj.k djrk gA<sup>11</sup>

fcgkj ds pEikju ea 1917 ea igpus ij xldkh th us 'kkariwz ifrjksk ,oa vfgd k dk Hkkjr ea l Hkor% i Fke mnkgj.k iLr; fd; ka pEikju ds xolj us tc xldkh dks ogka l s pys tkus dk vknk fn; k] rc xldkh th us bl vknk dks ekuus l s bckj djrs gq fdl h Hkh idkj ds n.M Hkqrus dks rS kj jgus dk QS yk fd; ka ykoka ds fy, ; g vk'p; itud dne FkA fryd vlg ,uh ds l V ds fy, Hkh ; g vnhkr vlg ; g ubZ pht FkA D; kad bu ykoka dks tc Hkh bl rjg ds vknk fn; s x; s Fk] rks ml dk fojksk djrs gq Hkh bl gaus ml dk ikyu fd; k FkA r dkyhu l e; ea fdl h vuqpr vknk dh l fou; voKk vlg ml dk 'kkariwz rjhdS l s ifrjksk] okLro ea ubZ pht FkA p d Hkkjr l jdkj xldkh th dks vc rd fontgh ugha ekrh Fk] vlg bl epas dk cgr rny ugha suk pgrh Fk] vr% ml us LFkkuh; izkkl u dks viuk vknk oki l yus rFkk xldkh th dks pEikju ds xoka ea tkus dh N W nus dk funk fn; k tks xldkh th ,d cMk thr FkA<sup>3</sup>

egkrek xldkh th us l R; vlg vfgd k dk vuqkyu djrs gq \*vl g; kx vlg l fou; voKk\* ds ek; e l s ns k ds jk"Vh; vnkysu ea i k.k Qrd fn,] yfdu mlga xldkh th us pgs h pgs dh fgd k ds ckn vnkysu l ekfir dh ?kSk.kk dj nhA mudh vfgd k dk; jrk ugha FkA Hkkjr NkM/s vnkysu ds l e; vko'; drk dks n fkr s gq ml gaus \*djks ; k ejks dk ukj k Hkh fn; k Fk ftl ds dkj.k egroiwz Hkkjr; tuekul ea ns k dh vktkn ds ifr ,d uohu pruk dk l p k j gA Fk] vlg Lorark vnkysu dh /kkj rst gq h FkA xldkh us vfgd RRed ifrjksk dks Li"V djrs gq dgk Fk] fd eut; dks vfgd k dk ifjp; rHkh fey l dsk tc ml dk i e n l jsO; fDr ds i e ; k }kS l s i Hkfor u gkA<sup>11</sup> ,d k mPp i e gh okLrfod vfgd k gA

\*vfl LVsV iHk] j] bfrgkl foHkx] cS] iHk] tHk dkyt] dQkuxj] mO iO

bl h dkl.k xklkh th vl; k; ds ifr tku yMkdj fojkd dkus ds fl ) klr dk l eFkZu djrs gA ijUrq; gla fojkd dh rdudh fhkuu gA ; gla n.M fojkd dks u nclj Lo; adks fn; k tkrk gS rkd ml dh ifo=rk o R; kx ls fojkd ds gn; dks tkrk tk l dA yfdu ; g ekxZ cM+ l ?k'kz , oa vRed"V dks l gus dk gA bl rdudh ds ihNs xklkh th ds ekuoh; LoHko dh vo/kk.k k fufgr gA<sup>1</sup>

vfgd k ds rhu vvx&vyx Lrj gSoS k xklkh th uscrk; k gA ftl es iFke , oal okp Lrj ohjka dh vfgd k dk gS ftl s xklkh th us idk'keku vfgd k dgk gA ; g og vfgd k gS ftl s 0; fDr us fd l h vko'; drk ds dkl.k ugha cfYd vius fo'okl vlg usrdk ds dkl.k papk gA og vfgd k dks thou dk fu; e ekurk gS bl fy, ugha fd bl l s og vius mnas; ka ea l Qy gsk cfYd bl fy, fd og ml s usrd Lrj ij igp x; k gS tgla fgd k ml ds fy, vl guh; gS ; gh vfgd k dk OkLrfod Lo: lk gA<sup>7</sup>

nl jk Lrj vfgd k dk og gS tc euq; us, d usrd vkn'kz ds : i ea ugha cfYd , d mi ; kxh l k/ku ds : i ea viuk; k gA ; gla ij vfgd k detlg vlg l k/kughka dh vfgd k gS ijUrq; gla Hkh ; fn 0; fDr viuh dk; jrk dks Nq kus ds fy, ugha cfYd bekunjh imd vlg iwZ fu"Bk ls bl dk vuqkyu , d uhr ds : lk ea dja rks dN l hek rd ml s eukokANr ifj.kke vo'; ikr gS l dA bl dk rhl jk vlg vLre Lrj og gS tc , d dk; j vneh vfgd k dks detksj; ka dks fNi kus ds fy, viurk gA , d h vfgd k xklkh th ds fy, fgd k l s Hkh cjh gS D; khd fgd d euq; l kgl h vlg viuh Hkoku vka ds ifr l Ppk gsk gA bl idkj dseuq; eafdl h nu vfgd d gsk tus dh rks vk'kk gS yfdu dk; j l s fd l h idkj dh dks vk'kk ugha gA<sup>11</sup>

egRk xklkh th ds ; gla bl ckr dks Li"V dj nsuk vko'; d gS fd xklkh th us, d k D; ka dgka mudk rdZ ; g gS fd ftl idkj Hk; vlg ie fojkd 'kcn gS ml h idkj dk; jrk vlg vfgd k Hkh , d&nl js ds iwZ : isk fojkd gS ftruk fd ikuh vlg vxA<sup>8</sup>

vfgd k dk iFke vlg okLrfod : lk xklkh th ds fy, fgd k l s cgr vf/kd JSB gS bl dh JSBrk dks vfhk; Dr djrs gq mlugaus dgk gA \*vfgd k fgd k l s vf/kd f0; k'khy gA ; g , d Lok; Rr vRed; k gS D; khd bl svius l pkyu graqfd l h 'kkj hfj d ; k okgk 'kDr dh vko'; drk ugha gshA okgk 'kDr; ka dks foJke dh vko'; drk gsh gS ijUrq vkrfjd 'kDr; k; funk vlg tkr nsuka gh voLFkkvka eadk; Zksh jgrh gA<sup>12</sup>

fgd k l s fojr jgus okyk iR; {k gS vuojr gS bl dk rhu pkskbz Hkx vn'; gS dpy , d pkskbz Hkx n'; gA vius n'; : lk ea ; g viHko'kkyh irhr gsk gS ijUrq okLro ea ; g cgr rhoz : i l s f0; k'khy gS vlg vius ifj.kke ea vr; f/kd iHko'kkyh gS vfgd k ea dHkh gj ugha gsh ml dh gj okLro ea fot; dk iHkr gS l drk gS D; khd vfgd d ftruk gkrk gS mruk gh og vius mnas; ea l Qy gsk tkrk gA<sup>10</sup>

egRk xklkh th us 0; fDrx vfgd k ij Hkh idk'k Mkyk gS vlg bl fo'k; ea crkrs gq xklkh th us fy [kk gS ftl s vfgd k dh gn rd 0; fDr rd gS og l ekt ds dke dh ugha gA euq; l kelt th gS bl fy, ml dh 'kDr; k; , d h gskh pkfg, fd l ekt ds l c ysk dks'k'k l s mlga vius eac<k l dA nkrka ds chp tks l h [kk vlg c<k; k tk l dS og xq fou; ; k uer gA ml ea vfgd k dk Fkk/le vak gS yfdu og vfgd k ds uke l s igpuus yk; d ugha gA \*vfgd k ds l keus cS dk R; kx gsk gh pkfg,\* ; g egkokD; gA bl oDr0; l s xklkh th }kjk vius thou ea /kk.k fd; k x; k og egkokD; Hkh ifjyf{kr gsk gS fd \*iki l s ?k.k djs iki h l s ugha\* bl h fo'k; dks vks c<kr gq os fy [krs gS \*bruh ckr l p gS fd vfgd k dh rkye yuh gsh gS vlg ml sc<kuk iMk gS ml dh xfr Aj dks gsh gS ftl dh pks/h ij igpuse acMh egur djuh iMh gA ge l c bl ckjs ea vf'k{kr gA bl fy, thou ea ekj dV vlg xkyh&xylst gh gekjk LokHkfod 0; ogkj gsk gA\* bl hfy, \*vfgd k vuiko l seats gq vneh dks gh purh gA<sup>5</sup>

egRk xklkh th l s gh iHkrfor gskrs gq vfgd k ij fopkj 0; Dr djrs gq estj tuju dfjvlik us, d ckj dgk Fk fd \*vkt ds gkyrka ea fgnlkrku dks vfgd k l s dkbz Qk; nk ugha gskA fl QZ rkdroy QkSt gh fgnlkrku dks nfu; k ds l cl scM+ jk"Vha ea txg fnyk l drh gA\* xklkh th us bl oDr0; dks [kft djrs gq dgk fd ep-s Mj gS fd vfgd k ds ckjs ea mijdr ckr dgdj cgr l s fo'kSkka dh rjg tuju dfjvlik viuh gn l s ckj pys x; s g vlg vutkus ea gh mlugaus vfgd k dh rkr ds ckjs ea cMh xyr /kk.k 0; Dr dj nh gA dnrh rks ij vius {s- ea dke djrs gq mlga vfgd k dh rkr vlg ml ds dke dk cgr fNnyk Kku gh gS l drk gA thou Hk vfgd k ij vey dkus ds dkl.k ea vfgd d gsk dk nok djrk gh gkykd ea cgr viwZ gA l kQ vlg fuf'pr 'kcn ea ea dgu pkrk gafd eaftruk T; knk vfgd k ij vey djrk gA mruk gh l kQ ep-s ; g fn [kkbz nrk gS fd ea vius thou ea vfgd k dks ijh rjg mrkjus dh gkyr l s dkd ka nj gA yfdu ea rks fger ds l kFk ; g dgrk gafd bl , ve ce ds tekus ea 'kQ vfgd k gh , d h rkr gS tks fgd k dh l kjh pkyka dks upk fn [kk l drh gA<sup>6</sup>

egRk xklkh th us fopkj vlg vkpj ds ftu vkn'kka l R; kxg vlg vfgd k dks yskka ds l keus j [kk og l kjh nfu; k dk /; ku viuh vlg vkdf"kr djrk gA mnkgj.k ds fy, Mko Oes, uOek /kku ds jk"V fr 1/2 tc l a Dr jk"V vefj dk ds fydu & fo'ofokly; ea fo | kFkz Fk rc mlugaus xklkh vlg mudh vfgd kRed i) fr dh ckr l quh Fkha mlugaus \*xkVM dkt V\* ds Lorark lakte ds fy, ml dk l Qy iz kx fd; ka os vfgd k ds n<+ fo'okl h Fk vlg pgrs Fk fd vOhd ds jk"V viuh&viuh Lorark ds fy, xklkh th ds ekxZ dk vuqj.k dja bl h ds l Ecl/k ea \*fofty\* us fy [kk gS \*vk.fkod 'kl=ka ds bl ; q ea 'kl=ka ds cy ij l j [kk dkus dk fopkj fufkz gk x; k gA vxj geys l scpk dh vc dkbz 'kdy gS l drh gS rks ml s dpy xklkh dh crkbz gpZ i) fr l s [kktuk iMskA<sup>4</sup>

fu"d'kz ds : lk ea egRk xklkh ds ckjs ea dgk tk l drk gS fd vfgd k dkbz udkj kRed oLrq ugha gS bl s ge fQj , d ckj dguk pgrs gA og v&ifrjksk ugha gA og vfgd kRed ifrjksk gA , d l f0; vlg 'kl Dr f0; k i) fra tks py jgk gS ml s pi pki ekudj pyrs tkuk ml dk vFZ ugha gS ml dk vFZ l ekt ea [kcyh epkdj rRkyu ifjLFkr; ka dks cnyuk gA<sup>4</sup>

**I nHkZ**

- 1- Ckkiwdh fpVBh ehjk dks ¼1949¼A uothou ifcyf'kd gkÅI ] vgenkcn] i0&159A
- 2- pks; >kj [k.Ms.¼1999¼A bfrgkl n'ku] fo' ofo |ky; idk'ku] pksd] okjk.kl h] i0&228A
- 3- pln] fofiu ¼1999¼A Hkkjr dh Lorærk I æk"q fgluh ek/; e dk; Wo; u funskky; ] fnYyhA i0&130A
- 4- xkalkh 0; fDrRo] fopkj vls iHkko ¼1966¼A fgluh fiAVæ id ] DohUl jkM] fnYyh] i0&537&38] 541&43A
- 5- xkalkh I kfgR; ¼1950½ I sm}r 8&12&1947 dk xkalkh th dk y[k] I Lrk I kfgR; e.My] ubZfnYyhA i0&159&61A
- 6- xkalkh I kfgR; ¼1950½ I sm}r 7&11&1947 dk xkalkh th dk y[k] I Lrk I kfgR; e.My] ubZfnYyhA i0&121&22A
- 7- gfjtu ¼ Eiknu idk'kd egkRek xkalkh 31&8&1947 dks idkf'kr xkalkh th dk y[k] c/kkz ukxi]A
- 8- ogh %4&9&1939 dk xkalkh th dk y[k]A
- 9- ogh %20&03&1937A
- 10- ogh %20&08&1938A
- 11- fl g] vej T; ksr ¼1978¼A egkRek xkalkh vls Hkkjr] okjk.kl h I sidkf'kr] i0&264A
- 12- ; æ bf.M; k ¼1931½ ¼ I klrkfgd I ekpj i=½ ea 21&12&1931 dks idkf'kr xkalkh th dk y[k] vgenkcn I s idkf'kra

\*\*\*\*\*

# xlkth dk l ekt n'kz

MMW vo/ksk dękj ik.Ms \*

u dęy Lorl=rk l akte cfYd ušrd l akte ds l oZSB uk; d l ekt ds vxz.kh fopkj d egkRek xlkth dks , d l r ] jktfufRk] l ekt l dkkj d vkfn vucl miukela l s l akk/kr fd; k tkrk gA fdUr q xlkth th ds vkpkj fopkj o 0; ogkj ds vkyscd ea l R; rks ; g gSfd xlkth us /keZ vksj fufR dk vkpj.k djrs gq viuh djuh vksj dFkuh ea l keatL; LFkfr djrs gq , d l Pps bli ku dh ftUnxh thus dh dks'k'k dh rFk Lo; a dks l R; "k'k'kd dgkA xlkth us vius thou ea tks Hkh fd; k og l R; ds iz; ksks ds gh : i FkA ft l s l R; vksj vfgd k ds niZk ea gh nFkk tk l drk gA

xlkth dh nk'kudrk olrę% l ekt dks ey ekudj gh fodf l r gA ; g vyx ckr gSfd mlęks dHkh Hkh Lo; a dks nk'kud fLodkj ugha fd; kA ; | fi n'kz ds iz; kst u dks mlęks Lohdkj fd; k vksj dgk gSfd n'kz dk iz; kst u gS deZ dh ij .kk xg.k djuk] vkRek dh fLFkjr djrs gq xlkth dk n'kz rdk dh cjhfd; ka ea my>k gęk ugha gS cfYd l ekt dk , d vui<+0; fDr Hkh ml s l e> l drk gA

xlkth th ds l ekt d fopkj i j VkyLVk; ] Fgk; j fLdu] dkji vj vkfn ik'pR; fo}kuka ds l ekt fplru dk 0; ki d i Hko i Ml gSfdUr q mudh fopkj/kjk eyr% Hkjr; fufR'kkL= ds djhc gS vksj xlkth th dk vkfFkd n'kz Hkrdokn l s dghavf/kd ekuoh; eW; ka dh l ošuk l s tFk gA mudk fopkj Fk fd eu; dh ekuorkoknh fopkj gh l okj h gA

; | fi xlkth th ds mij muds ikfjokj d l ddkj dk fo'ksk i Hko Fk] fQj Hkh oS.ko /keZ xhrk] mifu'kn] onkUr] ; ksx] tš /keZ rFk Lokeh fooskulln ds xLFkka us Hkh mlęs i Hkfor fd; kA VkyLVk; ] j fLdu vksj Fkks ds dh jpuk, a xlkth th dh ij .kk Jkr FkA xlkth th us vius vkRedFk ea VkyLVk; ds The Kingdom of God within you vksj jk fLdu dh i l rd Unto this last ¼/UR; kn; ½ vius ij .k Jkr ds : i ea of.kr fd; k gA xlkth th dk vfgd koknh fl ) kUr ^tks ręgs, d xky ij pkVk ekjs rks n l jk xky Hkh ml ds l keus dj nks eyr% ckbZcy ds ey fl ) kUr ^vius 'k=q l s i e djks' l s i j r FkA

j fLdu l s xlkth th us rhu ckr xg.k dh i Fk 0; fDr dk fgr l ekt dY; k.k ea gh fufgr gS f;rh; 'kjh Je dh ifr'Bk , oa rrh; viuh ; kk; rk , oa fu'Bk ds vuq kj l oA xlkth th us fd l h u; s fopkj dks ifr i kfr ugh fd; kA xlkth th dks vius fu'd'kka dks LFkfr djus ds fy, u rks fo'ksk izdkj dk if'k'k gh i ktr Fk vksj u mlęs Lo; a gh ml ea : fp FkA mlęks 'kk'or l R; dk i k B fo'o ds egku l Urks , oa euh'k; ka l s l h [kk FkA

xlkth th eyr% ekuorkoknh FkA : f<+ , oa vU/fo'okl ds fojksk FkA xlkth th dh i l rd ^fgUnq/keZ^ muds /keZ l Ecu/kh fopkj ka dk vkbuk gA eukok fud : i l s xlkth th us fgUnw /keZ dks l oZSB crk; kA ; | fi l Hk ?keta ds ifr l eku Hko xlkth th ds /keZ dh viuh futh fo'kskrk FkA xlkth , d dVj fgUnw Fk i jUr q l Hkh /keZ muds fy, vkrj .kh; FkA

xlkth th dh bZoj ds ifr vLFk muds oS.ko ifjokj dh l k d f r d fojkl r FkA okY; koLFk ea gh mlęs jke uke t; dh f'k'k feyh FkA ujl h egrk jfpr ^oS.kot.k rks rks dfg; } ihj ijkbZ tk.ks j s^ mudk l oZ; Hktu FkA xlkth th dk dguk Fk fd ^0; fDr fcuk ty , oa ok; q ds thfor jg l drk gS i jUr q bZoj ds fcuk ugha rę ejh vkę ks fudky l drs gk; i jUr q eš e: ak ugha i jUr q bZoj l s e j k fo'okl gVk nhf t, ] ea thfor ugha j gk k A^ xlkth th bZoj dks , d vo.kz; l Rrk ekurs FkA vksj i R; d 0; fDr ea ml ds Lo: i dk vuęko djra FkA

My Experiment with Truth ea xlkth th us l R; dk o.kz fd; k gA l R; 'kcn dk i k n h k o ^ l r ^ kcn l s gęk gS ft l dk vk'k; gSfd l h olrę dk vFLRo ea gkuka xlkth th ds vuq kj eul kj okpj deZ k l R; ds vk/kj gA

eu; izfR ds fu; eka ds vuq kj tlerk vksj ejrk gS rFk ml ds vUnj pruk] rd] food] Hkouk] l dYi vkfn 'k fDr; ka l c vkRek dh vFkO; fDr gA xlkth th ds vuq kj ekuoh; vkRek bZojh; Hkouk dk ifr f c Ec gA t c d ml dh i d f R ea vPNk; ka , oa c j k b; ka nks ks l feefyr gksr gA ft l 0; fDr dh vkRek thfor gksr gS og vPNk 0; ogkj djrk gS rFk ft l 0; fDr dh vkRek er gks tkrh gS og c j k 0; ogkj djrk gA bl h Hkouk l s i j r gk d j xlkth th us tš /keZ ds ^ l R; vfgd k , oa i e dks viuk ey fl ) kUr LFkfr fd; kA

xlkth th ušrdk ds i q k j h Fk muds vuq kj fd l h Hkh dk; Z dks ; fn ge ; a-or djrs gS rks ml ea ušrdk dk i oš k ugha gkskA dkbZ dke ušrd r Hkh dgk tk l drk gS t c ge ml s l kp l e> dj dr; Hkouk l s djrs gA Hk; ; k nco ; k vfuPNk l s fd; k x; k dk; Z vušrdk dh Jsk ea vkrk gA

ušrdk dk fodkl l k/kuk l s gkrk gA fofy; e t e l ds vuq kj gekjh vPNh vkna gęks thou dh l cl s c Mh i p t h gA

xlkth th us l ekt fgr ds vfrjDr fd l h Hkh fl ) kUr dh 0; k[; k ugh d h A xlkth th dk ekuuk Fk fd vkfFkd /kfeb] jktušrd] l k d f r d fd l h Hkh izdkj dh xrfof/k dk fodkl l ekt ds vfrjDr l Etko gh ugh gA rFk i R; d fl ) kUr dh iz; ks'kyk Hkh l ekt gh gA xlkth th dk l ekt n'kz Hkuoh; eW; ka , oa tu dY; k.k d k j h 0; ogkj ka dh yEch J [kyk gS tks vkt Hkh viuseW; ka ds l k Fk i k l š d gA

\*foHko/; {R] l ekt 'ML= foHko] cę] LuL0 egL0 dęHuxj] m0 i0

## I Unkz

- ; a bñ.M; k-
- My Experiments with Truth.
- gfj tu
- vej mtkyk 12 višy 2010-
- Ckiwdh fpVBh ehjk dks ¼1949¼A uothou ifcyf'kd gkÅI ] vgencknA
- pkš; >kj [k.Ms ¼1999¼A bfrgkl n'ku] fo' ofo | ky; i dck'ku] pkš;] okjk.kl hA
- pln; fofiu ¼1999¼A Hkkjr dh Lorark I 2k"q fgluh ek/; e dk; kko; u funskky; ] fnYyhA
- xkdkh 0; fDrRo] fopkj vkš; i Hkko ¼1966¼A fgluh fi dVx id ] DohU jkM] fnYyhA
- xkdkh I kfgR; ¼1950½ I sm}r 8&12&1947 dk xkdkh th dk ys[k] I Lrk I kfgR; e.My] ubZ fnYyhA
- xkdkh I kfgR; ¼1950½ I sm}r 7&11&1947 dk xkdkh th dk ys[k] I Lrk I kfgR; e.My] ubZ fnYyhA

\*\*\*\*\*



# orèku fo'o eaxkàh dh ikl ìxdrk

MKW jktsk dèkj fl g\*

tc&tc lekt ea fgd k] ijk/khurk vls jktulfrd eW; ka ea deh dh ckr dh tk; sch] rc gea xkàh th dh ; kn djuh gh gksch] pks uyl u em/syk gla; k ekfVU ywìkj fclax tñu; j] vlak l ku l wdh gkW; k cjkd vksckej 'kkàr vls l ekurk dh pplz djus oky iR; d 0; fDr xkàh dh pplz fd; scxj viuh ckr dks i wkl ugha cuk l drkA ; gh dkj.k gSfd vkt vkrad l s djkg jgh ekuork dks jg jgdj ihNs ykS/uk i MfK gS vls xkàh ds vkn'kka dh vls i fjr djus grq ykska dks vlgoku djuk i MfK gA

, d k D; k Fk ml yack/h okys uaxs Odhij e] fti us ml ds tkus ds vkt 67 cjl chrus ds ckotm ml s ykska ds fnyka ea thfor dj j [kk gS okLro ea ; g xkàh th dh Hkkjr; eW; ka ea xgjh vLFLk Fkh] fti us mlga , d l k/kj.k 0; fDr l s dfj'ekbZ 0; fDr ea cny fn; kA MHO thO ranydj us fcgkj ea l u-1922 ea fcgkj ea xkàh th dks feys vHkari wZ l eFKU dh pplz djrs gq fy [kk gS "vHkari wZ n"; nS kus dks feyA fcgkj ds xkàh ea tgka vls muds l fkh i Vjh ij [kMh Vku ea ekStm Fk] , d o) k muds <fcs gq vk; h vls cksyh] egkjkt] ejh mez vc , d l kSpkj cjl gks pyh gS vls utj Hk de vkrk gA eus vud /kela dh ; k=k dh gA vius ?kj ea ejs nks efnj g] fti izdkj jke vls d".k nks vorkj gq s Fk] l qk gS bl h rjg xkàh Hk vorh. lz gq gA\*\*1

; g xkàh th ds fopkjka dh l oZ Lohdfr Fkh] fti us ml vf'kf(kr o) k ds vzeU ea Hk xkàh th ds ifr , d k vknE; fo'okl dj fn; kA oLr% xkàh th us Hkkjr; l dfr] ik'pkR; nkZudka ds dN fopkjka rFk Lo; a dh uokleskh l kp ds l fEJ.k ds , d , d h fopkj/kkj fodfl r dh] fti us mlga Hkkjr gh ugha oju- l eLr fo'o dh ihfMf ekuork dks , d vk'kk dh fdj.k ns nhA l u-1947 ea Hkkjr dh vktknh ds ckn xkàh th ds jkLrs ij pydj gh vud ns kka dks vktknh iklr g] vls dbZ ns kka dks jaxHkn ds vekuoh; crkb l seDr gkl y gpA

MKW i qhr fcl kfj; k ler vud fo) kuka us xkàh th dks , d \*nk'kZud vjkt drkoknh\* dgk gS<sup>2</sup> D; kàd xkàh th , d , d k jkT; foghu vkn'kòknh l ekt pgrs Fk] fti ea l R; vls vfgd k ds fl ) kR icy g] bl gh os jkejkt; dh l k k nrs FkA

ie[k l okh; deh vls xkàhoknh fonqth fueÿk nski kòs dh bl l mHk ea; g fVli .kh egRoi wkl gS fd] \*\* igys gea xkàh th dh ckrka dks l e>kus ds fy, ?k. Vka Hk" k. k nsuk i MfK Fk] yfdu vkt ylx gel s xkàh ds ckjs ea ?k. Vka ckr djrs gA<sup>3</sup>

; gh dkj.k gSfd drK jk"V<sup>2</sup> us mlga "jk"Vfi rk" dh l k k l s foHk"kr fd; kA muds l ns k , d nsk vFok turk ds fy, gh ikl ìxd ugha gA l k"z , oa ?k.kk l s vki fjr fo'o ea ml gkaus ekuork dks , d mPp dksV dk rFk cgrj thou thus dk rjhdk fl [kyk; kA ml gkaus dgk Fk] \*\*ejk fe'ku dpy Hkkjr; ekuork dks Hk b]pkjs dk l ns k nsuk ek= ugha g] u gh ejk fe'ku dpy Hkkjr dks vktkn djuk gS yfdu Hkkjr dks Loræ djkdj eÿ ykska dks ; g vgl kl djuk pgrk gmf d os eut; ka ea Hk b]pkjs ds fe'ku dks vks c<k; A\*\*4

Hkkjr ds i Fke jk"V<sup>4</sup> fr MKW jktbnz i l kn us xkàh th dks J) katfy nrs gq dgk Fk] \*\*; fn ge ekuo ek= ds : i ea 'kàri wZ , oa i l urki wZl thou thuk pgrs g] rns gea xkàh th }kj k crk, x, jkLrs ij pyuk gh gksk D; kàd bl h ea ge l cdh HkykbZ gS vls l Ei wZ fo'o dk dY; k.k gA\*\*5

\*vfl LVsV i k] j] fglh foHk] c] i h t h dkyt] d qkuxj

## I mHk

- 1- vehu "kghn , oa ik.Ms Kkubn] fuEuoxh i l x] Hkx&1] jktdey izdk'ku u; h fnYyh] 1995] i"B 186 l sm) rA
- 2- fcl kfj; k] MKW i qhr] ; pkvka dh n"V ea xkàh i qrd ea "xkàh% vjkt drkoknh ; k l e>kS'ki jLr vjkt drkoknh! fueÿ
- 3- i fcyds kUI ] fnYyh] 2009] i"B 125A
- 4- fueÿk nski kòs] xkàh dks dks ekj l drk g] nSud HkLdj] bn]s] 2 vDVncj 2006A
- 5- MKW jktbnz i l kn] yhx d h vKd xkàh] , f'k; k i fcyds ku gkml ] efc] 1962] i"B l q; k&65A

\*\*\*\*\*

# Lora-ark vltlnkyu vls egkrek xk/kh

MW mek'loj f=i iBh\*

egkrek xk/kh rRo'kkL= rFkk jktuhfr n'kz ds (ks=ka ea jhirc) rFkk 'kkL=h; <x l sfpuru djus okys 0; fDr ugha FkA os , d vuq'jir f'k(kd rFkk l Unskokgd FkA l kFk gh l kFk os l p'jkr vls cp ds l n'k FkA 1893 l s 1914 rd xk/kh th us nf{k.k vYhdk ea tkrh; l ekurk ds fy, cgr dk; Zfd; kA ; | fi ogk os Hkkjrh; ka dh n'k l dkkjus ds fy, dk; Zdj jgs FkS fclUr mudk l a'k'kz l adh.kz vls jk"Vbknh ugha FkA mlgkaus bl l R; dh j{k ds fy, l a'k'kz fd; k fd l c euf; l eku vls Lora- ga

xk/khth dk fopkj Fk fd jktuhfr ea Hkh euf; dks ifo= rjhdk l s gh dke ysk pfg, A xk/khth vius blth fopkja l s i'jir gkdj nf{k.k vYhdk ea l R; kxg vltlnkyu dh 'kq vkr dhA nf{k.k Hkkjrh; vYhdk ea Hkkjrh; ka ds ifr xk/kh tkr] tkrh; HknHkko cjrri FkA mudk nf{k.k vYhdk ea jachknh VR; kpkjka l s l keuk igyh ckj gq'kA tc mlga nf{k.k vYhdk ds fi l k'j; k 'kgj ea v'k l smrkjdj uhrs Qad fn; k x; kA nf{k.k vYhdk ea xk/kh th ds l a'k'kz dk , d yak bfrgk gA xk/kh th dh 1894&1906 dh jktuhfrd xrfof/k; ka ds n'k ku mlgkaus Kki u vls ; kfpdkvka ds }kjk rRdkyhu l jdkj dks Hkkjrh; ka dh l eL; kvka l s voxr djkus dk iz kl fd; kA 1906 ds ckn xk/kh th us nf{k.k vYhdk ea l R; kxg i'j Etk fd; kA bl l R; kxg dk iz kx igyh ckj ml dkuu ds f[kykQ fd; k ftl ds rgr gj Hkkjrh; dks i'at'hdj.k iek.k i= yak vko'; d FkA , d l Hk ea dkuu dks u ekuus dk fu.kz fy; k x; kA QyLo: i l jdkj xk/kh th l fgr 27 yskka ij epnek pyk; kA vls mlga ns k Nk'k'us dk vkn'sk fn; kA

egkrek xk/kh us 1917&18 ds vkjEHk ea rhu l a'k'k' pEikj.k vltlnkyu 1/4cgkj 1/4 vgenkkn vls [k'k'k' 1/4c'q'jkr 1/2 vltlnkyu ka dk urRo fd; kA ftl ea pEikj.k vls [k'k'k' vltlnkyu fdl ku vltlnkyu Fkk] t'cd vgenkkn dk vltlnkyu vls] k'x'cd etnjka dk vltlnkyu FkA

pEikj.k ea bl l e; 'frudfB; k i) fr\* ipfyr FkA ftl ds rgr fdl kuka dks viuh tehu ds 3@20 os fgl l s ea uhy dh [l'rh djuk vfuok; Zdj fn; k x; k FkA bl l s fdl kuka 1/4pEikj.k 1/2 dk cgr vf/kd 'k'k'k' gls jgk FkA xk/kh th 1917 bD ea jkt'cl'k' 'k'p' ds cykus ij pEikj.k x; ; vls vax'ka dh uhr dk foj'k' fd; k vls fdl kuka ds i'k ea vltlnkyu dh prkouh fclV'k iz'kkl u dks nh bl ij ; | fi mlga dfe'uj 1/4p'k'k' }kjk r'j'ur ; gk l s tkus dk vkn'sk fn; k x; k y'adu tc mlga xk/kh ds l kFk 0; ki d fdl ku l f'k'z feyrns'k rks ml us LFkkuh; iz'kkl u dks viuk vkn'sk oki l yas rFkk xk/kh th dks pEikj.k ds xk'ka ea tkus dk NW nus dk fun'sk fn; kA ; g xk/kh th dh thr FkA b/kj Hkkjrh; dh vax'k l jdkj us Hkh , d t'kp vk; kx dk xBu fd; kA ftl ea xk/kh th l nL; cuk; s x; A xk/kh th dks vk; kx dks l e>kus ea t'jk Hkh e'f' dy ugha g'p'Z fd "frydfB; k i) fr" l ekr g'kuh pfg, vls fdl kuka l s t'ks i' s k vo'sk : i l sol'k' x; k gA ml s fdl kuka dks oki l dj fn; k tk; A bl ea xk/kh th dks l Qyrk feyh vls p'k'k'k' ds fdl kuka dks l; k; fey x; kA

egkrek xk/kh us f[kykQr vltlnkyu dk Hkh urRo fd; kA ; g vltlnkyu r'p'h'z ds [kyhQk ds in dks cuk; s j [kus l s l a'k'kr Fk i'k'ke fo'o; q) ds l jdkj vius ih'Ns gV x; h vls [kyhQk dk in l ekr dj fn; k bl l s Hkkjrh; e'f' yeku ml ds fo: ) g's x; s bl fLFkr ea xk/kh th uo'c'j 1919 ea os f[kykQr l Eesy ds fo'k'sk v'fr'f'k ds : i ea x; A 1920 ea xk/kh th f[kykQr de'v'h dks vax'k' g'p'her ds f[kykQ v'gd d vltlnkyu i'k'jEHk djus dh l y'k' nhA de'v'h us bl vltlnkyu dk vx'p'k xk/kh th dks Lohdkj fd; kA

f[kykQr vltlnkyu ds l kFk gh d'k'ad us vl g; kx vltlnkyu pykus dk fu.kz ebZ 1920 ea fy; kA fl r'Ecj 1920 ea dy'dRk us d'k'ad ds vf/ko'sku ea bl vl g; kx vltlnkyu dks ea'j'h nh x; hA vl g; kx vltlnkyu ds n'k'ku d'N dk; D'e fu/nd'j' fd; s x; A t's smi k'f/k; ka dks y'k's/kuk] l jdkjh Ld'w&d'kyst'ks dk c'fg"dkj ds vnk'y'ra vls fons'k di M'ka dk c'fg"dkj v'kn 'k'fey Fk vls ckn ea l jdkjh uk'cl'j; ka l s R; kxi= nus dk Hkh v'kgoku fd; k x; kA bl ds l kFk gh l kFk xk/kh th us d'N j'puk'Red dk; k'z dk Hkh i'f'riknu fd; k t's s'g'k'Fk l s d'rk'b&c'q'k'bZ djuk j'k"V'h; fo|ky; ka dh LFk'ki uk vls LFkkuh; fook'ka ds fui v'k'js ds fy, i'p'k; r'ka dk xBu ij t'ks fn; kA xk/kh th us dgk fd ; fn bu dk; D'e ka ij i'j'h r'jg vey g'p'k r'ks , d o'k'z ds v'lnj v'k't'knh fey tk; x'hA

1922&29 dk l e; vl g; kx vls l fou; vo'k'k' bu n'k'ka j'k"V'h; vltlnkyu ka ds chp dk o'k'z gA bl vof/k ea vi d"k'z dk okr'koj . k 0; klr j'gk vls ; s o'k'z mnkl h vls e'k's'k'ak ds o'k'z j'gA bl h vof/k ea d'k'ad ds v'lnj l a'clV ds c'kny Nk j'gA , d vls j'kt'x'ki ky'k'p'k'j'h vk; x'j] va'k'jh vls j'kt'bnz i'z kn t's s x'k'k'k'ok'nh urk j'puk'Red dk; D'e ka ds i'k'k'j Fks vls l r' d'k'ru'f' u'k'k'cnh] v'N'ir i'Fk dks g'v'kus vls f'g'ln'k'e'f'lye , drk ij cy n'rs Fks r'ks nh j'h vls l h'ov'k'j Onkl ] e'k's'hyky usg : ] fo'v'By Hk'k'z i'v'sy] g'k'de v'tey [k'k' t's surk Fks t'ks d'k'k' y' p'p'ko ea Hk'k'x yak vko'; d l e>r's FkA bl'gha er'k'k'ka ds chp Loj'k't; i'k'v'h dk xBu g'p'k'ka i'k'v'h dk y'; M'k'f'efu; u LVS/l dh i'k'f'ir g's fu/nd'j' fd; k x; kA fl r'Ecj 1926 bD cy'x'ke d'k'ad vf/ko'sku ea Loj'k't; i'k'v'h dks j'kt'uhfrd dk; Z , oa vi'f'jor'Luok'fn; ka dks [k'knh vltlnkyu pykus dk t'ks x'k'k'k'k'nl l e>k's' ea fufgr Fk v'p'k'nu fd; k x; kA

\*foHk'k'; {N jktuhfr 'kkL= foHk'k' c'p' Lur'd'k'k'j egk'o |ky; } d'q'k'x'j] m0 i0

Hkkjrh; Lorærk vktlksy ds Øe ea egkRek xk/kh }kjk iktjEHK fd; k x; k l fou; voKk vktlksy Hkkjrh; Lorærk l æte ds bfrgk ea, d ehy dk iRFkj fl ) gq/kA 1929 ea ykqkq ea vk; kstr dktxl dk; Zlkfj.kh dks; g vf/kdkj fn; k x; k fd og nsk ea l fou; voKk vktlksy iktjEHK dja dktxl dk; Zlkfj.kh us, d iLRko iktj dj bl vktlksy dks pykus dh l kjh ftEenkjh xk/kh th vktj muds l kfk; ka dks l ka nA tks vfgd k ds /æZ dh rjg fo'okl djsr FkA egkRek xk/kh vktlksy dks 'kq djus ds igys viuh 11 l æh; ekx 31 tuojh 1930 dks ok; ljk; ykMZ bjkou ds l æk j [kk ft l s ok; ljk; us vLohdkj dj fn; kA ft l ds ifj.kkeLk: i egkRek xk/kh us vl g; kx vktlksy iktjEHK dj fn; kA ft l ds vlræx xk/kh th vius 78 vuq kf; ; ka dks l kfk 12 ekpZ 1930 l sviuh Mka/h ; k=k iktjEHK dhA 24 fnuæ ea 240 ehy dh yEch in ; k=k ds ckn egkRek xk/kh 5 viÿ 1930 dks Mka/h igpdj 6 viÿ dks ued cukdj ued dkuu rkmA bl rjg l Ei wZ Hkkj ea vktlksy iktjEHK gks x; kA xk/kh th us dgk fd tgl; Hkh gks l ds dkuu dks ydj fl foy ukQjekuh 'kq dh tkuh pkfg; A 'kjkc vktj fonskh diMka dh nptkukaij /kjuk fn; k tk; A odhy viuh odkyr cn dj nA ykx l jdkjh ukdftj; ka l s R; kxi= ns nA

vktlksy dks rsth l s cæfsgq nftkdj vaxst l jdkj dks vius pgjs l s izt&orl yrk dk udkc mBkuk iMæ vktj ml us vktlksy ds neu ds fy, QkSt dk l gkjk fy; kA 4 ebZ 1930 ok; ljk; us egkRek xk/kh dks xk/kh dks fxjqrkj djus dk vknsk fn; kA egkRek xk/kh dh fxjqrkj dh l Ei wZ Hkkj ea tejnLr fojksk fd; k x; kA egkjk"V" ds 'kkyki j ea Hkh l fou; voKk vktlksy ebZ 1930 ea 'kq gks x; kA ; gk; Hkh vl; LFkkuk dh rjg ; dj ij "kn cukbz x; hA 8 ebZ 1930 bD dks i fyl us in' kZdkfj; ka ij xkfy; k; pykba ft l ea 12 ykx ekjs x; s vktj 28 ?kk; y gqA 1930 ds vktlksy ea Hkkjrh; efgykva us fo'kSk : i l s ; g fn [kk x; k fd os 'kfdR vktj l kef; Z ea fd l h l s Hkh de ugha gA fonskh diMka vktj 'kjkc ds cfg"dkj ea Nk=ka vktj ukSt okuka us egRoi wZ Hkfedk dk fuoZu fd; kA

vaxst fglu/ka ea QW Mkyus ds mnns ; l s 20 vxLr 1932 dks l kEinlf; d fu.kZ dh ?kSk.kk dhA ft l ea mlglau nfyx oxtæ ds fy, vyx ifrfuf/Ro nus dh ckr dghA bl ckr ij xk/kh th 20 fl rEej 1932 dks ; jonk ty ea vktj.k vu'ku ij cBs x; A vlr ea 26 fl rEej dks xk/kh vktj nfyx ds usk Mko vEcm dj chp i wuk i dV ¼ wuk l e > k k ½ gks x; kA ft l ds rgr iktjrh; fo/kkuæMkyka us nfyx ds 71 l h/vka l s cækdj 147 dj nh x; hA vktj dlnh; fo/kkul Hk ea nfyx ds fy, 18 ifr'kr LFku l j fkr fd; s x; A

29 fnl Eej dks cæbz ea dktxl ofdk de/vh dh cBd gPZ ft l ea l fou; voKk vktlksy dks i q% 'kq djus dk fu.kZ fy; k x; kA xk/kh th us 31 fnl Eej dks ok; ljk; l sfeyus dk l e; ekpx yfdu ok; ljk; us xk/kh th l sfeyus l s baktj dj fn; kA 4 tuojh dks vaxst l jdkj us vktlksy ij geyk ckyrs gq xk/kh th dks fxjqrkj dj fy; kA dktxl ds l Hkh Nk&cMæ usrvka dks i wZ dh HkkR fxjqrkj dj ds dktxl vktj ml l s l Ecfu/kr l æBula dks xj dkuu ?kSk"kr dj fn; k x; kA mudh l Ei fRr; ka dks Hkh tCr dj fy; k x; kA xk/kh th us bl l fou; voKk vktlksy dks viÿ 1934 bD ea oki l yas dh ?kSk.kk dhA

1939 bD ea f}rh; fo'o; dj 'kq gks x; kA bl ; dj ea Hkkjrh; ka dk l g; kx iktj djus ds fy, fcfV'k l jdkj us ekpZ 1942 ea d fcu/ æh LVQkMZ fØll ds usRo ea, d fe'ku HkSt kA fØll fe'ku }kjk iLRæ iLRko dks dktxl us vLohdkj dj fn; kA D; kfd bl ds l kjs iLRko oræku ds fy, ugha cfd Hko"; ds fy, FkA tS & ; dj ds ckn Lo'kkl u dh LFkku l Mktfeyu; u LVV/ dk ntlz nsxk l æo/kku fuekZ h l Hk dk xBu vfnA fØll fe'ku viÿ dse/; oki l bxySM yk/ x; kA

egkRek xk/kh us Hkkjrh; dks Lorærk fnykus ds Øe ea väre vktlksy Hkkjrh; Nk&Mæ vktlksy 'kq djus dk fu'p; fd; kA bl vktlksy dk iLRko&8 vxLr 1942 ea cæbz ea dktxl ds vf/koStu us iktj fd; k x; kA vktj xk/kh us igyh kj vius vfgd k l s, d dne vks cædj djs ; k ejls dk ukj nrs gq ; g prkouh Hkh nh fd gks l drk gSfd dy dktz vki ds chp usRo ds fy, u gks rks Hkh vki fgd k dk l gkjk ugha yæa bl fy, mlglau vihy dh fd vki vius 'kjh ij vfgd k fy [kk gqk diMæ dktxl ft l s vki vfgd k l R; kxgh dgyk; A vxysfnu 9 vxLr dks xk/kh us; ] vktkn i vSy] diykuh jktlnz i l kn tS s dktxl ds l Hkh iæf k usrvka dks fxjqrkj dj ds tS eacy fn; k x; k vktj dktxl dks, d voKk l æBu ?kSk"kr dj fn; k x; kA

usRo foghu vktlksy ea turk us tedj rkm&QkM+ vktj mRkn epk; A txg&txg jsyos ykbu m [kkMæ x; h] i fyl vktj l jdkjh Hkouka ea vx xk nh x; hA usRo foghu vktlksy ij h rjg l sfgd kRed : i /kjk.k dj fy; k ft l ds dkj.k bl svxLr Økflr ds uke l s Hkh tkuk tkrk gA jk"Vh; usrvka dh fxjqrkj ij jk"Vh; ki h in' kZu gq } fgd k l > xMæ vktj mino gq A ft l gæ l jdkj }kjk cægeh l s nck fn; k x; kA 9 vxLr 1942 l s 31 fnl Eej 1949 ds nktj ku 60] 217 ykæka dks fxjqrkj fd; k x; kA i fyl vktj l suk dh xk/kkjh ea 940 ykx ekjs x; s vktj 1] 630 ?kk; y gqA xk/kh th ds usRo ea dktxl ds vktlksy dh ftEenkjh yas l s bl dktj dj fn; kA 23 fl rEej 1942 dks xk/kh th us ok; ljk; dks fy [kk] "tks cækh gPZ gS ml ds fy, dktxl ugha l jdkj ftEenkj gA"

vxLr vktlksy dks vaxst l jdkj }kjk funz rk i wZ nck fn; k x; kA i Hkkoh l æBu u glaus ds dkj.k ; g vks okys o"kkæ ea dktxl vktj l jdkj ds chp tkjh xfrjksk ds dkj.k fujk'kk vktj my>u dh flFkr i nk gks x; hA my>u dh bl flFkr ea 6 ebZ 1944 dks egkRe xk/kh dks l jdkj us fjk dj fn; kA l kfk gh f}rh; fo'o; dj ds ckn Hkkjrh; ea dktz, d tV/ vktj i Hkkoh usRo ugha FkA fQj Hkh vktlksy vks cæk vktj u dæy ukxfj dæ ea oju- l 'kL= l sukva ea Hkh QSy x; kA l 'kL= l sukva eæ fo'kSkdj ok; d suk vktj uks l suk ea gPZ 0; ki d gMækyka l s ; g Li"V gks x; k fd fcfV'k l ketT; okn dh l Rrk ft l uho vktj ræ ij vk/kfjr Fkh og detkj i M+ jgh FkA 'kkg h uks l suk ea Qjoh 1946 ea gqk fontg l ketT; okn ds var dk l jpd FkA fontg dk dlnz cæbz ea FkA ; g fontg] tuojh dks 'kq gqk vktj 19 Qjoh rd bl es, d cæbz ds l Hkh ukd sud 'krfey gks x; A fontg fglu&eflye , drkj Hkkjrh; Lorærk] vktkn fglu QkSt ds ykæka , oa vl; ykæka dh fjkbz fglu&phu l s Hkkjrh; l suk ds oki l ckyk; s tkus vktj fcfV'k l ketT; okn ds fo: ) fd; k x; kA cæbz ds ykæka us vktlksyudktj; ka ds tgtkæ ij [kkuk igPZ Hkkj l eFkZ fn; kA l sudka us fontg; ka ds fo: ) xk/yh pykus l s baktj dj fn; k vktj fcfV'k l sudka ds l kfk 20 Qjoh dks ds y cæDl ds l keus 7 ?k/s rd yMkz pyhA 21 Qjoh dks , Mfejy xkM/Ys ijs cy&iz; kx dh prkouh Hkh ns MkyhA rhu fnu ds vlnj gh yxHkx 250 ykx ekjs x; A vnr% i vSy ds ncko , oa vk'okl u nus ij fd "dktxl bl ckr dks ij h dks'k'k djsch fd fd l h dks ijskku u fd; k tk; A uks l sudka dks 23 Qjoh dks vktrel eizk dj fn; kA

egkRek xkdkh }kjk pyk, x;sjk"Vh; vkUnksyu vlg bl l s i hkkfor vFlok Lor% LOwZ tuknksyuka ds chp var }U} , oa  
fojkskdkkkl mHkdj l keus vkrs gA ; g l gh gsf d tuknksyuka l s xk/khoknh vkUnksyu dh fn'kk vlg er0; ea fHkUurk FkA tks  
dHkh&dHkh dkQh eq[kj gkdj icy gksh jgh ijURkqfQj Hkh xkdkh th dks vikj tu&l eFkU feyrk jgkA ; g , d , frgkfl d  
rF; gSftl dh 0; k[; k ek= ckf) d Lrj ; k rkfdZl vk/kkj ij l Hko ugha yxrhA muds 0; fDrRo ea t: j dN , d k jgk gksck  
tks ykxka dks vkdf"kt dj yrk FkA jk"Vh; vkUnksyu ea mudh Hkiedk ij fofHkUu nf"Vdks kka l s cgr dN fy[kk x; k vlg  
fy[kk tk jgk gA yfdu tu&ekul ij mudh idM+muds foy{k.k iHko dk jkt , d k i'z u gSftl dk l rksktud tokc  
feyuk vHkh ckdh gA , frgkfl d fo"k; ks ij pyus okys okn&fookn ds ek/; e l s gh , frgkfl d v/; ; u dk ifjo/kU&l o/kU  
gkrk gSvlg og thor cuk jgrk gA

### **I aHkZ**

- fofiu plnk & LorU=rk l a'k'kz i0 75
- xkoj & LorU=rk l a'k'kz i0 56
- xkoj & LorU=rk l a'k'kz i0 46
- fofiu plnk & LorU=rk l a'k'kz i0 46
- fglh Lojkt i0&36
- xts&nofj; k dk bfrgkl i0&56
- fofiu plnk & LorU=rk l a'k'kz i0&86

\*\*\*\*\*

# xlq/kt h vlg I R;

MMV vi0Zl s jkt\*

I eLr ekuoh; pruk dks 'kDr inku djuk 'l R; \* dk okLrfod vFkz gA I R; I s vkrfo'okl ] /kS ] I kgl vlg e; kzk dk xqk lgt : i ea lkdj gkrk gA ok.kh I R; I sgh ifr'Br gkrh gA l c I R; ea ifr'Br gA bl fy, fo}ku tu I R; dks gh l c l s Apk ekurs gA I R; I s c < e j d kbz / keZ ugha vlg > B I s c < e j d kbz iki ugha ekgunkl djepln xlq/kt ds thou ea 'l R; vlg vfga k' gh os ijd rRo FkS ft l l smuds Hkhrj vNE; I kgl vlg 'kDr dk l pkj fujl rj gkrk jgrk Fk& 'l k/kj .k rlg ij I R; dk vFkz l p dkyuk gh ge l e > r s gA geal R; ds fo'kky vFkz dks l e > uk pfg, A fopkj e} dkyus ea vlg vlpj .k ea l Ppkbz gh I R; gA bl I R; dks ijk l e > us okys ds fy, t x r ea vlg dN tkuus dks 'kSk ugha jgrk A D; kfd l epk Kku I R; ea l ek; k gpk gA\*\*1

xlq/kt th dk 0; fDrRo fojkV , oa vldk'k/keZ jgk g& ^os , d fofo/k vk; keh 0; fDr FkA os , d l kfk l ur vlg ; k} kj 0; fDroknh vlg l ef'Voknh] fouez vlg fuHkhd] I R; kxgh vlg jpuRed dk; Zirk fu" Bkoku l ukruh fglu w vlg vYil ; dka dh ik .k j {k ds fy, viuh 'kgknr nsus okys cyhknuk vuqkkl u ea dBlk fdlurq Hkhrj l s dkey FkA\*\*2

xlq/kt th dk ekuuk gSfd tks gekjh vkrk dgs ogh I R; gS I R; dpy 'kCnka dh I R; rk gh ugha c fyd fopkj ka dh I R; rk Hk gh s vlg gekjh vo/kj .kk dk l ki fkd I R; gh ugha gS c fyd fuji fkd I R; Hk gh tks bZoj gA gekjs vFLrRo dk , d ek= vlg p; ] gekjh l eLr xrfof/k; k I R; ij dSUr gkuh pfg, A I R; gh gekjs thou dk ik .k rRo gskuk pfg, D; kfd I R; ds fcuk 0; fDr vius thou ds okLrfod y{; dks iklr ugha dj l drk] ; g t: j gks l drk gSfd ml s l Qyrk fey tk; syfdu vkrj d 'kDr iltr ugha gskh xlq/kt th us vius fopkj ka ds JSB fl ) kUrka ds vk/kj ij ekuo dks ik j l ijd l k} knz ds l = ea ckdj , d ml js ds l {k ea Hkxhknj gsk fl [kk; kA xlq/kt ds mnkuk Hkko vius nsk vFkok tkr ds mRFku rd gh l ffer u Fk bl dk iHko yxHkx l Ei wZ fo'o ij iMka xlq/kt th dk thou I R; dk iz kx gA xlq/kt th , d s l ur Fk ft l ugha I R; dh [kst l ekt e} jktuhr] /keZ ea vlg tuekul ea fd; kA l Ei wZ thou dks l k/ku ekurs gq bl egkRek us l k; dh [kst dhA ekuork dh j {k ds bl vuul; re igjh ikf'odrk dk l keuk djs ds fy, I R; vfga k vlg i e dk veksk vL= ekuo l ekt dks ns fn; k g& ^xlq/kt dk I R; l kelftd] jktu fdr rFk vkrkZd thou ea l e fpr l kelftd l Ecu/ka dh 0; oLFk grq fD; k'khy gkrk gA bl ds fy; sog i {k kr} xkx; rk Ny vlg vl R; dks l ekr dj nsk gS rFk ml jh rjQ Hky Lohdkj] l fg" .k r k} vkrku dkl u] dh l Fkiuk djrk gA\*\*3

xlq/kt th Lo; a dks , d l k/kj .k l k I R; 'kSkd ekurs Fk mudk dguk Fk& ^ea l ur ds osk ea jkturk ugha gA yfdu pfd I R; l oLp c f) eUk gS bl fy, dHk&dHk ejs dk; Zfdl h 'k'kZ Fk jkt urk ds l s dk; Z i r h gkrk gA ea l e > rk gpd I R; vlg vfga k dh feVvh ds vykok e} dkbz uhr ugha gA ea vius nsk ; k vius /keZ rd ds m) kj ds fy, I R; vlg vfga k dh c f y ugha nsk A\*\*4 xlq/kt th vfga k dh vi fkd I R; ds vkn'kZ dks T; knk vPNh rjg l e > r s FkA ml ga egl # gkrk Fk fd ; fn I R; ij mudh i dM+ < h y gkrh gS rks vfga k ds eez dks ugha l e > i k A p k A os l R; dks vfga k rd i gpus dk l k/ku ekurs FkA

xlq/kt n'kZu ea iz p r l ) kUrka dks xlq/kt th us Lor% mi kftZ ugha fd; k} vfi r q ; s Hkjr dh ikphu l k dfr ds gh : i gA ml LoPN i e e; ekuoh; Lo: i dks fQj l ekuo & ek= ds l Ee f k i Z r q dj xlq/kt th us fo'o dks vk'kk dk l Unsk fn; kA 28 ebz 1936 dks 'gfjtu' if=dk ea xlq/kt us Lor% Li "V fd; k g& 'u; s fl ) kUrka dks t l e nsus dk nok ea ugha dj r k A ea s rks dpy vius < x ij l ukru I R; ka dks nsud thou vlg l e l ; kvka ij ykxw djs dk iz kl fd; k gA\*\*5 i kphu fl ) kUrka ij vk/kfjr gksus ij Hk xlq/kt ds fl ) kUr ea uohurk gA bl dk dkj .k ; g gSfd ftu vkn'kka dks ikphu fopkj dks us i l r dh; Kku vFkok vuqko } k j m i k f t Z dj ek= vius ; k vius l i n k ; rd gh l ffer j [kk] ml ugha vkn'kka dks xlq/kt us 0; ogk fjd : i ea fn; k rFk l o e k u ; 0; fDr dks Hk bl dk iz kx djuk fl [kk dj fl ) dj fn; k fd l k/kj .k 0; fDr Hk mu egku vkn'kka ds vlpj .k l e g k e u o c u l drk gA

egkRek xlq/kt ds thou ea l R; dk egRo i R; d l Fkfr ea fo) eku Fk mudk dguk Fk fd ea bZoj dks dpy I R; : i ea i r k gA ea vHk ml s i k l r ugha dj l dk g h i j f u j l r j m l dh [kst ea gA bl [kst ea ea viuh l o k Z / k d f i z o L r q / k a d k R ; k x d j u s d s f y , r s k j g A ; f n e p s b l d s f y , v i u s t h o u d k H k m r l x z d j u k i M r k s e s m l d s f y ; s H k r s k j j g p k A I R ; d s / k e l d k v k / k j e k u u k x l q / k t t h d h p r u k f o l r k j g A b l f y , x l q / k t t h d g r s g a f d & ' l R ; , d f o ' k k y o f k d h r j g g A v k i f t r u k m l d k i k s . k d j a s m r u s g h T ; k n k Q y ; g n s k A I R ; d h [kku d s f t r u k g h x g j k [k n a s } l o k d s u ; & l & u ; s e k x k a d s : i e } ; g m r u s g h v f / k d g h j & t o k g j k r n s k A

xlq/kt th us 'l R; vlg vfga k' dks , d ml js dk vHk fe= vlg ij l i j l E c u / k e k u k g A m u d k e k u u k g S f d I R ; d h i f r z v f g a k } k j k g h l E h k o g A I R ; d k i R ; d i f j l F k r e a i k y u f d ; k t k u k p f g , p k g s m l s f d r u k g h e w ; D ; k a u p o p k u k i M A v f g a k d k v F k z d o y e k j u k u g h a g S c f y d b l d k v F k z g S e u l k j o k p k r F k d e z k } k j k f d l h H k t h o / k j h d k s v k ? k r u i g p k u A ; g l o k p i i e l o k p n ; k y q v l g l o k p v k r e & c f y n k u g A I R ; v l g v f g a k d s i q t k j h l n o f u j l r j l f D ; g k d j v i u s t h o u d k s v F k z v l g m n a s ; n r s g & ' l R ; d k e k z l ' k j k a d s f y , g h g A b l e a d k ; j a d k d k b z d k e u g h a

\*vfl LVsV i k d j l L u k r d l k j f g l u h f o H k o j e g k R e k x l k h L u k r d l k j e g f o [ k y ; ] O r g i j m 0 i 0

budk vFkZ ešfnu&fnu vf/kdkf/kd l e> jgk gA ;fn geabl tle ea dN Hkh iq "kFkZ djuk gSvkš viuk dY; k.k djuk gS rksgeal R; dks igyk LFkk nšuk pkfg, vkš ml ea vfopy J)kj[kdj vkxsc<rs tkuk pkfg, A l R; gh iješoj gA<sup>6</sup>

xkq/kh th l Pps vFkZ ea l Ei wKz Hkkjrh; l dfr ds lokkbe : i iLr djus okys fopkj d jgs gA ml gkaus ikphu oš fDrdrk iwKz fl ) klrka dks tgl; , d vkš l kelftd ifjoš k fn; k ogha ml jh vkš much fuf'Ø; rk dks l fØ; rk ea ifj.kr dj 0; ogkjki; ksch cuk; kA xkdkhokn dh 0; k[; k djrs gq MKW iVvKfHk l hrk ješ k usfy[kk gSfd "xkdkhokn oLr% Hkkjrh dh ml vkpkjijd vk/; kRed thoun'V rFkk l kldfrd ijEijk dk vk/kqud ifjLFkfr; ka ds vumphy ifjof/kz , oa l akks/kr l kldj.k gš tks 'krkfn; ka l s l R; ] vfgd k l ok l i e] R; kx] l fg".kpk l vLrs] vijxg] vkrE la e vkfn usrd eW; ka dks Hkšrd thou dh viškk vf/kd ojs; ekurh vkbz gA<sup>7</sup> bu usrd eW; ka ds vk/kj ij xkq/kh th us fofo/ k jktuhfrd l kelftd l /kfeZd] vkfFkZd l eL; kvka dk vk'krhr l ek/kku iLr fd; k tks viusvki ea egRoiwKz , oafof'k'V gA

xkq/kh th , d vkš ;fn jktuhfrd l ak'kz dh ij .kk nrs gS rks ml jh vkš l ak'kz ds }kj ekuo vf/kdkj dh i kfr dk Hkio l R; vkš vfgd k dh ifr"Bk , oa R; kx vkš l fg".kpk dh pruk Hkh tkx djrs FkA xkq/kh th us ekuokoknh ykd dY; k.k dh Hkhouk ds l kFk l fg".kpk vkš R; kx dks Hkh ifr"Br fd; kA ml gkaus l ak'kz ds ml l k/ku dks fodf l r fd; k tks c) dh d : .kk] bl k dk i e vkš ik[k.M ds ifr dchj dk l i' y"V : i FkA xkq/kh us l k/; ds l kFk 'k) rk ij Hkh cy fn; kA xkq/kh th nk'kzud xgurk dk l kr egkHkkjrh] mifu"kn-rFkk xhrk l sfeyrk gA egkHkkjrh ds 'kkr i oZ dh l R; vkš vfgd k dh l i e 0; k[; k dks xkq/kh us mi fu"knka ds R; kx rFkk xhrk ds fu"dke dež kx ds l kFk xg.k fd; kA

fu"d'kz-% ; g ckr dgh tk l drh gSfd ; qkUrj d kjh egkRek xkq/kh ds fplru ea l R; dk LFkk l okš fj gš tks ml ga fujUrj 'kDr vkš l keF; Zinku djrk gS bl h l R; l s vkr i kr gkšj ml gkaus ekuoh; thou dh dbz igy/ka dks jš kldfr fd; k gš ftl ea vfgd k l R; kxg] l okn; ] 'kkr miok l cāp; Z vkfn vuod fo" k; ka ij izk'k Mkyk vkš l Ei wKz Hkkjrh; tuekul dks fo'o tkr ea 'kh'kz rd igpk; kA xkq/kh th ds fplru dk i R; d igyw eul; ds l dkj kRed l e) dk ifjpk; d cuk l ftl ds fupkM+ ea xkq/kh th dgrs gA. "ge Hkys gh gkB] dku vkš vkq[k dks fcYdy dln u dja vkš vxj dj ya rks bl l s dN xpk; aš ugh ij bruk rks ge vo'; dj l drs gš gkB l s vl R; ; k dVq opu u cšy) dku l s fd l h dh funk ; k xnh ckra u l q) vkq[k l s viuh bflnz; ka dks fopfy djus okyh dkbz pht u nš k) fdlur l R; gh cšy) ogh l qa tks gea vkxs ys tk; s vkš vkq[k l s bz ož dh n; k&ek; k nš k) l r tuka dk n'kz dja tks , d k dš xk] ogha l R; dk n'kz dj l dš kA<sup>8</sup> fu% Ung xkq/kh th l Ei wKz ekuo tkfr ds fu; ked , oamluk; d gA

## l nKZ

- 1- ekgunkl dje pln xkq/kh& eaxy i Hkkjrh] i0& 14
- 2- xkq/kh vkš xkq/kh fopkj dk l kš e.My] i0& 15
- 3- MKW jhrk fl gš & xkq/kh , oa Hkkjrh; l ekt] i0& 48
- 4- ; a] 20-01-1927] i0& 121
- 5- gfjtu] 18-06-1938] i0& 53
- 6- fo".kq i Hkkd j & xkq/kh % l e; ] l ekt vkš l dfr] i0& 22
- 7- ch0 i VvKfHk l hrk ješ k % xkq/kh vkš xkdkhokn Hkcx] i0& 28
- 8- ekgunkl dje pln xkq/kh /keZ ufr] i0& 152

\*\*\*\*\*

## 0; fä] I efV v9 jktuhr %xk/h ds vkbusea

MMW 'Isysk dælj feJ\*

'eul; , d jktuhrfd Ák.kh gSv9 Áofúk ea gh og ml j'a ds l kfk jgus dk vknh gß og jktuhrfd l æBu ds fyk; s gh gA<sup>\*1</sup> 'bFKDI \* ea vius fopkj 0; ä djrs gq s vjLrqeul; ds fyk; s l ekt , oa jktuhr dh vi fjgk; Zk Áfrifnr djrs gA jktuhr eul; dh ÁÑfr ea gSv9 l ekt ea gh jguk ml dk Loðko gA vr% og vlrr% jktuhrfd l æBu d' tle nrk gA vius jktuhr fopkj d' vks c< krs gq s jktuhr 'kkLæk ds bl tud us JSBre jktuhrfd l æBu ds : lk ea jkT; dks Lohdkj fd; k gS tks 0; fDr ds JSB thou ds fy; s vflrRo ea vk; k vls fQj ml ds cus jgus ds fy; s vflrRo ea gA JSB thou ds fy; s vflrRo ea vk; k jkT; orðku ea eul; , oa ml ds l ekt ds fy; s cgrjs l æV [kMk fd; s gq gß ftl dh ifj. kfr gea fofHku of'od l æ'kkā ea fn [krh gA jkT; vls jktuhr dk ; g fojkskkHkl 0; fDr] l ekt , oa jktuhr ds ikjLifjd vlrf0Z; kvka ds foe'kz dks vfuok; Zcukrh gA jktuhr ds bl foKku dks l e>us ds fy; s jktuhrfd ik.kh ds : lk ea eul; dk l ekt l s l Ecl/k dks tkuuk vko'; d gkskA bl izu dks mRrfjr djuk gksk fd eul; D; k gSv9 l ekt D; k gS D; 'a jktuhrfd 0; oLFk l s l æV mRi é g' jgs gA

bl fo'k; ea xk/h dk eul; v9 l ekt dh ÁÑfr ds l Ecl/k ea fopkj mudh /kkfeZl vk/; kfred i "BÖfe l s fu% r gA bl h i "BÖfe ds vk/kkj ij xk/h us usrd l R; 'a ds Lo: i dks vkdkj inku fd; k gß tks 0; fDr dks vius vkpjk ea viukuk pkfg, A xbu us Hkh 0; fDr dh bl h usrd vlrr%pruk dks jktuhr dk vk/kkj ekukA 0; fDr , oa l efV dh ; FKSv ifjHk'kk inku u dj ikus dh vl Qyrk gh jktuhrfd 0; oLFk ea fol æfr dk dkj.k gA bl fo'k; ea xk/h vius l edkyhu nk'kzudka , oa jktuhrKla l s dgta vf/kd vk/kfud , oa 0; kogkfjd gA mlghaus usrdrk ds gtl ds l æV ds dkj.k dks ey : i l s tkuk vls ml ds LFk; h l ek/kku dk n'ku fn; kA mlga ; g 'kfr viuh ikfjokfjd i "BÖfe] /kkfeZl i dfr , oa l kelftd thou ds vuðko l s iklr gq h FkhA

The moral and spiritual values which are the guiding principles of his politics, Gandhi finds manifested in religion. But the term religion he used in the broadest sense 'as self realization or knowledge of self.'<sup>2</sup>

usrd vls vk/; kfred l [kyu gh 0; fDr , oa l ekt ds fol æfri w/z rkus dks ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gA ifj.kkeLo: i ge LFkkuh; Lrj l s ydij of'od Lrj rd l æ'kz dh i dfr n'krs gA vkt fo'o ea i; kbj.k l æV] L=h , oa cky 'kksk.k] HkzVkpj] xjhch vls vehjh ds chp c<fH [kkb] /kkfeZl mlækn] vkrdokn bl h ds vo'; EHKoh ifj.kke gA ucS ds n'kd ea 'kæ' gqk Hke. Myhdj.k vflk; ku of'od Lrj ij l ekurk] U; k; vls l eku l ef) ds mnns; l s 'kq fd; k x; k FkA dñ l e; lk'pkr ; g vius gh fojkskkHkl dk f'kdj gks x; kA vešjd vls ; jki ds vkrfkd l æVkaus ; g iæf.kr fd; k gA dñ mlkjrh vfk0; oLFk vka dks NkM'elj ; g 'kks fo'o ds fy; s upl kunk; d gh l kfr gqk gA ey ea dkj.k ; g Fk fd bl [ky ds tks fu; e cuk; s x; s Fls os U; k; , oa l ekurk ij vk/kfjr Fls gh ughA

The Problem is not with globalization but with how it has been managed. Part of the problem lies with the international economic institutions, with the IMF, World Bank and WTO which help set the rules of the game. They have done so in ways that, all too often, have served the interest of the more advanced industrilized countries and particular interests within those countries rather than those of the devoloping world.<sup>3</sup>

fu; eka ds bl [ky ds ihNs eul; dh Hkrd ykl k ftEenjk gS tks usrdrk dh miškk dj "kð Hkrdokn još k viukrh gA usrdrk dk ; g iru vlrr% l kelftd l æ'kkā , oa fol æfr; ka dks tle nrk gA It is my conviction that the root of the evil is want of a living faith in a living God.<sup>4</sup> xk/h ds l k/; &l k/ku l krR; dh nfV ds vuð kj vušrd fu; eka l s 'kðk ifj.kke dh vk'kk djuk 0; Fkz gA vr% LokHkfdod : i l s bl ds ifj.kke Hkh fouk'kdjh l kfr gq A If, in too many instances, the benefits of globalization have been less than its advocates claim, the price paid has been greater, as the envionment has been destroyed as political process have been corrupted and as the rapid pace of change has not allowed countries time for cultural adaptation.<sup>5</sup>

xk/h eul; ds Lohko dh bu detkšj; ka dks Hkyh&Hkkr igpkurs FkA ; s i dfr; k; gh usrd iru ds fy; s ftEenjk gA bl hfy; s os 0; fDr dh vlrr%fr dks egro inku djrs gA l ekt ds vñre 0; fDr dk dY; k.k gh l ekt dk y{; gkuk pkfg; A l kelftd l ekurk dh mudh ifjHk'kk okLrfod] Bkl , oa bækunkjh ij vk/kfjr gA

\* , l k l , v i k l j j jktuhr 'kL=] l EiuwZuh l h d r fo'ofol ky;] olkj.k l h m0 i0

1. The good of the individual lies in the good of all.
2. The labour of a barber has the same value as the work of a lawyer, because human beings had the same rights of earning their livelihood from their labour.<sup>6</sup>

bl ds fy; s 'kq' fprrofrr vko'; d gA eut; dh vlr'pruk ml dh ufrdrk ds fy; sftEenjk gA bl ds ifj"dkj , oa ifjektU dk l k/ku vk/; kRed vuqBku gA xk/kh ds fy; s gn; dh xgjkbz l s dh x; h i kfkZuk 0; fDr ds 'kq' ofrr dh okgd gA ufrd mRFku l s gh , d vkn'kz l ekt dk l 'tu l Etko gS tks ekuoh; l onuk l s ; Dr gkskA xk/kh ds fy; s /keZ , oa ekuo l ok , d gh fl Dds ds nks igyw gA /kfeZl deZk.M mudh vk/; kRed pruk dk fo'k; ugha gA mlglus vius l Ei wkl l kelftd&jktufrd thou ea bl fl ) klr dk ijh fu"Bk , oa bEkunjk l s ikyu fd; ka LokHkfod : i l s bfnz fuxg bl dk vfuok; Zvax gSftl dks mlglus Lokuqkkl u ds : i ea 0; kogkfj d cuk; kA

xk/kh ds fparu , oa dk; Z ds rhu egROI wkl fclng gA & 1- 0; fDrxr Lojkt ; k Lokuqkkl u j 2- fu%okfZ l ok j 3- i kfkZuk ; sekuotkr dh 4 orZku , oa Hkfo"; dh l eL; kvla dk l ek/ku iLrj djrh gS & 1- jk"Vha ds Hkrj , oa jk"Vha ds e/; l jk"Z 2- xjhch fuj {kjrj} efgykvla , oa cPka ds "kSk.k tS h l kelftd l eL; k; j 3- lk; kbj.kh; l dV 4- ufrd iruA xk/kh n"V , oa fopkj , d s djkk/ha yskka dks tle nus ea l {ke gS tks vuqkkl r} l onu'khy l ekt l oh , oa 'kq' fprrofrr l s ; Dr gA ; g ekuo tkr dks "kkr" l cdh mlufr , oa LoLFk l ekt dks tle ns l drh gA

Xk/kh th ds fy; s Lojkt dk vFZ fonskh 'kkl u l s eDr ek= gh ugha Fkk cfYd vkrku" "kkl u gA ; g ykyl k , oa bPNkvla ij fu; a.k gA 'Real home rule (national self government) is self rule or self control'. ; g Lojkt rHh okLrfod gsk tc ; g l ekt ds vire 0; fDr ds Lrj ij vuqkr fd; k tk; xkA

The Swaraj that I wish to picture before you and me is such that after we have realized it, we will endeavor to the end of our lifetime to persuade others to do likewise. But such swaraj has to be experienced by each one for himself.<sup>8</sup>

n jk fclng fu%okfZ l ok gA ftl dk vk/kkj vfgd k , oa i gA xk/kh ds vuq kj ufrd vk/; kRed mlufr ds fy; ; g vfuok; Zvko'; drk gS Lokuqkkl u , oa fu%okfZ l ok xk/kh dh vfgd k ds eny/kkj gA

Enmity vanishes before love, is a great aphorism..... why can we not see that if the sum total of the world's activities was destructive, it would have come to an end long ago, love, otherwise ashimsa, sustains this planet of ours..... A large majority of us being undisciplined, our daily experience is that of fighting or swearing at one another on the slightest pretext. The richest grace of ahimsa will descend easily upon the owners of hard discipline.<sup>9</sup>

l R; kxg l R; dks iklr djus dk bEkunjk izkl gA bl ds fy; s vkrfu; a.k rFkk vk/; kRed mtKz ds : i ea vfgd k dk ikyu vfuok; Z gA xk/kh bl s l R; cy ; k vkrfu ds : i eanqkrs gA ; g iR; d euq; ea gkrk gA , d dkj bl ds idVidj.k l s l Hkh ck/kk; a i kj gsk tkrh gA

vkrfu; U=.k vS ekuo l ok LokHkfod : i l s fgd k dh l Etkoukvla dks U; u djus okyh gA vxj vki fojkt dks fe= cukuk pkgrs gS rls ml s Mjkdj ; g dk; Z l Hko ugha gS cfYd ml ds gn; dks thruk gskA fjr; fo'o; Dr ds mijkr fo'o ea ykdr a ds i l kj l s ; Dr , oa fgd k dh foHkr"kd fuf'pr : i l s de gq h gA ijUrq vkt foHkku/keZ ds vuq kf; ; ka ea l jk"Z ds 0; ki d : i n"Vxkpj gsk jgs gA ; g nfu; k ds iR; d fgl l sea n"; eku gA mRrjh vk; jysM l idZ ; wkk ykfo; kj e/; idZ nf{k.k , f'k; k tgl; i k/kVsV dSkfyd] b l kb&eflye] eflye&; gmh] fglur&eflye ds : lk ea ; g l jk"Z Li"V gA xk/kh ds fy; s /keZ jhr&fjokt] deZk.M , oa mikl uk i) fr l s dgha vks dk fopkj gA os/keZ dks eV; ka ds Lrj ij Lohdkj djsr Fks bl hfy; s os l Hkh /keZ ea i k; % , drk i krs Fks vS =fV; ka ds l qkjk ds fy; s geskk rRij jgrs FkA

My religion enables me, obliges me, to imbibe all that is good in all the great religion of the earth.<sup>10</sup>

vu; k; ds fo#) fgd kRed ekxZ dk vuq j.k djus okya ds fy; s xk/kh dk mnkgj.k muds fgd k l Ecl/kh vkrp; dks vuqrfjr djrk gA xk/kh dkuu dk ikyu djsr Fks , oa l jdkj dh l eLr 0; oLFkkvla dks ml l hek rd Lohdkj djus dks rRij jgrs Fks tgl rd og U; k; i wkl gA ; g vuqkkl u gh mlga vu; k; i wkl n'kvla ds fojkt dk vf/kdkj inku djrk gA

A Satyagrahi obeys the laws of society intelligently and of his own free will, because he considers it to be his sacred duty to do so. It is only when a person has thus obeyed the law of society scrupulously he is in a position to judge as to which particular rule are good just and which unjust and iniquitous. Only then does the right accrue to him of the civil disobedience of certain laws in well defines circumstances.<sup>11</sup>

dkuu ikyd uxkj d l jdkj ds fd l h Hkh vu; k; i wkl dk; Z ds fy; s fgd kRed l k/kuka dk l gkjk ugha ysa os vfgd kRed l k/kuka jkjk vkr'kDr dk in'ku dj ifjorU dk okgd curs gA vkrkuqkkl u , oa ekuoh; l onuk dk rRo 0; fDr ds Okk ds l kfkZ jpuRed ifjorU dk graq gA xk/kh dk ekuuk Fk fd ftl idkj m'ek dk ifjorU mtKz ea gskdj dbZ jpuRed dk; ka dks fd; k tk l drk gA ml h idkj Okk ij fu; a.k iklr dj , d h 'kDr iklr dh tk l drh gS tks l ekt ds l pk; ifjpyu ea l gk; d gA

Xk/kh dh n"V l exrkknh Fkha os l ekt dh l eL; kvla vS ml ds l ek/ku ds fo'k; ea l ello; oknh n"V j [krs FkA os l Hkh idkj ds i wkl gka l s eDr Fks vr% l eL; kvla ds eny pfj= dks cgrj rjhds l s igpkurs FkA vr% l ekt ds fd l h Hkh fo'k; pkgs og vkrfZl gk efgykvla rFkk cPka l s l Ecl/kr gsk ; k fQj lk; kbj.kh; l dV gsk os , dkach n"V ugha j [krs FkA



I ekt dbz idkj dh bdkbz ka l s fufeir , d bdkbz gA ; gk l Hkh dh viuh Hkhedk gsrh gA iR; d 0; fDr vFlok bdkbz dk drD; gSfd og vius dk; Z dks ijh fu'Bk] bÈkunkjh vlg fuiqrk l s djA mudk vkfFkZl fparu iat hoknh vFlok ekDI bkfn; ka l s vyx ekuorkoknh FkA

mudk ; g fo'okl Fk fd l Ei fRr dk tle dny Jfedka l s ugha gsrh ijUrq; g l ekt }kjk i sh dh tkrh gA dkbz jkfcu l u Øi ks pka og Jfed gks ; k iat hifr nfu; k l s vyx fdl h }hi ea vdsyk jgdj l Ei fRr dh l f'V ugha dj l drkA<sup>12</sup>

os, d h fdl h Hkh vkfFkZl xrfof/k ds fo#) Fls tks ekuork ds fo#) gkA muds fy; s vkfFkZl fØ; kdyki l ok ds l k/ku gA vr% os cM+ m | kska ds fo#) Fls tks , d vlg rks epkQk vk/kfjr gA vr% xjhch&vehjh dh [kkbz c<kus okys gA rks ni jh vlg jst: xkj , oa i ; kbj .k ds fy; s Hkh l dV d jus okyk gA

bl n'V l s vkRefu; U=.k , oa fu%okfZ l ok xk/kh th dh ikfFedrk FkA muds fy; s usrdrk dk l kr /keZ FkA bl hfy; s /keZ muds l ekftd thou ds fy; s vijgk; Z gA vkt ds cgqv; keh l dV ft l ds fy; s l ekt 'kfl=; ka us l ekt ds usrd {kj .k dks dkj .k ekuk gS /kfeZl voufr dks |krr djrk gA l ekt 'kfl=; ka us vius dks) d foe'kz ea bl ds cgqj s dkj .k fxuk; ags &

- 1- Mkofud ds fodkl oknh fl ) klr dh c<f h Lohdk; Zk tks ; g ekurh gSfd l f'V ea JSBre , oa thus ; kx; tho gh th ikrk gA ; g l ekt ds detkj oxZ dks muds gky ij NkM+nus dk vkSpR; ifrikfr djrk gA
- 2- vullr cgek.M dsmn?kV u us ; g ekU; rk LFkfr dh fd dkbz ykclkrj fo'o tS h dkbz l kFk ugha gA ; g fopkj 0; fDr dks iki & i q; ds fparu l s fuji s k cukrk gA tks vUrr% usrd iru dh vlg ys tkrk gA
- 3- /kfeZl dVJrk ; k tMrk tks l egha ea ; g Hkkouk mRiUu djrh gSfd mudk ekxZ gh JSBre , oa vuqj .kh; gA vr% dkbz vl; i k frjLdkj ; kx; gA
- 4- vkuqz kfxd ½ Applied ½ foKku us , d s mi dj .kka , oa rRoka dks tle fn; k ft l us Hkkrdrk dks vullr {ks=Qy inku dj fn; kA bl dh ikfr ea euq; bruk fueXu gks x; k fd ml s vius bl mi Øe dh iR; d ck/kk 'k=q rFk fojkskh fn [kus yxhA
- 5- oKkfud n'V us l R; dks iz kska }kjk fl ) ; k bUrz iR; {k rd l hfer dj fn; kA bl ea l elr /kfeZl mik [; ku vlg ml ea fufgr l ns k fu% kj gks x; A

Xk/kh foKku dh mikns rk Lohdkj djrs gq s Hkh /kfeZl FkA l R; ds ifr mudh fu"Bk , d idkj l s oKkfud gA foMEcuk ; g gSfd foKku dh ; g ixfr 0; fDr ds vkt; Urj 'kflr] l kgp; Z rFk JSB thou dh ikfr ea v {ke gA bl n'V l s xk/kh n'kz , d odfyd thou f'kyi dk l tu djrk gA bl hfy; s xk/kh th us vius thou ea gn; Li 'khz i kFkZk dks fo'kSk LFku fn; kA os dgrs Flsfd ft l idkj 'kjh dks Hk/k dk vutko gsrk gS, oa Hkstu dh pgr gsrh gA ml h idkj vkRek dks i kFkZk dh njdkj gA ; g Lokuqkkl u , oa fu%okfZ l ok ds e/; dMh gA i kFkZk 'kq) fprR , oa gn; l s gksuh pfg; A bl ea vkRefu; æ .k , oa vuqkkl u vko' ; d gA

You, whose mission in life is service of your fellow men, will go to pieces unless you impose on yourselves some short of discipline and prayer is a necessary spiritual discipline.<sup>13</sup>

gn; dh xgjkz l s dh x; h i kFkZk 'kkr , oa 'kDr dh inkrk gA ; g vutkr dk fo" k; gS vlg foKku dh l hek l s ijs gA vkt ds oKkfud Hkh bl s Lohdkj djrs gS vlg bl fn'k ea oKkfud vuq kku dj jgs gA xk/kh dk ekuuk Fk fd l ekftd thou ea os tks dk; Z djrs gS ml dh 'kDr mlga vius vk/; kRed iz kl ka l s ikr gsrh gA mudh vk/; kRed 'kDr mlga l U; kl dh vlg ugha ijr djrh cYd fu%okfZ l ekftd l ok dh rkr inku djrh gA muds fy; s drD; ds ifr fu"Bk Hkh i kFkZk gh gA i kFkZk vlg ekuo l ok , d gh fl Dds ds ns i gyy gA mudh vk/; kRed pruk usrd vkpj .k dh vk/kj f'kyk gA mudh ekuo l ok dk igyvv} s onkr dk 0; kogfjd Lo: i gA ; gk os fooculn ds l ehi fn [krs gA fooculn us tho vlg cge ds vhts] Lo: i dks ekuo l ok dk vk/kj ekuk FkA xk/kh dh vfgd k , oa i e Hkh bl h nk'kud rRo dk foxg gA 1931 ea ynu eabl izu ds mRrj eafd gea D; ka vius ykxka dh l ok djuh pfg; s xk/kh dgrs gS &

In order that we may see a glimpse of God in them, because they have got the same spirit as we have, and unless we learn that, there is a barrier drawn between God and Ourselves, If me want to demolish that barrier, the beginning is made by complete identification with our fellow beings.<sup>14</sup>

i kFkZk viuh bPNkva dh i frZ ds fy; s bz oj dks i d Uu d jus dk ekxZ ugha gS cYd ; g vkRe'kq) dj .k , oa vRrel k {kRdkj dh , d i fØ; k gA 'kq) fprRofRr usrd vkpj .k dk okgd gh ugha l k'k' dh reke l Hkkoukva ds l ek/kku dk mi Øe Hkh gA xk/kh l s i dZ dk / us Hkh i kFkZk , oa vkpj .k ds l krR; dh vijgk; Zk dks Lohdkj fd; k Fk &

The purpose of prayer can only be to induce in us a moral disposition, its purpose can never be pragmatic, seeking the satisfaction of our wants, It should fan into flame the cinders of morality in the inner recesses of our heart.<sup>15</sup>

gea ; g rF; /; ku ea j [kuk gksk fd pfj= fueZk dh ; g i fØ; k l rr iz kl dk gh ifj .kke gsrh gA bl dh i "BHh i k fjokfd okrtoj .k l s i kj Hkh gsrh gA cY; dky dk yky ikyu , oa i k fjokfd eV; 0; fDr ds pfj= ij xgjk , oa 0; ki d i Hkko Mkyrs gA Lo; a xk/kh Hkh viuh =qV; ka dks fu jUrj vius vk/; kRed usrd iz kl ka ds ek/; e l s l qkjr s jgrs FkA ; gh 0; fDr] l ekt , oa jktuhr ds dY; k .k dk vire , oa , dek= i Fk gA

I do not accept defeat but hope, with God's grace, to melt the stoniest heart and, therefore, continually strive to perfect myself.<sup>16</sup>

### **I nHkZ**

1. Ethics ix, chapter ix, pg. 3.
2. Sharma, Bishan sarup, Gandhi as a political thinker, Indian press (Publications) pvt. ltd., Allahabad, 1956, pg. 20.
3. Stiglitz Joseph, Globalization and its discontents, Allen lane the penguin press 2002, pg. 214.
4. Gandhi, The Essential writings of Mahatma Gandhi, oxford university press, 2010, pg. 175.
5. Stiglitz Joseph, Globalization and its discontants, Allen lane the penguin press 2002, pg. 8.
6. Mulk Raj Anand, The Humanism of M.K. Gandhi, R. Subbu at Tata press limited, Bombay 1967, p. 11.
7. CWMG, 69:52.
8. xk/kh] fglN Lojkt] uothou VLV] i0 73A
9. CWMG, 90:105.
10. xk/kh] fglN Lojkt] uothou VLV] i0 53A
11. CWMG, 39:374
12. di ykuh] t0ch0] egkRek xk/kh % thou vk\$ fp0ru] i d'ku foHkx l p0uk , oa i d kj .k e=ky; ] Hkjr l jdkj] 1978] i0 220A
13. Gandhi, Young India, 24sep.1925.
14. CWMG, 37:349.
15. Kant Immanuel, Lectures on ethics, trans. Louis infield (New York:Harper&Row,1963) pg. 99.
16. CWMG, 50:45.

\*\*\*\*\*

# oñd f'k{k izkkyh dk egkRek xkdh ij iHko

MW n;Kløj feJ\*

Kku v{kq.k /kjk vKkr in lsvorh.kz gkdj ol q/kjk ds v{kby dks ljl cukdj ml ij vkfJr ekuoka dseu dks ikou gh ugha cukrh oju- vifrqmueaf'k{k dk vnHkr l pkj Hkh djrh gA

B'kDr dk l kr ekuo ugha gk l drk ; fn ekuo ea 'kDr dk vk/kkj fd; k tks xk rks ml s 'kDr dh vko'; drk D; k \ 'kDr% rFkk 'kDr fHku&fHku oLrq a gkxhA vr% l j uj ; {k xL/koZ fdlluj vkfn l eLr ikf.k; ka dk 'kDr : i cEg gh gA cEg dk vHkk l k{kkr~l k; q; djkus okyh l k/ku Hkkrrwfo|k ml ds vak Hkr Loā on gA<sup>1</sup> ftl dk l gkjk ydj gekjs ; gkwd ds \_\_f'k; ka rifLo; ka , oa egku-foHkr; ka us jk"V<sup>a</sup> ea 'k{k(kd fpLru dk foxy cuk; k ftl dk iHko gea egkRek xkdh ds 'k{k(kd fpLru ea n[kus dk feyrk gA<sup>2</sup>

prLek|Kkr-l oqra \_\_pk% l kefu tfKjAA

NUnkāl tfKjA rlek|tqreknt;krpAA

**fu'k{k %** xkdh th eut; dks 'kjh eu vj vkRek dk ; s; ekurs Fks fd eut; dk thou vflre mnas ; l R; vFkr bz oj dh ikfir gS vj bl dsfy, eut; dks vko'; d gSfd f'k{kkr gkukA<sup>3</sup>

xkdh th f'k{k dks 0; fDr dk tlefl) vf/kdj ekurs Fks vj eut; dks fd l Hkh izkj dh Hksrd vFok v/; kRed mlufv dsfy, bl smruk gh vko'; d ekurs Fks ftruk cPpa ds 'kjhfd fodkl dsfy, eka dk nka egkRek xkdh cPpa dks fu'k{k ds i{k/kj Fks ftl dk mYyqk onka ea ik; k x; k gA oñd dkyhu f'k{k vkJe i) fr ij fuHj FkA ; g i) fr thouki ; s; 0; ogkfj d l keftd vj l okk.k , oafu'k{k d FkA

**;Fk %**

poLifr bUnk; fn0; o"z l glaifr inkDrka uka 'kCnkuka i kkp ukLra txkeA<sup>4</sup>

D; kkd oñd dky ea norkva ea cglifr vkpk; Z gkdj) dHkh blnz l snf{k.kk ugha fy; ka

**tu f'k{k %** xkdh th ds l e; Hkkr ea ykHkx 13 ifr'kr ykx l k{kj Fks fo|ky; h f'k{k ds vHko ea u rks fo'okl Fk vj u tkx: drk xkdh th f'k{k ds vHk'ki l scpus dsfy, tuf'k{k i kS+f'k{k ij cy fn; ka

; g f'k{k nks : ika eaf; k & 1- 7 l s 14 o"z rd ds ckyd

2- i kS+f'k{k dh 0; oLFkA

oñd dky ea f'k{k l ol k/kj.k dsfy, Fk vj tkfr&ikfr] oxz Hksr fd l dks f'k{k l soñNr ugha fd; k tkrk tk l drk Fk &

p; Fkka okpa dY; k.k Hkkonkfu tuH; % cā jktU; kH; ka 'konk; pk; kZ Lok; pj.kk; BA<sup>5</sup>

**L=h f'k{k %**

pbMk l jLorh egh frL=ks nohfe; ks HkpBA<sup>6</sup>

vFkr oñd Kku l sifo= ok.kh %bMk% Kku dh 'kDr % jLorh% vj ekuo , oa i.k.kh oxz dks vkJ; n;us okyh iFoh %egh% rhuka dY; k.kdkjh 'kDr; ka gA ; s 'kDr; ka gh ekr 'kDr; ka gS tks l qkekZ ukjh ds Lo: l ea fo|eku jgrh gA bl fy, oñd ; q; ea ukjh dks l ekt ea l okp LFku fn; k x; k vj ml dh f'k{k dks l okur fd; k x; ka bl h ij.kk l sifj gkdj l ekt ea 0; klr vf'k{k : i h djhr; ka dks nj djus dsfy, egkRek xkdh us L=h f'k{k ij fo'kS cy fn; k vj l ekt ea iq "kka ds l eku mudks vkj nyk; k &

p; adke; solreqa d. kshkA racā .ka ref'k ra l qskkBA<sup>7</sup>

**0; ol k; d f'k{k %** xkdh th iLrd izkku l S) kLrd f'k{k ds fojkskh FkA bl gkuf; k izkku 0; ogkfj d f'k{k f'k{k ij cy fn; k ; d h f'k{k ij tks eut; dks deZ dks ds l Hkh {s=ka ea dkyrk ds l kFk dk; Z djus dh {kerk inku djA Hkkr d'k izkku nsk gS bl fy, cPpa dks d'k i'kkyu okf.kT; vkfn ea n[k gkuk pkfg, A tq ea ij ktr |rdj dks \_\_f'k us minsk fn; k gSfd tprk [ksyuk NkM+nks [ksh dk iz kl djks &

\* ,e0 ,0] iH, pOMHO

bv{k&zk nh0; % df"ker d"LoAB<sup>8</sup>  
 n'kL; Urk euos i0; afnfo ; oaodsk d"KEKA<sup>9</sup>  
 ; oaodskf'ouk oi UrSkangUrk euqkk; anl kA<sup>10</sup>

egkRek xkdkh cfl d f'k{k ea glr dksky dh f'k{k dk e[; LFku fn; k blgkaus Li"V fd; k fd Hkkjr df"k v[ d/hj m|lx  
 /kU/kadk nsk gSbl fy, ; gkaCppla dks df"k] clxckuh g[ glr&dkskyka dh f'k{k nsuh pkfg, A cfl d f'k{k ikr djus ds ckn  
 cPpsvkrRefuHk[ g[ l da v[ os vi uh jksth jkvh dek l dAB<sup>11</sup>

/WfeZ f'k{k % l EiwiZ Hkkjr nsk /kez l s vkr&ikr gA gejk l jk thou /kez eaufgr gS & /keZ; k gSbl dks tkuus ds fy,  
 gejk on] Lefr]] ij.k.kh l Hkh /keZ dh 0; k[; k djus l s ugha p[trs gA &

hJfrLrqonka foKs ks /kez 'kL=a r qoS Lefr-%<sup>12</sup>  
 /ke%Js % l e[fn"Va Js k[; q; y{k.keBA<sup>13</sup>

xkdkh th /WfeZ fopkj ds 0; fDr Fk[ ikFkZuk] Hktu v[ xhrk ikB budh nsud f0; kvka ds vax FkA blgkaus l Hkh /keZ  
 ds l keU; fl ) kUrka v[ usrd f'k{k dks gh ikBp; kZ ea LFku fn; k] ; s l R; dks bZoj ekurs Fks **PI R; eo t; rB**<sup>14</sup> v[gl k  
**hoknRrsHh: ns'kr eBk'kr fg; kZ**<sup>15</sup> v[ c[; pZ dh f'k{k ij l cl s vf/kd cy fn; k gA ekuo dh l ok dks ; s l cl s cMk /kez  
 ekurs Fks & **l ok/kez i je xgua; kskul; xE; eB**<sup>16</sup> buds fopkjka ea Cppla dks ekuo l ok dh v[ iDr djuk gh okLrfod /kez  
 f'k{k gA xhrk l s ij .kk ikdj egkRek xkdkh deZ ds cy l s EiwiZ Hkkjr dks nkl rk dh t[thj ea cdkh gpZ turk dks vktkn  
 dj; k &

pdeZ ; okf/kdkj Lrs ek Qyskq dnpukBA

**jkVh; f'k{k % Hkkjr**h Lorærk l æke ea egkRek xkdkh th us tks drd; fu"bk l s nsk dh l ok ea Hkkx fy; k og jkVh; rk dh  
 >yd onka ea i; kR : lk l s n[ kus dks feyrh gS & jkV<sup>17</sup> ds ifr egkRek xkdkh dk vxk/k iæ Fk v[ ; g iæ 'kk; n budks  
 o[ndh; f'k{k l s gh ikr gq/k gA p\_Xon ds ikpos.e.My ds l Dr 66 ds ræ N% ea dgk x; k gS fd Lojkt; dh vud  
 mik; ksl sj{k djuh pkfg, AB ikphu dky ea jktk jktfl gkl uk: <+gkrs l e; ; g ifrKk djrk gS fd jkV<sup>18</sup> dh l ok djuk ; k  
 iztk dh l ok djuk jktk dk i Fke /kez gA

xkdkh th dh n"V ea f'k{k d dks l ekt dk vkn'kZ 0; fDr] Kku dk iqt v[ l R; vkpj.k djuk okyk gkuk pkfg, A  
 budh n"V l s bl 0; ol k; dks d0y 0; ol k; ds : i ea Lohdkj djus oky 0; fDr dHkh vkn'kZ f'k{k d ugha g[ l drkA , d  
 vPNk , oa d[ky f'k{k d ugha g[ l drk tks fo|k xg.k djus ea , oa v[; fo|k f[ k[ ka dks fo|k inku djus ea d[ky gkrs gA

bl izkj egkRek xkdkh us nsk ea tks f'k{k : ih nhid tykdj l Hkh y[oka dks f'k{k dh v[ vkd"kk e[ k fd; k]  
 ftl ea p[gs L=h f'k{k g[ ; k fu%k d 0; ol kf; d f'k{k jkVh; f'k{k l Hkh on ea i; kR : i l s n[ kus dks feyrk gA ftl dk  
 l gkj k y[ dj xkdkh th us Hkkjr; f'k{k izkkyh ea vi uk veV; ; l s nku fn; kA

### I UnHkZ

- 1- \_\_0 l Dr l xg vobnd okMe; dk l [kR ij p; ½ ½ r kfj . kh'kk > kZ
- 2- \_\_0 iq "k l Dr
- 3- 'k[ k d fpUr , oa iz kx Mko jeu fcgkj yky
- 4- egkHk"; i Fke vkfa i 0 26 ¼ rat fy ½
- 5- ; t[th 26@2
- 6- \_\_0
- 7- \_\_ 10@125@5
- 8- \_\_0 1@34@7
- 9- \_\_0 8@22@6
- 10- \_\_0 1@117@21
- 11- mnh; eku Hkkjr; l ekt ea f'k{k d Mko jeu fcgkj yky
- 12- euqLefr 2@10
- 13- Hkfo"; ij.k.k 5@10
- 14- eqMdki fu"kn
- 15- \_\_0 2@33@2
- 16- uhfr'krde-'yk d 58

\*\*\*\*\*

## jktufrr dh ofkjd h %egRk xk/kh , oaMKW I Ei wkkZUn

MKW 'Kpork ik.Ms \*

I edkyhu I ekt ea fodkl I s tMh I eL; kvka ds I ek/kku ea rFkk jktufrr ea 0; klr dghfr; ka dks nj djus ea xk/khoknh fpuru gea , d I kFkd fodYi ds : i ea fn[kkbZ i Mfh gA fu'p; gh ; g fodkl dk , d cgrjhu ekMy gS tks Hkkjr dh I adfr vjg eW; & ijEijk ds vuq i gA xk/kh th dk eQ; I jkcdkj euq; ds ufrd thou I s FkA jktufrr dks mlUgkaus ufrdrk ds I k/ku ds : i ea nsqkk vjg viuk; kA mlUgkaus Hkkjr dh jktufrrd Lok/khurk ds fy, tks vktUnsyu pyk; k ml dk eQ; /; s Hkkjr dks ufrd iq#RFkku dh vjg ystku FkA

Hkkjr ea euq I sydj vkt rd jktufrrd fpuru dh , d I q+ijEijk fn[kkbZ i Mfh gS i jUrq vk/kqud jktufrrd fpuru eaftl 0; fDr us vius fopkj ka I s I Ei wZ fo'o dks I cl s vf/kd i Hkkfor fd; k fuLI ng og uke egRk xk/kh dk gA xk/kh us vuad fopkj dka ij viuk xgjk i Hkko Mkyk buea ia tokj yky ug; ] vkpk; Z ujbh nO] ykcdk; d t; izdk'k ukjk; .k] foukck Hkko; pOorhZ jktxks kykpkjh] MKW jke eukj yksg; k , oa MKW jktUnz i d kn dk uke iedkrk I s fy; k tk I drk gA bl h dMh ea , d vjg euh'kh dk uke vkrk gS og gS cgeq'kh i frHk ds /kuh] nk'kZud] dky izkl d vjg jkturk MKW I Ei wkkZUn dka i Lrr vkyq'k ea I Uk dk fodhndj .k rFk I k/; , oa I keku bu nks egroi wZ fclnq/ka dks ydj egRk xk/kh vjg I Ei wkkZUn ds fopkj ka ea I ekurk , oa oSkE; dks Li"V djus dk izkl fd; k x; k gA

I Ei wkkZUn xk/kh th ds vkn'kks I s cgr i Hkkfor FkA mlUgkaus Hkkjr ds fy, ftl izkj ds I ektokn dh LFkku dh] og xk/kh ds I iuka ds Hkkjr ds I fludV FkA I R; kxg dks mlUgkaus , d ek/; e cuk; k rFk vfga k dks i je/ka xk/kh th I ekt ds 'kksk.k] mRihMe] nfjnrk] fo'kksf/kdkj tS h Hknedyd ckrka dks feVk nsuk pgrs FkA I Ei wkkZUn us xk/kh th ds I R; kxg&f) kUr dks vius thou dk vkn'kz ?kks'kr fd; kA xk/kh th ds fo'k; ea os dgk djrs Fks fd "I p rks; g gSfd ftu ykxka ds fi Nys tleka ds I adkj icy vjg iq; e; Fks muds gh dku ea egRk th dk eu=: ih mins k mrjka mudk thou cu x; k] feVVh I ksk cu x; h] ujnq I kFkd gks x; hA I k/kj .k turk ij Hk dgk rd i Hkko i Mh ml dk bl ckr I s vlnktk gsrk gSfd I kjs vktUnsyu dky ea 1921 I s 1945 rd fdl h vxst dh I Ei fUk ugha yw'x; h] fdl h vxst efgyk ds I kFk NMA/KM+ ugha gPZ fdl h vxst ds u ik.k fy; s x; s vjg u ml s 'kjhfd vk?kr I guk i Mh] pkyhI djkm+ dh tul q; k ea , d h 'kfr gksuk tc vius Aj ?kks vR; kpkj vjg neu gks jgk gk; vl k/kj .k ckr gA fdl h nh jh Lok/khurk dh yMkZ ea vkt rd , d k ugha gq'kA<sup>1</sup>

egRk xk/kh us Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vktUnsyu dks ekSyd : i I s vius fopkj] fpuru , oa dk; ka I s i Hkkfor fd; kA bl dk i Hkko I ektokn n'kZ o dk; De nskua ij gq'kA 19 ekpZ 1948 bZ dks ukfI d ds I Eesy ea tsi h us dgk FkA " , d h cgr I h phta gA ftlUg egRk xk/kh gea I e>k x; s gA --- vufr I k/ku I s ge dHk Hk vPNs y; ; ka dh i kfr ugha dj I drA<sup>2</sup> egRk xk/kh ds I iuka dk Hkkjr ea vkfkd fodhndj .k vjg I ekurk ds vkn'kka dk I ello; gA egRk xk/kh dgrs g& "I Pk I ektokn rls gea vius i wZ ka I s i klr gq'k gS tks gea ; g fl [k x; s gA fd I c Hkfe xks ky dh gS] ftl ea dgta ejh vjg rjh dh I hek; ; ugha gA ; s I hek; ; vknfe; ka dh cukbZ gPZ gS vjg bl fy, mlUgarkM+Hk I drs gA vk/kqud Hk"kk ea xks ky ; kfu jkT; ; k turkA --- tehu o nh jh I kjh I Ei fUk mudh gS tks ml ds fy; s dke djA --- fdl ku vjg etnj bl I jy I R; dks tkurs ugha gA ; k ; ka dgaf d mlUg; g I R; tkuus dk ekSk gh ugha fn; k x; kA<sup>3</sup>

I Ei wkkZUn vjg xk/kh th nskua gh vkfkd I ekurk ds i {k/kj FkA /kuh vjg xjhc ds chp dh [kkbZ dks i kVuk pgrs FkA vl ekurk eyr% nks izkj dh gks I drh g& , d izkj izdr }kjk foHkku 0; fDr; ka ea cQ] cy] i frHk dh nf"V I s tks Hkn fd; k tkrk gA bl Hkn ds dkj .k tks vl ekurk izdV gsrh gS ml s i kdfrd vl ekurk dgrs gA bl i kdfrd vl ekurk dk fujkdj .k I Etko ugha gA nh js izkj dh vl ekurk og gS ftl d ey I ekt }kjk mRiUu dh x; h fo'kerk; ; gA vuad 0; fDr cQ] cy o i frHk I s JSB gsr gA yfdu 'kks'kr] i hMv rFk fu/kZ gkaus ds dkj .k fodkl ugha dj i kA I Ei wkkZUn vjg xk/kh ds jktufrrd n'kZ ea I ekurk dk rkr; ; Z I keftd oSkE; ; }kjk mRiUu vl ekurk ds vUr I s gA ftl rjg gok vjg ikh ij I cdk I eku vf/kdkj gS ; k gksuk pfg,] bl h rjg vlu&oL= tS h thou dh i kFked vko'; drk/ka ds ckjs ea Hk gksuk pfg, A bl dk , d k/f/kdkj fdl h , d ns k] dks ; k 0; ki kjh oxZ ds gkFk eajgs rks og U; k; ugha vU; k; gh gksukA<sup>4</sup>

egRk xk/kh mu ykxka ea I s Fk; ftUgkaus vius fopkj vjg 0; ogkj I s ; g fn[kk; k fd ekDI Z ds vk/kkj Hkr fl ) kUrka dks u ekurs gq Hk mu fu"d'kks ij igpk tk I drk gS ftudk i friknu ekDI bknh djrs gA mlUgkaus Lo; adgk Fk fd og Hk ml fnu dh irh[kk djrs g] tc jktl Rrk >M+ tk, xh vFkZ- tc eulq; bruk mlur gks tk, xk fd I ekt dk I pkyu jkt

\*vfl LVsV i kQ j] jktufrr foKku foHkx] dI 0 I Q I kdr Lu0 egko [ky;] v; k; k] QSkckn] m0 i 0

vlsj I jdkj ds fcuk gh ykxka ds l g; kx vlsj I nHko ek= ds l gkjs gks tk; k djsxkA og Hkh I Ei wkkZUn ds l eku oxzhu I ekt dks vkn'kz I e>rs FkA I Ei wkkZUn us xk/kh th ds l R; kxg vfgd k] I l kuka dh ifo=rk rFk I Rrk ds fodbnhdj.k ds fl ) kUr dks vius jktuhfrd n'kz dks vk/kkj cuk; kA ykxru= ea l Rrk dks fodbnhdj.k ds sfd; k tk; s o bl ds l Fk y{; dks ikr djs ea l k/ku ds s gks pfg, \ bu nks e{; fcUny/ka ij I Ei wkkZUn , oa xk/kh th ds fopkjka dk rnyukRed fopu bl izdkj g&

1/2 I k/; , oa l k/ku % I k/; ml dks dgrs g& ftl dks fl ) fd; k tk, vlsj I k/ku og gSftl ds }kjk I ke; fl ) gkA nlt js 'kcnka eadl h f0; k ds iz kstu ; k fdl h ikr0; bPNr olrq; k mnas; dks l k/; vlsj ml dh ikflr&mi dj.k dks l k/ku dgrs g& xk/kh vius I Ei wkkZUn I kelftd] usrd vlsj jktuhfrd thou ea HkRdofn; ka rFk I kE; ofn; ka dh bl /kkj.kk I s dHkh I ger u ugha gq fd l k/; & l k/ku dk mfpr ekin.M g& xk/kh&n'kz ea mu nksuka dks i Fkd ugha fd; k tk I drk g& tgl; vf/kdkak vkn'kzknh rFk fujzdkrknh fopkj d jkT; dks l k/; , oa 0; fDr dks l k/ku ekurs g& vlsj 0; fDrknh fopkj d 0; fDr dks l k/; vlsj jkT; dks l k/ku ekurs g& ogha xk/kh rks 0; fDrknh g& vlsj u gh fujzdkrknh ; fn muds fopkjka ea vkn'kzknh gS rks og ik'pR; nskaa ds vkn'kzknh fpUrka l s fcYdy fhkuu izdr dk g& ml s vkn'kzknh ugha dgk tk I drk vlsj u gh jgl; oknA xk/kh dh n'V ea ekuo&thou dk y{; 0; fDr ds fy, vkrkukh dh ikflr djuk gSftl dk vfkZ gS bZoj dk I kRkdkj ; k fuji k I R; dk KkuA I R; bZoj g& vr% bZoj dh n'V ea eu{; dks l R; dh [kkt djuh pfg, A ekuo&thou dk vflre mnas; 'l cdk vf/kdre fgr\* gkxk g& vkrkukh ds fufelk 0; fDr ea vkrR; kx dh Hkrouk gksh pfg, rfd og I Ei wkkZUn I ekt ds fgr ea vius 0; fDrxr fgrka dk cfynku dj I dA bl n'V I s 'l cdk vf/kdre fgr\* mudk I ke; g&

xk/kh us ifo= I k/; ds fy, ifo= I k/kuka ij I okZ/kd cy fn; k g& cki wus I ke; vlsj I k/ku dks , d&nlt js dk ij d eku g& 0; fDr I k/kuka dks fu; fl=r dj I drk gS yfdu I k/; dks fu; fl=r ugha dj I drkA xk/kh th dk ekuu gSfd 'ifo= I k/kuka I s Hkys gh y{; dh ikflr , d dj u gks bl dk dkbZ eglo ugha gea vius I k/kuka dh ifo=rk ea l n0 vLFk j [kuh pfg, A\*\* I Ei wkkZUn , oa xk/khokn dk I k/kuka dh ifo=rk dk fopkj mlga ekDI Z I s vyx djrk g& Qkfl LV fopkj/kkj ds l eFkd ik; % ; g ekurs gSfd 'I k/; gh I k/kuka dk vlsj R; g&\*\* egkREk xk/kh dk er Fk fd I k/ku I k/; ds vuq i gksuk pfg, A I R; : ih I k/; dh [kkt vfgd k : ih I k/ku }kjk gh dj I drs g& bl fy, vfgd k I R; kxg dk eyel= g& cki wds vuq kj I R; I okp dkuu vlsj vfgd k dh 'kDr vl he g& I R; ea vfgd k ugha cfYd vfgd k ea I R; fufgr g&

I Ei wkkZUn Hkjr; vk/; kRed n'kz I s iHkfor FkA mlghaus vius thou ea l R; ] vfgd k vlsj I k/kuka dh ifo=rk ds fl ) kUr dk vuqkyu fd; k g& os dgrs g&fd 'k0 ds fy, v'k0 I k/ku I s dke ugha fy; k tk I drk g& egkREk xk/kh th us dkj&ckj bl h cir ij tkj fn; k gSfd y{; gekjk Hkys gh 'k0 gks yfdu 'k0 y{; ds fy, 'k0 I keku I s gh dke yk gkskA I k/ku vlsj I k/; nksuka eglo i wkkZUn vr, o I k/ku vlsj I k/; nksuka dks cjkcj eglo nsk pfg, A

eSd; kosh ds foijhr xk/kh th dk fo'okl gSfd ; fn I k/ku ifo= ugha gS rks I ke; Hkh ifo= ugha gks I drkA vfgd kRed I k/kuka }kjk ikr fd; k tkus oky I k/; pgs fdrk gh usrd izdr dk gks og dkyUrj ea HkZV gks tk; xkA fgd k i frfgd k dks tle nrh g& bl I s LFk; h 'kflr ugha gks I drhA MKW I Ei wkkZUn dgrs g&fd 'I k/kk.k I kE; okn dk ; g fo'okl gSfd 'kflr ds fy, 0kflr vko'; d g& 0kflr ea dN fgd k gksh gh g& ml fgd k dks NkMlej ge vius y{; dks NkM+ughal dA ge fgd k dk Lokxr ugha djrs ij ml I s ?kMlrs Hkh ugha xk/khokn dgrk gSfd ge Hkh ekurs g&fd fcuk 0kflr ds 'kflr ugha gskh ij 'k=prka vlsj fojks/k; ka ds fgd kRed f0; kvka dk mRrj ge vfgd k I s gh naxA --- ge vfgd d jgdj Hkh y{; dks fl ) dj naxA --- vfgd k , d u; k I k/ku gSftl dh ijHk I kE; okn us ugha dhA\*\* egkREk xk/kh dk fo'okl gSfd Hkxonxrk dk fu" dke del Hkh eu{; dks l k/ku dh ifo=rk dk gh I ns k nrk g& I keku dh usrd r ea gh xk/kh dk I k/; fufgr g& I R; : ih I k/; ds ifr vfgd k : ih I keku I s gh gks I drh g& bl h vk/kkj ij xk/kh th fo'o&l ekt ea l eLr df=e dUkuka I s nij dj ds vfgd kRed 'kSk.k jfgr uhr&enyd I ekt dh LFkku djuk pgrs FkA mudk n<+fo'okl Fk fd I R; vlsj vfgd k dks l k/ku cukus I s tks vkrkZ vlsj jktuhfrd fo'kerk; j g& os Lor% nij gks yxaxhA tc eu{; dk bZojh; iFk dk i Fkd cuus dk j l feyus yxaxk] rks I ka kfjd nHkZ] I 2k"lz vlsj ; 0; nij gkrs tk; xkA xk/kh th dk fo'okl Fk fd I k/ku rFk I k/; ] cht rFk i kSks dh Hkfr , d&nlt js I s l Ecl/k j [krs g& fgd kRed I k/kuka }kjk ikr fd; s tkus oky I k/; pgs fdrk gh usrd izdr dk gks og dkyUrj ea HkZV gks tk, xkA fgd k i frfgd k dks tle nrh g& bl ea LFk; h 'kflr ugha jg I drhA bfrgl bl rF; dk I k(kh gSfd fgd k rFk cy iz kx }kjk LFkfir vPNsmnas; ij vk/kfjr 0; olFk; j Hkh dHkh LFk; h ugha jg ik; h g& vr% mlghaus I n0 I k/kuka dh 'k0 rk rFk mUkerk ij tkj fn; k rFkfi os I k/; dks Hkh xSk LFkku ugha nsk pgrs FkA

xk/kh ds l k/kuka dh 'k0 rk dh uhr dk 0; kogkj d jktuhfr ea ykus dk Js MKW I Ei wkkZUn dks g& os xk/kh ds mu vuq kf; ; ka ea Fk ftUgkaus jktuhfr dks l R; vlsj del dk [k= ekuk] tgl; vuhr ds fy, dkbZ LFkku ugha FkA os dgrs g&fd 'dE; flLV ; gh ekurk gSfd I k/kuka ds fy, mfpr&vu{pr dk caku ugha gks I drkA tks l k/ku de I s de ifjJ0; ea bPNr y{; rd i gpk n0 ogh vPNk g& fdUrq Hkjr; I ektokn bl er dk l eFkZ ugha dj I drkA og fur; pr u vkrk dk vLrRo Lohdkj djrk gSftl dh viuh dN fo'kSkkr; j vlsj izflk; k g& bl hfy, og ekurk gSfd dN vkpj.k ml pr u ruo ds vuqpy gS vlsj dN i frdyA ; g gks I drk gSfd vkrk ds vuqpy 0; ogkj Qynk; h u gks QJ Hkh ml dk n<fki dZ

ikyu djuk gskA<sup>7</sup> bl izdkj ds vlpj. kka dk , d ifj. kke rks vo' ; EHKkoh gSfd bl ea0; ogkja vls I eku fgrka dk okrkoj. k rS kj gsrk gA

1945 bZ l s 1948 bZ rd xk/kh th us Hkjr ea nsk dh Lorl=rk ds fy, dk; Z fd; ka os nsk dh eDrnrk l s Hk dh vf/kd FkA ; | fi , d ns HkDr gks ds ukrs mudk LFku okf'kacVu] eRI huh vls I U; kr l s ds l ed{k gS fdUrq mudh I Qyrk pkyhl djkm+ykska dks Lorl=rk fnykus rd gh l ffer ugha gA mudk ; g vlxg fd jktuhfr ea Hk euq; dks ifo=rjhdka l s dke yuk pfg,] gj ; q ds JSB ekuo dh vdkk/kvka dk fu: i. k djrk gS os vdsys Fks vFkok pkyhl djkm+yks muds l kFk Fk; bl ckr dh mlga dkbz ijokg ugha FkA mlghaus dgk Fk fd "eS dkyEcl vls LVhod u dh tkfr dk gpr tks Hk; adj l s Hk; adj dfBukb; ka ds l keus Hk vk'kkoku- cus jgrs FkA<sup>8</sup> os l R; ij l nS n<+ jgs vls mlghaus ekuo&tkfr dh iwk-koknh Loluka dks vius rFk l ekt ds thou ea l kdj djus dk fujUrj rFk n<+ l dYi ds l kFk iz, Ru fd; ka

fo'o&l ekt ea xk/kh th l eLr df=e cl/kuka dks nij dj vfgd kRed 'kSk. k jfgr uhr&eyd l ekt dh LFki uk djuk pgrs FkA bl l ekt ds usrd vk/kkja ij vR; f/kd cy mlghaus inku fd; k gA mudk n<+fo'okl Fk fd l R; vls vfgd k dks l keku cukus l s tks vkfFkd vls jktuhfrd fo"kerk,; gS os Lor% nij gks yxakha tc euq; dks bz oj; i Fk dk iffd cuus dk j l feyus yxsk rls l kd kfjd nHkz) l ak'iz vls ; q) nij gks tk; aA og dUKD; i Fk dk iffd cusk vls nH jka ds vf/kd/kjka dh j{k ds fy, vius vf/kd/kjka dk R; kx djskA bl izdkj fo'o&Lrj ij egkrek th vkn'iz l ekt dh LFki uk djuk pgrs FkA bl h izdkj ds vkn'iz l ekt dh LFki uk dk l dYi djrs gq MKW l Ei wkkZUn dgrs gS fd& ^ftl l hek rd euq; usrdk ds i Fk l s vyx gVrk gS ml l hek rde vius dks /kkqk nrk gS vls vius y{; dh ikfr ea Lo; a gh ckd curk gA blghal c dkj. kka l s irafy us vius ^; k&n'kz\* ea dgk gS fd l R; vls vfgd k tS s xq l koHk; gS vls l cds jkjk l c flFfr; ka ea ikyu djus ; k; gA<sup>9</sup> mlghaus bl ckr ij cy fn; k fd l k/ku vls l k; dh ifo=rk rFk 0; fDrRo dh vke; rk ij tjs nus okys l ektokn dk miHks x. krU=kRed 0; oLFk eagh gS l drk gA x. krU= , d i) fr gS l k; dh ikfr dk , d l k/ku gA

l Ei wkkZUn usftl l ektokn dh ifj dYi uk dh gS og xk/kh th ds vkn'ka ds l fludV gA os dgrs gS fd Hkjr; l ektokn dks ; g l R; foler ugha djuk gA oxzhu l ekt dh LFki uk 'kSk. k dk mlghau] vkrekfheku dk iSk. k] cjkt xkj dh l efr] l cds mfpr f'k{k ikfr djus dh l fo/kk& ; g l c l ektokn dk; De ds egloi wZ vak gS vls Hkjr; l ektokn vU; l ektokn fopkj/kkjkvka l s ftl ea dE; quTe Hk gS bl l hek rd l ger gS fdUrq Hkjr; l ektokn ds vuq kj 0; fDr dk viuk , d eglo gA ogh /kjh gS ogh dln&clnq gA l ektokn dY; k. k vls mlufv dgy midj. k gS l k; ugha Hkjr; l ektokn usrd eV; ka iju] l nkpj ij cy nsx ftl dh iwk vfhk; fDr l R; vls vfgd k l s gsrh gA bu fl ) kurka dk dBlj ikyu dHk&dHk n[kn gS l drk gA , d s vol j vk l drs gS tc HkDr ixfr vo#) gS tk; s vls jktuhfrd my>ua mB [kVh gla fdUrq ekuo&tkfr bl fo'okl ds cy ij thfor jg l drh gS fd vure fot; ml h dh gskh tks /keof[ ugha gsrk rFk tks l k/kuka dh JSBrk ij fo'okl djrk gA<sup>10</sup> vuqpr l k/kuka l s mfpr ifj. kka ij ugha igpk tk l drk vls ; g dgy usrd fl ) kur gh ugha 0; kogkfj d l R; gA<sup>11</sup>

1/2 l UK dk fodbnhdj. k % ykdrU= dk vFkz gS l eLr iztk dk 'kkl uA l eLr iztk dk 'kkl u dHk Hk dlnr ugha gS l drkA ; fn og dlnr gsk rks ml ea vfuok; Z fgd k gskha xk/kh th ykdrU= dks vfgd k dk ea nrs gA bl hfy, mlghaus , d s ykdr= dh l Qyrk ds fy, fodbnhdj. k dks l okfj LFku fn; k gA fgd k vfuok; Z: i l s dlnhdj. k dh vls ys tkrh gA vfgd k dh vrek g&fodbnhdj. k<sup>12</sup> xk/kh th ds fy, Lorl=rk dk vFkz fonskh 'kkl dka dk pyk tkuk ek= ugha FkA mudh Lorl=rk rc rd viwk jgsh tc rd og nsk ds iR; d ukxfj ds gkFk ea l Rrk&l =ka dks u l ka na vls jkT; vius ikl de l s de 'kDr dks /kjk. k dja ^jKT; og l cl svPNk tgl; 'kkl u de l s de gsrk gA<sup>13</sup>

vk/kqud l d kj dh vko'; drkvka dks n[krsgg fodbnhdj. k , d oSkfud vko'; drk cu x; k gA tc rd vkfFkd {k= eafodbnhdj. k dh izofk dks LFkfr ugha fd; k tk; sx rc rd l d kj ea LFk; h 'kfr LFkfr ugha gS l drhA xk/kh th us dgk gS fd fodbnhdj. k l okk] 'k?kxeh rFk , d nsk dks l rg l s fufv djus ds fy, l cl s mi; qR l k/ku gA bl hfy, mlghaus bl mnas; dh ikfr ds fy, iR; d f'k{kr Hkjr; dskil xkp tkus ij cy fn; k ftl l sfd l e) Hkjr ds fuelz k ea og vius ; ksnku ns l dA<sup>14</sup> ogha MKW l Ei wkkZUn us bl er dh vkykpk djrs gq dgk gS fd& ^ge xak dks i'peokfguh ugha cuk l drA ge dHk&dHk xkka dh vkrefuHkjr dh ckr djrs gA bl s fodbnhdj. k dh uhr l s feykuk ugha pfg, ; | fi ml dk , d vak ; g gS l drk gA eS l e>rk gj fodbnhdj. k dh uhr l oFk mfpr gS fdUrq; fn ; g uhr fQj l s mRiknu ds ikphu vls vkne : ika dh vls ys tkrh gS rks ml dk vFkz dgy ; g gsk fd ge mu vk/kqud l k/kuka dk mi ; kx ugha djrs ftuds dkj. k i'pe ea dln nsk dh egku-HkDr ixfr gPZ gA<sup>15</sup>

l Ei wkkZUn dh /kjk. k ; g gS fd foKku usgea 'kDr ds tks u; &u; s l k/ku fn; s gS muds mi ; kx ds vfrfjDr vU; fdl h l k/ku l s fu/zurk nij ugha dh tk l drhA 'kDr ds u; s l k/ku vls vk/kqud rduhdh Kku l s ykHk mBlj geaxz dh ck/kvka dk nij djuk gsk fdUrq bl i f0; k ea gea ekuoh; rk dks ugha Hkyuk gskA gekjk y{; 0; fDr dk fodkl vls fo"kerkva dk mi'keu gA thou ds usrd vls vk/; kRed i{k dks Hk gea foler ugha djuk gA vr% ogh l dfr vls l H; rk dk vk/kj gS vls ogh thou dks vFkzku-cukrk gA

fdl h Hk 'kkl u l UK dh l Qyrk fcuk ^ekuo&rUo' ds l g; kx ds iwk ugha gsrhA dlnhdj. k ea tgl; dgy l Rrk ds vkn'ska dks ekuus dh ij. k feyrh gS ogha fodbnhdj. k ea l Rrk dks l g; kx nus dh vdkk/kk fufgr gA ^ogk; uhs okyka dks dgy vkKki kyuk djuk iMf k gS vls dgy vkKki kyuk ds okrkoj. k ea Lorl= l tu gS gh ugha l drkA ogk; euq; ; aor-}

fu"i.k.k rFkk tM+cu tkrk gSD; kfd dññhdj.k ea fufeñ ¼/LokHkkfod½ LorU=rk gsrh gA\*\* dññhdj.k dh vko'; drk ij cy nus dk xkpkh dk dkj.k ; g gSfd ml ea l Rrk gj Nks/h l s Nks/h bdkbz dks ikr gks tkrh gA bl fy, iR; d Nks/h bdkbz dk l nL; viuh bdkbz dks, d iwZ l ekt dh rjg fodfl r djus dk iz kl djrk gA iR; d 0; fDr , d nñ j s ds cgr utnhd gks tkrh gA if'pe dh jktuñrd i) fr; ka dh udy djus dh viçk Hkkjr; i) fr dk fodñnr ykdrU= u dñy gekjs fy, vf/kd vuqñy vjç thounk; h fl ) gksk cfYd og ekuo&tfr d bfrgkl ea, d eW; oku-nu gksxA<sup>16</sup>

fodññhdj.k dh ftl 0; oLFkk dks xk/kh th Lohdkj djrs gA ml dk y{; xteh.k Lojkt; dh ifrLFkkiuk djuk gA xteh.k Lojkt; dk l ekt; vFZ gSfd iR; d xkp , d Nks/k&l k izkrU= gks vjç ml ds fuokl h mu l c l çk vjç l ço/kkvka dks ikr dj l dñ tks fd l Hkh LorU= jkt; ea ukxfj dka dks l çh gsrh gA , d s Lojkt; dh LFkkiuk ea xkp ds ukxfj dka dk fo'kSk mRrjnkf; Ro rFkk ; ksnku gkskA

xk/kh th dk dFku Fkk fd "xte Lojkt; dh ejh dYiuk ; g gSfd ; g , d , d k iwZ izkrU= gksk tks viuh vge t: jrka ds fy, vius iMñ h ij Hkh fuhjç ugha djçk vjç foj Hkh cgrj h ml jh t: jrka ds fy, ftl ea ml jka dk l g; kx vfuok; Zgksk] og ijLij l g; kx l s dke ysxA<sup>17</sup> l Pps x.krU= dh LFkkiuk djus ea bPNñd ysxA dks vius an; ea bl l R; dks /kç.k dj ysuk vko'; d gSfd l Ppk ykdrU= Åj l s ugha oju-ry ¼uhpç l s fodfl r gksuk pkfg, A "l Ppk ykdjkt; dññz ea cBs gq chl vknfe; ka l s ugha py l drka ml gj xkp ds ysxA dks uñps l spykuk gkskA<sup>18</sup>

xk/kh dk fodññhdj.k tgk l erk vjç LorU=rk dks vçk.k cukus okyk gA ogk ml dh vk/kçj'kyk ds rñon'ku ea 'l knk&thouj mPp&fopkj' dk fl ) kñr fufgr gA xkpkh th dk xteks kx&n'ku muds bl h fopkj ds vuqñy gA mudk fodññhdj.k rc rd l Qy ugha gks l drk] tc rd ml ea "kj h & Je dh ifo=rk' dk vkn'kz Hkh l flufgr u gA fodññhdj.k dks vkfFkZd {k= ea l Rr; djus dh ij .kk xk/kh dks vfgd k l s ikr gA vfgd ke; thou ugha l Etko jg l drk gS tgk 'kfr , df=r u gks rFkk i pñh dk l p; u gA

xk/kh dk er gSfd iR; d xkp viuh i k fkd vko'; drkva dks l cds l g; kx l s feydj iwZ djçkA bl rjg gj xkp dk igyk dke ; g gksk fd og viuh t: jr dks reke vukt vjç diMç ds fy, dikl [kñ mRl l u djA ml ds ikl bruh l çfçr tehu gksuk pkfg,] ftl ea i'kç pj l dñ xkp ds cMñ o cPka dks euljat u ds l k/ku l çh gks l dñ<sup>19</sup> xteh.k Lojkt; ea xte dh f'kç dh 0; oLFkk gksk ftl dk Lo: i Hkh LokoyEch gkskA xteh.k x.krU= vFkok xte Lojkt; dk vk/kçj tgk xk/kh th vkfFkZd LokoyEcu ea [kñsrs gA ogk mudh n'V xteh.k izl/k l s vks-y ugha gpz gA bl fy, og izl/k dk nkf; Ro xkp ds ysxA dks fuokñpñ l kFkk xte&ipk; r dks l kars gA

l Ei wkkZlun xk/khokh xte Lojkt; dh 0; oLFkk dks orëku l ektfd , oa jktuñrd ij fl LFkr; ka ea mi; kxh ugha ekurs gA mudh /kç.kk gSfd& "tks; ç x; k] og x; k] vc ge xteka dks ys/kdj ml txg ugha ys tk l drs tgk og igys FkA fd l h le; xkp vçk&LorU= ykdrU= jkt; l k FkA viuh l kjh vko'; drkva dh iñrZ Lo; a dj yrk FkA çkj l s de gh oLrq; [kñhnh tkrh FkA fdUrç vkt ; g l c vl Etko gA ; fn ge xkp okyka dks gBkr-fi NMk j [kuk pkgrs gA vjç l H; rk ds mi dj.k l s oñpñ j [kuk pkgrs gA rc rks ml jh çr gA xkp ea l H; rk ds vk/kçud mi dj .kka dk fuekZk djus ds fy, mPp VDUksy kñh dk vñko gA nñud vko'; drkva dh iñrZ djus okys l keku tç & jçM; kç çkbf fdy] fn; kl ykb] fl ykb&e'khu] feVVh dk ry] l pñ jkl k; fud [kñ vkn l keku 'kçja l s gh vksr gA l ekpj&i= uxjka ea Nirs gA iñrd 'kçja ea Nirs gA xkp&xkp ea fo'fo |ky; ugha [kç l drç gj txg cMç fofdr l ky; LFkñir ugha gks l drA gj dne ij xkp okyka dks uxj dk l gkjç ysuk gkskA uxj fufeñ oLrçka dk eW; pñkus ds fy, , d h pñka dh [kñ djuh gksk ftl dh [kñ vius xkp ea ugha gks l drA bçk] frygu] #b] çkj çpus ds fy, gh mRl l u dh tkrh gA<sup>20</sup>

l Rrk ds fodññhdj.k ds fy, rFkk xteh.k x.kjkt; dh LFkkiuk ds fy, tgk eglrek th xte&ipk; rka dh 0; oLFkk djus dk l çko nrs gA ugha l Ei wkkZlun dk dguk gSfd xte&ipk; r ijçus; ç dk l u gA ; g xkp dks vYi dk; x.kjkt; cukus dh l fkt'k gA os vks l çko nrs gq dgrs gA fd & "fd l izlkj dk fu; kstu vjç fodkl dk dk; De cukus l sigys gedks; g r; dj ysuk pkfg, fd Hkkoh Hkkjr dk fp= dç k gksuk pkfg, A ge dç suxj vjç xte pkgrs gA muea dç k l Ecl/k pkgrs gA ml ; ç dk >çko fd/kç gA nsk dh vl; l eL; kvka l s i fkd-dj ds bu izuka ij fopkj djus l s df=e fp= cusk tks 0; oLFkk gksk og oLrç LFkr vjç ; ç&i çkç ds iñrdñy gks l s v0; kogkj d gksk vjç vks pydj , d h 0; oLFkk l ekt ds fy, [kñ jkd fl ) gkskA gedks vkt ds Hkkjr ds fy,] vkt ds xteh.k ds fy, xkp pkfg,] i kphu Hkkjr i ç% ys/k; k ugha tk l drA<sup>21</sup> bl izlkj l Ei wkkZlun us orëku ij fl LFkr; ka ea xk/kh th dh xte Lojkt; dh /kç.kk dks vuq; kxh Bgjkrs gq , d uohu] vk/kçud , oa l çk&l ço/kkvka l s ; çr xkp dh ifjdYiuk dh gA

xk/kh th Hkkjr dh mlufñ ds fy, ml s if'peh l H; rk ds l kps ea <kyuk ugha pkgrs FkA mudk nç+fo'okl Fkk fd if'peh l H; rk eul; dks mi Hkkñrkokn dk jkLrk fn [kçdj uñrd iru dh vjç ys tk, xh] uñrd mRfkuu dk jkLrk vñre l a e vjç R; kx Hkkok dh ekç djrk gA xk/kh th uñrd rks l s i çr jktuñrd ds l ekt d gA xk/kh th us fodñnr l Rrk ds ftl Lo: i dk fu: i .k fd; k vjç fodkl dk tks exZ fn [kç; k og Hkkjr; l H; rk vjç l çdfr ds vuq i FkA ml gks eul; ka ds çp l ekurk dk vjç mi Hkkç ds fu; eu vjç bPNkvka ds fu; U=.k dk tks l nsk fn; k] og vkt ds ; ç ea ekuork ds Hkfo"; dh jçk ds fy, i; kçj.k okn dk i çk fl ) kñr cu pñk gA



**I UnHZ**

- 1- I Ei wkkZUn&dN Lefr; k; vk\$ dN LQW fopkj] i:- 56
- 2- ch 'kek& ^vk/kfud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fopkj/kkj, j] i:- 737
- 3- egkRek xk/kh& gfj tu] i:- 36
- 4- egkRek xk/kh &thou vk\$ fplru] i:-0 394
- 5- I Ei wkkZUn& I fe/kk] i:- 212
- 6- I Ei wkkZUn& I ektokn] i:- 167&68
- 7- I Ei wkkZUn& Hkkjrh; I ektokn] i:- 10
- 8- oh-i-h oek& vk/kfud Hkkjrh; jktuhfrd fplru] i:- 341
- 9- I Ei wkkZUn& Hkkjrh; I ektokn] i:- 24
- 10- ogh] i:- 25
- 11- ogh] i:- 40
- 12- elluk ukjk; .k vxoky& xk/khoknh I a kstu dsfl ) klr] i:- 37
- 13- egkRek xk/kh& gfj tu] i:- 46
- 14- Vh-ds, u- ; fuFku& xk/kh , .M Yh bf.M; k] i:- 106
- 15- I Ei wkkZUn& I ektokn] i:- 43
- 16- ykLdh& , u b.VMD'ku VwikMyfVDI ] i:- 53
- 17- jk/kkdeq eq[kth& MekO ht-vMD fn bLV] i:- 25
- 18- egkRek xk/kh&gfj tu I od] i:- 5
- 19- ogh] i:- 3
- 20- ogh] i:- 5
- 21- I Ei wkkZUn& dN Lefr; k; , oa dN LQW fopkj] i:- 247

\*\*\*\*\*